



Natura Impact Report

for the Fingal County Development Plan 2023-2029

prepared for Fingal County Council

Scott Cawley, College House, 71 – 73 Rock Road, Blackrock, Co. Dublin, A94 F9X9, Ireland

Tel+353(1)676-9815 Fax +353(1) 676-9816

Table of Contents

1	Introduction	1
2	Legislative Context.....	1
3	Screening for Appropriate Assessment	2
4	Methodology	8
4.1	Scientific and Technical Competence Relied Upon	8
4.2	Guidance and Approach.....	8
4.3	Relationship between the Appropriate Assessment and the Draft Plan / Plan	9
4.4	Assessment of Alternatives	10
4.5	Desktop Study	10
4.6	Assessment Methodology.....	11
4.7	Consultations	12
5	Description of the Plan	18
5.1	Introduction and Legislative Requirement.....	18
5.2	Contents of the Plan.....	19
5.3	Vision of the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029	23
5.4	Summary Plan Timeframe.....	23
6	European sites and Overview of Receiving Environment.....	25
6.1	Overview of Biodiversity in Fingal.....	25
6.2	Habitats	25
6.3	Flora	27
6.4	Invasive Species.....	27
6.5	Protected Species.....	28
6.6	Hydrology	32
6.7	Hydrogeology	38
6.8	Soils & Geology	38
6.9	Air Quality	39
6.10	European Sites	40
6.11	Other Designated Sites.....	51
7	Assessment of Effects on European Sites	55
7.1	Habitat Loss, Fragmentation and Degradation	55
7.2	Disturbance to key species.....	57
7.3	Changes in key indicators of conservation value	57
7.4	Assessment of Proposed Zonings.....	58
7.5	Assessment of Appendices.....	58

7.6	European Sites falling within the Zone of Influence of the Plan	59
7.7	Summary	60
8	Mitigation Measures.....	63
8.1	Plan Policies and objectives for the Protection of European sites.....	63
8.2	Other Protective Policies and Objectives for the protection of European sites – extent, condition and Qualifying features.....	64
8.3	Other Protective Policies and Objectives that have direct or overlapping importance for European sites.....	65
9	Implementation and Monitoring	90
10	In Combination Assessment	105
10.1	Analysis of Potential In Combination Effects	105
10.2	Conclusion of In Combination Assessment	118
11	NIR Conclusion	118
	Appendix I	119
	Appendix II	1149
	Appendix III	1217

Appendix I - Potential effects of the policies and objectives of the Plan on the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of European sites

Appendix II - Potential effects of the Map Based Local and Green Infrastructure Objectives of the Plan on the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of European sites

Appendix III - AA Screening Determination

1 Introduction

- 1 This report has been prepared by Scott Cawley Ltd., for Fingal County Council (FCC) who have prepared the Fingal County Development Plan 2023-2029 (hereinafter referred to as the Plan).
- 2 This Natura Impact Report (NIR) has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of Part XAB of the Planning and Development Act, 2000 (as amended) and in accordance with the requirements of Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (the Habitats Directive).
- 3 It includes a scientific examination of evidence and data to identify and assess the implications of the Plan for any European sites in view of the conservation objectives of those sites. It considers whether the Plan by itself and in combination with other plans or projects, would adversely affect the integrity of any European sites¹. In reaching a conclusion in this regard consideration is given to any mitigation measures necessary to avoid or reduce any potential negative impacts.
- 4 This Natura Impact Report (NIR) for the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 has been updated to take account of the AA screening and assessment of all proposed amendments, including material amendments, to the Plan.
- 5 The purpose of this NIR is to provide an examination, analysis and evaluation of the potential impacts of the Plan on all European sites identified as being within its Zone of Influence and to present findings and conclusions with respect to the Plan in light of the best scientific knowledge in the field. This NIR has informed and assisted the competent authority, FCC, in carrying out its Appropriate Assessment as to whether or not the Plan will adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, either alone or in combination with other plans and projects, taking into account their conservation objectives.
- 6 The Plan is neither directly connected with, nor necessary to, the management of any European sites.

2 Legislative Context

- 7 The Birds and Habitats Directives - Council Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds (the Birds Directive) and Council Directive 92 /43 /EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (the Habitats Directive) – require Ireland to establish protected sites as part of a European wide network of sites (the Natura 2000 network which are known in Ireland as European sites) for habitats and species that are of international importance for conservation. In Ireland, European sites include Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs). SACs are selected for habitats listed on Annex I of the Habitats Directive (including priority Annex I habitat types which are in danger of disappearance) and species listed on Annex II. SPAs are selected for bird species (listed on Annex I of the Birds Directive), regularly-occurring populations of migratory bird species (such as ducks, geese and waders), and areas of international importance for migratory birds. The specified habitats and species for which each SAC and SPA is selected, correspond to the qualifying interests (in the case of SACs) or special conservation interest species (in the case of SPAs) for the sites, for which conservation objectives are prepared.
- 8 Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive states that:

¹ The Natura 2000 network of sites are defined under the Habitats Directive (Article 3) as a European ecological network of special areas of conservation, composed of sites hosting the natural habitat types listed in Annex I and species listed in Annex II, and special protection areas classified pursuant to the Birds Directive (2009/147/EC). The aim of the network is to aid the long-term survival of Europe's most valuable and threatened species and habitats. In Ireland, these sites are designed as European sites – as defined under the Planning and Development Acts and/or Birds and Habitats Regulations as (a) a candidate site of Community importance, (b) a site of Community importance, (c) a candidate special area of conservation, (d) a special area of conservation, (e) a candidate special protection area, or (f) a special protection area. They are commonly referred to in Ireland as candidate Special Areas of Conservation (cSACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs).

‘Any plan or project not directly connected with or necessary to the management of the site but likely to have a significant effect thereon, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects, shall be subject to appropriate assessment of its implications for the site in view of the site's conservation objectives. In the light of the conclusions of the assessment of the implications for the site and subject to the provisions of paragraph 4, the competent national authorities shall agree to the plan or project only after having ascertained that it will not adversely affect the integrity of the site concerned and, if appropriate, after having obtained the opinion of the general public.’

- 9 This provision is transposed into Irish law by Part XAB of the Planning and Development Acts 2000 as amended. Section 177U(4) of the said Acts provides for screening for Appropriate Assessment as follows:

‘The competent authority shall determine that an appropriate assessment of a draft Land use plan [...] is required if it cannot be excluded, on the basis of objective information, that the draft Land use plan [...], individually or in combination with other plans or projects, will have a significant effect on a European site.’

- 10 Section 177U(5) provides as follows:

‘The competent authority shall determine that an appropriate assessment of a draft Land use plan [...], is not required if it can be excluded, on the basis of objective information, that the draft Land use plan [...], individually or in combination with other plans or projects, will have a significant effect on a European site.’

- 11 Section 177T(1) and (2) provide that a NIR is ‘a statement for the purposes of Article 6 of the Habitats Directive, of the implications of a Land use plan, on its own or in combination with other plans or projects, for one or more than one European site, in view of the conservation objectives of the site or sites’ and specifies that it ‘shall include a report of a scientific examination of evidence and data, carried out by competent persons to identify and classify any implications for one or more than one European site in view of the conservation objectives of the site or sites’.

- 12 The Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) has made a number of rulings in relation to Appropriate Assessment, regarding when it is required, its purpose and the standards it should meet. Two of the key rulings include, Case C-127/02 Waddenzee where the CJEU found that

‘Any plan or project not directly connected with or necessary to the management of the site is to be subject to an appropriate assessment of its implications for the site in view of the site's conservation objectives if it cannot be excluded, on the basis of objective information, that it will have a significant effect on that site, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects’

and that the plan or project may only be authorised

‘where no reasonable scientific doubt remains as to the absence of such effects’,

and Case C-258/11 where the CJEU found that

‘[The Appropriate Assessment] cannot have lacunae and must contain complete, precise and definitive findings and conclusions capable of removing all reasonable scientific doubt as to the effects of the works proposed on the protected site concerned’.

- 13 Consideration has been given in the preparation of this report, to the evolution in interpretation and application of directives and national legislation arising from jurisprudence of the European and Irish courts, in respect of Article 6 of the Habitats Directive.

3 Screening for Appropriate Assessment

- 14 Scott Cawley Ltd., prepared an Appropriate Assessment Screening Report (Scott Cawley Ltd., 2021), for the Pre-Draft (Strategic Issues Paper), in order to enable the competent authority, FCC, to comply with Article 6(3) of Council Directive 92/43/EEC (the Habitats Directive) and Part XAB of the Planning and Development, 2000 (as amended).

- 15 The Appropriate Assessment Screening Report (Scott Cawley Ltd., 2021) concluded that an AA of the Draft Plan was required as it is not directly connected with or necessary to the management of European sites, and may, on the basis of objective information, individually, or in combination with other plans or projects, if unmitigated have significant effects on 27 no. European sites (See Table 1): 13 no. Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and 14 no. Special Protection Areas (SPAs) as set out in Table 1. These European sites are shown in Figure 1 and Figure 2.
- 16 Following on from this and in order to comply with the requirements of Section 177U of the Planning and Development Act 2000, as amended, FCC has made an Appropriate Assessment screening determination, with respect to the potential for the Plan to have significant effects on European sites (refer to Appendix III) and has found that an Appropriate Assessment (AA) is required.
- 17 In making this determination, the information on the likely significant effects on European sites arising from the Pre-Draft Plan has been taken into account. The screening processes has assessed whether the Pre-Draft Plan has the potential to have significant effects on any European sites, either alone or in combination with other plans and projects.

Table 1 Potential pathways for impacts to European sites as a result of the implementation of the Draft Plan

European site name and code	Distance from Draft Plan	Potential pathway identified as a result of implementation of the Draft Plan
Malahide Estuary SAC [000205]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Malahide Estuary SPA [004025]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Rogerstown Estuary SAC [000208]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Baldoyle Bay SAC [000199]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Baldoyle Bay SPA [004016]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Howth Head SAC [000202]	Within Fingal	Yes - potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Howth Head Coast SPA [004113]	Within Fingal	Yes - potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Ireland's Eye SAC [002193]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Ireland's Eye SPA [004117]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species

Lambay Island SAC [000204]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Lambay Island SPA [004069]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Skerries Islands SPA [004122]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Rockabill SPA [004006]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [003000]	Directly adjacent to Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
North Dublin Bay SAC [000206]	Directly adjacent to Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway potential for loss or degradation of habitat
North Bull Island SPA [004006]	Directly adjacent to Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Rye Water Valley/Carlton SAC [001398]	1km south-east of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway
River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [004158]	1.8km north of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024]	3.7km south of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
South Dublin Bay SAC [000210]	5.2km south of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [001957]	7.4km north of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Dalkey Islands SPA [004172]	8.9km south of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Boyne Estuary SPA [004172]	9.4km north of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
River Boyne and Blackwater SAC [002299]	10.2km north of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Glenasmole Valley SAC [001209]	10.5km south of Fingal	Unlikely due to the lack of potential pathways, including the terrestrial distance and an upstream hydrological connection distance of >26km

River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [004232]	11.8km north of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Wicklow Mountains SAC [002122]	13km south of Fingal	Unlikely due to the lack of potential pathways, including the terrestrial distance and an upstream hydrological connection distance of >26km
Wicklow Mountains SPA [004040]	13.3km south of Fingal	Unlikely due to the lack of potential pathways, including the terrestrial distance and an upstream hydrological connection distance of >26km
Codling Fault Zone SAC [001957]	24.5km south-east of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat

- 18 A total of thirty European sites were originally identified at the screening stage, as being within the potential ZOI of the pre-draft plan and brought forward on a precautionary for further analysis as there wasn't enough detail at that time e.g. no policies or objectives or map zonings with which to confidently rule them out. However, three European sites namely: Glenamsole Valley SAC, Wicklow Mountains SAC and Wicklow Mountains SPA were scoped out at NIR stage (owing to availability of greater Draft Plan detail information considered at that time to have no likely pathway owing to the Implementation of the pre-Draft Plan owing to lack of viable pathways including terrestrial distance and upstream hydrological connection of greater than 26km as documented in Table 1 of the NIR. Thus, the remaining twenty seven (27) sites as listed in Table 9 of this NIR have been considered.
- 19 The assessment set out in the Appropriate Assessment Screening Report and in this NIR demonstrates that the scope of the Appropriate Assessment may be limited to the European sites listed above, as the possibility of significant effects on any other European sites could be ruled out. This is discussed further in Section 7 of this NIR.

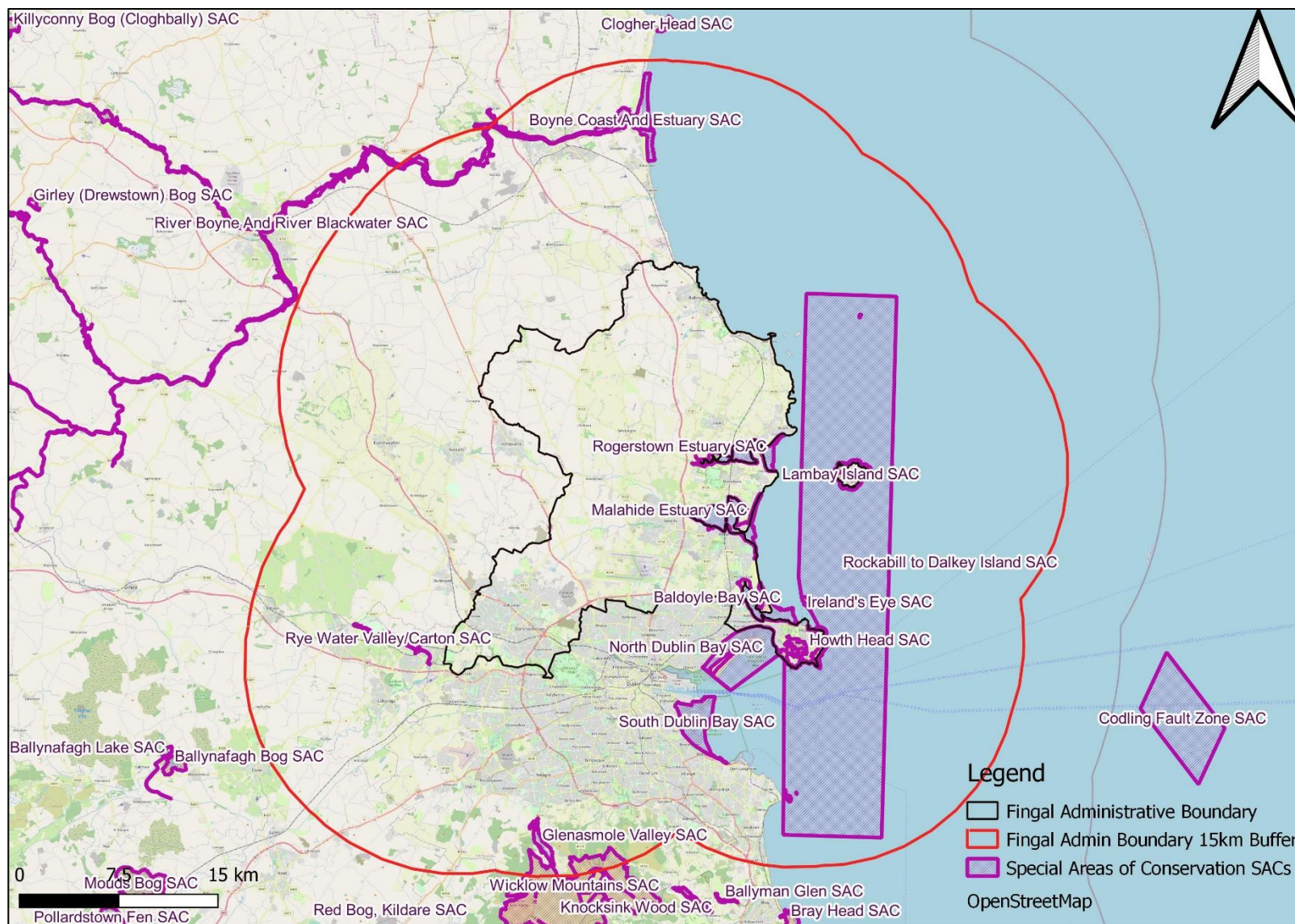


Figure 1 Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) within the vicinity of the Plan

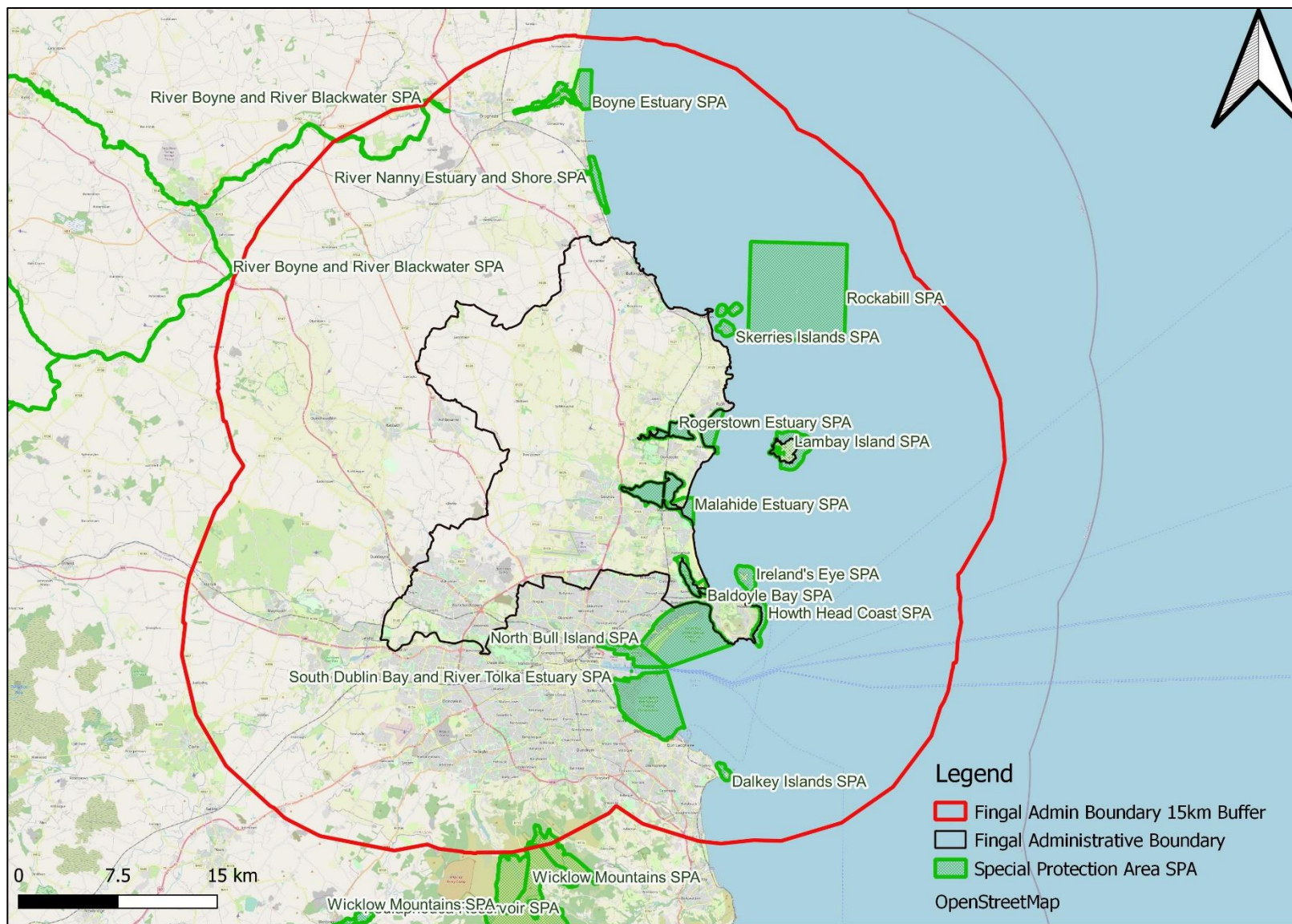


Figure 2 Special Protection Areas (SPAs) within the vicinity of the Plan

4 Methodology

4.1 Scientific and Technical Competence Relied Upon

- 20 This NIR was authored by Eoin Cussen and Tim Ryle and reviewed by Andrew Speer of Scott Cawley Ltd. The background and experience of the author and contributors to this report are set out below.

Eoin Cussen

Eoin Cussen is a Senior Consultant Ecologist with Scott Cawley Ltd. Eoin holds a BSc (Hons) in Zoology from University College Cork and MSc (Hons) in Ecological Assessment from the same institution. Eoin is an experienced ecologist with over 3.5 years' professional postgraduate experience in ecological consultancy including planning related casework for state and non-governmental organisations within Ireland, input to and preparation of Appropriate Assessment (AA) screenings, Natura Impact Statements, Preliminary Ecological Assessments and Ecological Impact Assessments, and a wide range of experience of ecological surveys for protected habitats and species including otters, bats, birds.

Tim Ryle

Tim Ryle is a Principal Ecologist with Scott Cawley Ltd. He holds an honours degree in Botany from University College Dublin and was later awarded a Ph.D. from the same institution. He is a full Member of the Institute of Environmental Scientists. Tim is an experienced ecological consultant with twenty years' experience in private consultancy in designing, undertaking, and managing a wide range of ecological surveys and in assessing impacts and designing mitigation measures and biodiversity enhancements, in particular for protected species including badgers, otters, bats, birds, amphibians as well as habitats of conservation importance. He is also experienced in undertaking Appropriate Assessment for small-scale development projects and larger infrastructural projects, land plans as well as national / government plans.

Andrew Speer

Andrew Speer is a Chief Technical Officer at Scott Cawley Ltd., with over 15 years' professional ecological consultancy experience in preparing Ecological Impact Assessments (EclAs). Andrew is a Full Member of the Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management (CIEEM) and holds a BSc (Hons) in Zoology from the National University of Ireland Galway, a Pg Dip in Geographic Information Systems (GIS) from the University of Ulster and an Adv Dip in Planning & Environmental Law from King's Inns. He has extensive experience in ecological impact assessment and has been the lead author on numerous EclA reports, Screening for Appropriate Assessment Reports, Natura Impact Statements (NISs) and Natura Impact Reports (NIRs). Andrew also provides technical review and due diligence of EclA and AA documentation for public and local authorities to aid their decision-making process

4.2 Guidance and Approach

- 21 This NIR has been prepared having regard to the following documents.

European Commission Guidance

- *Assessment of Plans and Projects in Relation to Natura 2000 sites: Methodological Guidance on Article 6(3) and (4) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC* (European Commission, 2021);
- *Managing Natura 2000 Sites: The Provisions of Article 6 of the Habitat's Directive 92/43/EEC* (European Commission, 2019);

- *Communication from the Commission on the Precautionary Principle* (European Commission 2000)²;
- *Nature and Biodiversity Cases – Ruling of the European Court of Justice* (European Commission 2006); and,
- *Article 6 of the Habitats Directive – Rulings of the European Court of Justice* (European Commission Final Draft September 2014).

Irish Guidance

- *Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland – Guidance for Planning Authorities* (Department of Environment, Heritage and Local Government 2010 revision); and,
- *Appropriate Assessment under Article 6 of the Habitats Directive: Guidance for Planning Authorities. Circular NPW 1/10 & PSSP 2/10* (NPWS, 2010).

22 In addition, regard has been had to the following guidance, where relevant in the application to Appropriate Assessment and European sites:

- *Guidelines for Ecological Impact Assessment in the UK and Ireland* (Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Assessment, 2018); and,
- *Guidelines on the information to be contained in Environmental Impact Assessment Reports* (Environmental Protection Agency, 2022).

4.3 Relationship between the Appropriate Assessment and the Draft Plan / Plan

- 23 The Appropriate Assessment, which is from the outset an iterative process must be fully integrated into the various stages of the development plan process.
- 24 The Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) process (which is a separate standalone report, with its own legal requirement) of the Plan was carried out concurrently with the Appropriate Assessment. Owing to overlap in the assessment processes, interactions have been ongoing between the authors of the AA and SEA and Plan since the early stages of the plan development.
- 25 Accordingly, the Local Authority Development Plan team provided chapters, appendices and zoning maps of the Draft Plan for Appropriate Assessment (and SEA) during the process of preparing the plan. These chapters, appendices and zoning maps were reviewed and revised by the project team in an iterative process in developing policies and objectives. FCC has adopted a precautionary approach in developing its policies and objectives to ensure that the Plan does not impact upon the integrity of any European site.
- 26 Further iterations of the NIR resulted in an assessment of all changes undertaken on foot of Councillors' motions, amendments and / or material alterations, public responses to the Draft Plan and any further consultative responses from statutory bodies. Both the Plan and this NIR which supports the AA process have incorporated and assessed all such changes, enabling FCC to consider and then adopt the final plan on Wednesday 22nd February 2023.

² The precautionary principle is a guiding principle that derives from Article 191 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and has been developed in the case law of the European Court of Justice (e.g. ECJ case C-127/02 – Waddenzee, Netherlands).

This guidance document notes that the precautionary principle “covers those specific circumstances where scientific evidence is insufficient, inconclusive or uncertain and there are indications through preliminary objective scientific evaluation that there are reasonable grounds for concern that the potentially dangerous effects on the environment, human, animal or plant health may be inconsistent with the chosen level of protection”.

Applying the precautionary principle in the context of screening for appropriate assessment requires that where there is uncertainty or doubt about the risk of significant effects on a European site(s), it should be assumed that significant effects are likely and AA must be carried out.

4.4 Assessment of Alternatives

- 27 Following on from the requirements of the National Planning Framework (NPF), Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy (RSES) and Planning Guidelines, there is a requirement that the Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) Environmental Report that accompanies the Plan describes the assessment of alternatives and give reasons for selecting a preferred alternative that is the focus of the Plan.
- 28 The selection of alternatives to the approach for the Plan is constrained by the requirement to comply with the policies and objectives of the National Planning Framework, 2018, (NPF), the Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy, 2019, (RSES) and other National Planning Guidelines, many of which have been subject to SEA and AA. Likewise, consideration of a 'do-nothing' alternative is not considered as this is not reasonable for a Development Plan. A key requirement of the Plan is the sustainable management and development of Fingal County over the next 6 years, being cognisant of the strategic requirements of higher level National Plans and projected increases in the provision of housing and services across Fingal.
- 29 The Plan has been prepared on the basis of preferred alternative, and it is this alternative that the Appropriate Assessment (and supporting NIR) considers in respect of its potential to adversely affect the integrity of European sites identified within the Zone of Influence (Zoi) of the Plan.

4.5 Desktop Study

- 30 The desktop data sources used to inform the assessment presented in this report are as follows (accessed in October and November 2021 and rechecked in March 2023):
- Online data available on European sites and protected habitats/species as held by the National Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS) from www.npws.ie, including conservation objectives documents³
 - Online data available on protected species as held by the National Biodiversity Data Centre (NBDC) from www.biodiversityireland.ie
 - Information on the surface water network and surface water quality in the area available from www.epa.ie
 - Information on groundwater resources and groundwater quality in the area available from www.epa.ie and www.gsi.ie
 - Ordnance Survey of Ireland mapping and aerial photography available from www.osi.ie
 - Information (reports) on Wintering bird surveys of Fingal County provided by the Biodiversity Officer
 - Information on planning and land zoning in Fingal County provided by FCC Planning Department
 - Information arising out of the Pre-Draft Public Consultation period
 - Datasets and reports on *ex-situ* inland feeding sites for winter bird species (Benson 2009⁴, Scott Cawley 2017⁵ and Enviroguide 2019)
 - Dublin City Otter Report (Macklin *et al.*, 2019)⁶

3 The following SAC and SPA GIS boundary datasets are the most recently available at the time of writing: SAC_ITM_2023_02 and SPA_ITM_2021_10.

⁴ Benson, L. (2009) Use of inland feeding sites by Light-bellied Brent Geese in Dublin 2008-2009: a new conservation concern? Irish Birds 8: 563-570.

⁵ Scott Cawley (2017) Natura Impact Statement – Information for Stage 2 Appropriate Assessment for the Proposed Residential Development St. Paul's College, Sybill Hill, Raheny, Dublin 5., Dublin.

4.6 Assessment Methodology

- 31 Throughout all stages of preparing the Plan including the Material Amendments stage, the various policies, objectives, map based zonings and proposed amendments and /or content iterations have been reviewed and evaluated with respect to the requirements of Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive before being incorporated into the Plan to ensure that the individual elements of the Plan would not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites. In this regard it is noted, in terms of Appropriate Assessment, that not all policies or objectives are not pertinent to European sites and their favourable conservation as required by the Habitats Directive.
- 32 The Plan was analysed and assessed to identify the potential impacts associated with the strategies, policies and objectives that could affect the ecological environment.
- 33 From this, the zone of influence (Zol) of the Plan was defined. A preliminary buffer of 15km beyond the administrative boundary of Fingal was examined, having regard to guidance (DEHLG 2010). However, the actual extent of the Zol is defined by the existence of pathways for potential impacts, as well as the specific nature of different habitats / species for which European site are protected; and for this reason, must be scientifically defined based upon available information as detailed in later sections of this NIR. Based on the identified impacts, and their zone of influence, the European sites potentially at risk of any direct or indirect impacts were identified.
- 34 In establishing which European sites are potentially at risk (in the absence of mitigation) from the Plan, a source-pathway-receptor approach was applied. In order for an impact to occur, there must be a risk enabled by having a source (e.g. future development), a receptor (e.g. a European site or its Qualifying Interest(s) (QIs) or Special Conservation Interest(s) (SCIs) species), and a pathway between the source and the receptor (e.g., by air for air borne pollution, or a pathway by a watercourse for mobilisation of pollution). For an impact to occur, all three elements must exist; the absence or removal of one of the elements means there is no possibility for the impact to occur.
- 35 The identification of source-pathway-receptor connection(s) between the Plan, and European sites essentially is the process of identifying which European sites are within the Zol of the Plan and therefore potentially at risk of significant effects. The Zol is defined as the area within which the Plan could affect the receiving environment such that it could potentially have significant effects on the QI habitats or QI/SCI species of a European site, or on the achievement of their conservation objectives (as defined in CIEEM, 2018).
- 36 The identification of a source-pathway-receptor risk does not automatically mean that significant effects will arise. The likelihood of significant effects will depend upon the characteristics of the source (e.g. extent and location of future development works), the characteristics of the pathway (e.g. location and capacity of the receiving waste water infrastructure) and the characteristics of the receptor (e.g. the sensitivities of the European site and its QIs / SCIs). However, identification of the risk does mean that there is a possibility of ecological or environmental damage occurring, with the significance of the effect depending upon the nature and exposure to the risk and the characteristics of the receptor. In this case, where there is uncertainty, the precautionary principle has been applied.
- 37 This assessment has been undertaken in consideration of all potential impact sources and pathways connecting the Plan to European sites, in view of the conservation objectives supporting the conservation condition of the sites' QIs / SCIs.
- 38 The conservation objectives relating to each European site and its QIs / SCIs are expressed generally for SACs as "to maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and/or the Annex II species for which the cSAC has been selected", and for SPAs "to maintain or restore the

⁶ Macklin, R., Brazier, B. & Sleeman, P. (2019). Dublin City otter survey. Report prepared by Triturus Environmental Ltd. for Dublin City Council as an action of the Dublin City Biodiversity Action Plan 2015- 2020.

favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA”.

- 39 Following on from this, and as defined in the Habitats Directive, favourable conservation status (or condition, at a site level) of a habitat is achieved when:
- its natural range, and area it covers within that range, are stable or increasing; and,
 - the specific structure and functions which are necessary for its long-term maintenance exist and are likely to continue to exist for the foreseeable future; and,
 - the conservation status of its typical species is favourable
- 40 The favourable conservation status (or condition, at a site level) of a species is achieved when:
- population dynamics data on the species concerned indicate that it is maintaining itself on a long-term basis as a viable component of its natural habitats; and,
 - the natural range of the species is neither being reduced nor is likely to be reduced for the foreseeable future; and,
 - there is, and will probably continue to be, a sufficiently large habitat to maintain its populations on a long-term basis.
- 41 Where site-specific conservation objectives have been prepared for a given European site, these include a series of specific attributes and targets against which effects on conservation condition, or integrity, can be measured, i.e. an impact which affects the achievement of favourable conservation condition, as measured by the attributes and targets, is an impact on site integrity.
- 42 In the case of some QIs / SCIs in certain European sites, the conservation objective is to restore rather than maintain conservation condition and this distinction is taken into account in the assessment; as is any legacy damage to European sites that has occurred since their designation, insofar as possible.

4.7 Consultations

- 43 The Local Authority in preparation for the drafting of the Fingal County Development Plan 2023-2029, initiated a public consultation exercise in response to the publication of their Pre-Draft Public Consultation Strategic Issues paper in early 2021. An initial meeting / consultation was undertaken with NPWS in April 2021, subsequent to which, consultation responses were provided by the department in response to the Pre-Draft Public Consultation Strategic Issues Paper.
- 44 Table 2 provides a summary of the main strategic issues highlighted within the strategic issues paper and key points raised in response to these issues. The table also includes a summary of AA related issues that were noted based on submissions.
- 45 Submissions were also received during the public consultation period on the Draft Plan. These have also been considered in this assessment. A summary of the submissions received on the Draft Plan is presented in **Table 3**. Following on from the period of public consultation on these proposed amendments, the Chief Executive prepared a report on submissions received, which were considered.
- 46 Submissions were also received on the proposed Material Amendments to the Draft Plan. These submissions have been collated and considered within the Chief Executives Report on Submissions on the Material Amendments to the Draft Plan - January 2023, which has been considered as part of the preparation of this NIR.
- 47 All proposed amendments to the Plan during its various stages have been considered in this assessment.

Table 2 Summary of AA-relevant Consultation responses

Agency / Authority / Body	Key Consultation Responses	AA Issue (if noted)
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	<p>Recommends key environmental considerations to be taken into account:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • State of the Environment Report – Ireland’s Environment 2016⁷ • Sustainable Development Goals • Critical Service Infrastructure in place prior to development • Integration of transport & land-use planning • Biodiversity • Specific actions/objectives and commitments to protect designated habitats & species • Integration of impact assessment • Climate Action – Climate Action Plan 2019, Mitigation & Adaptation • Direct and indirect impacts of the Plan on greenhouse gas emissions and removals (Mitigation) • Direct and indirect impacts of climate change on the implementation of the Plan (Adaptation), • The linkages between mitigation and adaptation (inter-relationships) • Coastal Zone Management objectives • Ensure protection of ecological buffers/marshlands/estuaries • Manage appropriately coastal squeeze effects on protected species/designated habitats • Highlight role played by estuaries and marshes in flood alleviation 	No specific AA Issue noted, although the datasource noted and the issues raised are pertinent to the AA process
Department of Housing, Local Government & Heritage – Nature Conservation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No reference to Ancient Woodland Areas occurring at Knockmaroon, Luttrellstown and St. Catherine’s Park in the Liffey Valley and in Santry Demesne. Recommends reference to these areas. • Notes Skerries Islands are within the Draft Plan boundary rather than the Draft Plan area • Recommends referring to UNESCO Dublin Bay Biosphere Reserve as Biosphere Reserve rather than Biosphere. • Recommends inclusion of a number of plant species listed under the Flora Protection Order 2015 which have been recorded in Fingal, including Borrer’s (tufted) Saltmarsh-Grass, Hairy St. John’s-wort and Meadow Barley. • Notes potentially problematic effects of proposed greenways in designated areas, in particular the Fingal Coastal Way along the 	As noted, potential impacts on coastal protected areas from development

⁷ Ireland's Environment | Environmental Protection Agency (epa.ie) (EPA, 2016; Accessed on the 09/11/2021)

Agency / Authority / Body	Key Consultation Responses	AA Issue (if noted)
	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA & SAC and the Royal Canal Greenway along the Royal Canal pNHA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Notes potential impacts on coastal European sites from increased recreational activity, including trampling and disturbance. Recommends consideration of the potential impacts of artificial lighting on bats and other species and implementation of mitigation measures where feasible. Notes the council's intention to modify the public lighting regime along the Royal Canal between Ashtown and Castleknock to movement activated system for the nocturnal hours. 	
Department of Housing, Local Government & Heritage – Architectural Heritage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recommends baseline data be gathered on vacancy, dereliction and under use within urban areas to inform the Architectural Conservation Areas Recommends the Climate Action Risk Assessment undertaken by Fingal inform areas of cultural significance that need to be sustained, with particular regard to the coastal towns and their historic infrastructure, ports, harbours and defences. 	Potential for the maintenance, repair and retrofitting of architectural heritage to cause direct and indirect impacts through a potential increase in use of the area by people and the potential for direct disturbance or damage to adjacent protected areas.
Department of Environment, Climate and Communications – Geological Survey Ireland	<p>Inclusion of objectives to protect Geoheritage Sites across Fingal</p> <p>Encourage development of geology as part of culture & tourism</p> <p>Recommends use of several datasets:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> groundwater datasets Natural Resources datasets Geochemistry & Geophysical data Marine & Coastal (Infomar) New Coastal Vulnerability Index 	A number of the Geoheritage sites overlap partially or fully with European sites, therefore inclusion of objectives for the protection of these sites will provide some ad-hoc protections to European sites.

Table 3 Summary of AA related submissions received on the Draft Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 during the public consultation period (Draft Plan stage)

URN/Link	Issues Summary	Comment
<p>FIN-C453-797</p> <p>Department Environment, Climate and Communications</p> <p>https://consult.fingal.ie/en/submi</p>	<p>Detailed submission relating to Climate Action, Electricity and Gas Infrastructure, Renewable Energy (Off Shore) Offshore Energy, District Heating, Circular Economy, Telecommunications/Digital Connectivity, Geological Survey Ireland (additional comments are appended from Geological Survey Ireland- <i>'we provide independent geological information and advice and gather various data for that purpose. Please see our</i></p>	<p>No specific AA or NIR issues raised and no immediate AA concerns from the content. All draft policies/objectives referenced are assessed in the NIR and any proposed amendments arising will also be assessed.</p>

ssion/fin-c453-797	<i>website for data availability. We recommend using these various data sets when conducting the EIAR, SEA planning and scoping processes. Use of our data or maps should be attributed correctly to Geological Survey Ireland’.)</i>	
FIN-C453-1140 Malahide Old Village Residents Association https://consult.fingal.ie/en/submission/fin-c453-1140	Detailed submission from Malahide Old Village Residents Association-	<p>Submitted that some FCC works and activities, deemed to be exempted development, are not adequately considered and consequently European sites are not adequately protected with reference to overarching text from Chapter 1 of the Draft Plan on consideration of Plans and AA.</p> <p>No immediate concerns from the submission as there is an appropriate and adequate level mitigation included within the Draft Plan to protect European site from projects that may be proposed or undertaken by FCC.</p>
FIN-C453-1183 Mary Horan https://consult.fingal.ie/en/submission/fin-c453-1183	<p>Submission strongly objects to the passing of a motion by FCC in relation to the future use of the High Amenity (HA) portion of the Holmpatrick Masterplan lands (Motion 719) by inserting a local objective to permit glamping.</p> <p>Construction of a glamping site within proximity to a bird sanctuary is not appropriate. Would give rise to detrimental impacts on birds and wildlife and to residents of homes on Rush Road.</p> <p>A more suitable function for this coastal land is sought</p>	Objecting to proposed glamping use of HA zoned land of Holmpatrick Masterplan lands due to proximity to a ‘bird sanctuary’. No specific AA or NIR issues raised.
FIN-C453-1231 Sabrina Joyce Kemper & Catherine McMahon https://consult.fingal.ie/en/submission/fin-c453-1231	<p>Submission refers to omissions from NIS and SEA.</p> <p>Detailed submission which references waste water infrastructure, Water Framework Directive, Sluice River Marsh and Kingfisher. (should be an objective to add to Baldoyle Estuary SPA) Includes an article on ‘Seastainability’ - Plastic Pollution on Ireland’s Eye and a Citizen Science Survey -Quiet Zone for Light Bellied Brent Geese, Maynestown Portmarnock Winter 2019/2020 prepared for Portmarnock Community Association.</p>	<p>Issues raised in relation to wastewater treatment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Draft Plan, SEA and NIR are deficient in not considering the capacity limitations/ exceedances at WwTPs servicing Fingal. Developments continue to be granted planning permission despite the referenced WwTP capacity issues. • The SEA or NIS does not assess the impact of the GDD Project on European sites. • The effluent from the WWTP

	<p>With regard to Maynestown Portmarnock, submission requests that all lands not developed be re-zoned open Space and a full reassessment is carried out as part of the AA /SEA of Dev Plan re mitigation measures identified and applied in order to rezone lands residential.</p> <p>Re: Sluice River Marsh, have regard to findings of the Sluice River Marsh 2005 report and recent Ecology of the Sluice Marsh 2021 commissioned by Fingal Co. Co. (submission states this was not referenced by Scott Cawley?) that the entire lands be put forward for SAC during the lifetime of the Plan.</p> <p>See link for details of full submission.</p>	<p>will contain micro plastics, chemicals of emerging concern (CECs), PCBs, POPs all of which are known to severely impact seabirds via ingestion and are substances not limited or controlled by a wastewater discharge licence.</p> <p>The effectiveness or functioning of existing wastewater treatment infrastructure is a matter for the EPA in licencing such facilities and not something that is generally specifically addressed at the project and not Plan level. Whilst it might be ideal to attempt to address at Plan level, it poses a particular difficulty (as it does in this case) where existing wastewater infrastructure is operating over capacity. To cover specifically in the NIR, the analysis would need supporting data on predicted PE contributions to WwTPs over the lifetime of the Draft Plan which I imagine may be difficult to quantify. There are policies and objectives relating to the protection of waterbodies in Chapter 11, including those specially focusing on the provision of appropriate and adequate wastewater services (e.g. IUP1 and IUP3).</p> <p>The submission also makes a request to add the entire Sluice lands and Kingfisher Green, Portmarnock to Baldoyle Bay SAC/SPA and prepare a management plan for the Sluice Lands. Neither the designation of European sites nor the preparation of management plans falls within the remit of FCC.</p> <p>The submission also requests that all lands not yet granted planning permission are rezoned as Open Space and a full reassessment of the original rezonings in preparing the Portmarnock South LAP be undertaken with respect to AA.</p>
FIN-C453-5 Environmental Protection Agency	No specific AA or NIR issues raised	

FIN-C453-1085 Office of the Planning Regulator	<p>The submission notes ‘...the potential implications under the Habitats Directive concerning Strategic Environmental Assessment and Appropriate Assessment, in particular, where such plans determine the spatial development of land. This also needs to be considered by the planning authority.’</p> <p>The implications of the map based local objectives on European sites is assessed in Appendix II of the NIR.</p> <p>The submission does also include specific recommendations in relation to the following: ‘Recommendation 13 - Transport Strategy for the Greater Dublin Area...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • clarify that masterplans for Estuary Central, Estuary East, Seatown and Dardistown will be reviewed and updated to reflect the Metrolink project • include a policy objective to secure the development of Park and Ride facilities and to provide a facility in the Lissenhall area.’ 	<p>A commitment to clarify a future update to those masterplans for the MetroLink project does not itself pose any AA risks. Any revised wording can be assessed accordingly.</p> <p>A commitment to secure the development of a particular site is more problematic in so far as there isn’t sufficient site level information available to allow a detailed assessment of the implications of such a proposal on European sites at the Plan level. Mitigating such a commitment could only be done with reference to the higher-level protective policies included within the Draft Plan.</p>
FIN-C453-824 Office of Public Works	No specific AA or NIR issues raised	
FIN-C453-48 Eastern & Midlands Regional Assembly	No specific AA or NIR issues raised	
FIN-C453-983 Department of Housing, Local Government & Housing	<p>Submission is generally positive in its consideration of the natural heritage policies and objectives.</p> <p>They do note concerns in relation to the potential for greenway projects to impact on biodiversity, note potential difficulties associated with delivering biodiversity net gain on those greenway projects, and a suggestion to avoid ecologically sensitive areas in the route selection process for greenway projects. Something to note that does not need a specific response in the Draft Plan or the NIR.</p> <p>The Department do request that a biodiversity plan is developed for lands at Dunsink, currently zoned for residential purposes. This is something that could be considered and incorporated into the Draft Plan.</p>	

FIN-C453-460 Department of Agriculture, food & the Marine (Fisheries Division)	No specific AA or NIR issues raised	
FIN-C453-160 Department of Agriculture, food & the Marine	No specific AA or NIR issues raised	

5 Description of the Plan

- 48 The Fingal County Development Plan 2023-2029 was prepared to supersede the Fingal County Development Plan 2017-2023, which was adopted on the 16th of March 2017. The 2023-2029 Plan sets the scale, location and nature of existing and future development within the administrative boundary of Fingal (See **Figure 3**) and provides the basis for other statutory local area plans and non-statutory masterplans within the Plan area.

5.1 Introduction and Legislative Requirement

- 49 As noted in Section 5, the Plan sets out the overall strategic spatial planning framework to guide the sustainable development of Fingal for the six-year period of the plan and beyond. The Plan relates to the whole administrative or functional area of Fingal County which came in to being in 1994 (see Figure 3) and covers an area of approximately 465 km². Since its inception, Fingal's population has grown and continues to do so. The preparation of the Plan arrives at a time when Fingal's population is projected to increase by 75,000 by 2031, up from 296,000, as per projections provided for in the Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy. This puts pressure on resource requirement – land, housing and infrastructure as well as the environment. It also comes at a time when challenges and uncertainties arising from the pandemic and Brexit, as well as recognising that climate change cannot be disregarded nor can social exclusion be tolerated.
- 50 The Plan has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended), higher tier international, national and regional level plans, ministerial guidelines and with regard to local level strategies and plans. In making the Plan, Fingal and its members e.g. the councillors shall be restricted to considering the proper planning and sustainable development of the area, the statutory obligations of any Local Authority in the area, and any relevant policies or objectives for the time being of the Government or any Minister of the Government.
- 51 Following on from the requirements of Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) the Plan includes a Core Strategy which must demonstrate that the development objectives in the Plan are consistent, as far as practicable, with national and regional development objectives set out under the Project Ireland 2040 National Planning Framework (NPF) and the Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy for the Eastern and Midland Region (RSES) and the Dublin Metropolitan Area Strategic Plan (MASP).
- 52 The formal process for the preparation of this Plan commenced on 12th March 2021, with the publication of the Strategic Issues Paper. During the public consultation period 551 no. written submissions were received and considered in the Chief Executive's Report issued to Elected Members on the 2nd of July 2021. Preparation of the Plan has been informed by the Chief Executive's Report on written submissions, consultations with members of the public, stakeholders, service providers, Elected Members, Strategic Policy Committees, Statutory Bodies, Government Departments and with the various Directorates of Fingal County Council.

- 53 The Chief Executive's Draft Plan was considered by the Elected Members and 917 no. motions received and debated in a series of meetings between the 18th of January and the 10th of February 2022. The resultant Draft Fingal Development Plan, comprising Stage 2 of the process commenced public consultation between the 24th of February and 12th May 2022.
- 54 The Elected Members adopted the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 on Wednesday 22nd February 2023, following the consideration of the material alterations in the context of Stage 3 of the plan process at a number of Special Council Meetings. The final Plan, to which this NIR supports, comes into effect on Wednesday 5th April 2023.

5.2 Contents of the Plan

- 55 The Plan consists of a number of interrelated documents, map-based zoning and supporting reports which must be read as a whole and which have been assessed in the preparation of the NIR.
- 56 This Plan is set out as follows:
- 57 The Written Statement is the main document of the Plan, setting out an overall strategy for the proper planning and sustainable development of Fingal over a 6 year period to 2029. This volume comprises fourteen chapters of text, policies and objectives for development. These are summarised in Table 4.

Table 4 Summary of Plan Chapters

Chapter Number	Chapter Title	Summary of Contents
1	Introduction,	The chapter provides the introduction to the Plan and sets out the Local Authorities strategic vision for sustainable future development and growth within Fingal over the next six years and sets out the spatial framework that will guide future development within the County.
2	Planning for Growth	This chapter sets out the overarching framework which will set in place a strategy to guide the future and sustainable development of Fingal over the life of this Plan and beyond. The first element of this framework is the Core Strategy. In line with anticipated population growth in Fingal during the Development Plan period, it is vital that future growth within Fingal is directed to appropriate locations ensuring a balance between social, economic and environmental factors.
3	Sustainable Placemaking and Quality Homes	This chapter sets out the strategy to guide successful placemaking and ensure quality housing within Fingal over the lifetime of this Plan and into the future.
4	Community Infrastructure and Open Space	The provision in appropriate accessible locations of good community infrastructure, is considered vital in characterising an area and defining a sense of identity. The chapter sets out the policy context by which community infrastructure and open space is guided and achieved.
5	Climate Action	The Plan which is underpinned by four cross-cutting themes including Climate Change adaptation. The Local Authority in recognising the need for climate resilience as required by National and International obligations, details adaptation and mitigation measures and actions that Fingal will implement in support of this.
6	Connectivity and Movement	This chapter identifies the necessary policy framework to facilitate the expected increased travel demands across Fingal in a sustainable manner

		through the integration of land use and transport policy that is inclusive, prioritising walking, cycling and public transport infrastructure over other modes of transport.
7	Employment and Economy	The chapter, which is informed by the recent <i>Fingal Economic and Employment Land Use Study</i> report (2021) and is prepared in accordance with national, regional and local economic development policies and objectives. It sets out the context, in terms of the situation to date and future opportunities, by which economic development is guided throughout the county.
8	Dublin Airport	The chapter highlights the strategic importance of Dublin Airport (both its infrastructure and supporting services) both nationally and to Fingal. With the adoption of the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan (2020), and a new zoning category has been proposed by the Local Authority which cover the lands and permitted developments within the defined vicinity of the airport.
9	Green Infrastructure and Natural Heritage	Following on from National and Regional Plans and in recognition of the rich biodiversity potential that lies within its boundary, this chapter details the considerable policies and objectives, many of them positive for nature conservation.
10	Heritage, Culture and Arts	The chapter confirms Fingal's rich heritage and reinforces the integral role heritage, culture and the arts play in sustaining and creating attractive, vibrant and engaging places to live, work and enjoy. It is recognised that development can impact upon it through the alteration of the environment and the chapter commits committed to the protection and conservation of all of Fingal's heritage through a range of policies and objectives.
11	Infrastructure and Utilities	The chapter describes the provision of essential infrastructure that are key components for the delivery of development within the county. The Local Authority commits to delivering those infrastructural service within its remit that facilitate / enhance the quality of the County's environment and facilitate sustainable economic development and housing. It also commits to supporting key enabling infrastructure developments arising from higher level plans and other agencies requirements.
12	Implementation and Monitoring	This chapter outlines the implementation and monitoring requirements for the delivery of the Fingal Development Plan by Fingal County Council. It is acknowledged that this requires a concerted range of actions by the entire organisation in order to ensure that the policies and objectives of the Plan are fully implemented.
13	Land Use Zoning	The purpose of zoning is to indicate the land use objectives for all the lands within the County. Zoning aspires to promote the orderly development of the County by eliminating potential conflicts between incompatible land uses and to establish an efficient basis for investment in public infrastructure and facilities.
14	Development Management Standards	This chapter sets out the development standards and criteria to ensure development occurs in an orderly and efficient manner, but also in terms of how it contributes to the achievement of the core strategy and related

		policies and objectives. This chapter is one of the main implementation tools of the Development Plan.
--	--	--

58 In addition to the written statement, the Plan includes a number of Appendices which provide information regarding key supporting information in respect of supporting documents and guidance that have informed the Plan policies and objectives. They include:

Appendix 1: Fingal Housing Strategy including the Housing Need and Demand Assessment;

Appendix 2: Implementation of Ministerial Guidelines;

Appendix 3: Policy Context;

Appendix 4: Infrastructure Capacity Assessment;

Appendix 5: Record of Protected Structures and ACAs;

Appendix 6: Recorded Monuments/Sites and Monuments Record;

Appendix 7: Technical Guidance Notes, definitions of different land uses ;

Appendix 8: Map Based Local Objectives;

Appendix 9: Dublin Bay Biosphere Reserve Map 2016;

Appendix 10: List of Townlands to Which Assessment Zone D Applies;

Appendix 11: FCC SuDS Guidance Document – “Green/Blue Infrastructure for Development”; and,

Appendix 12: Acronyms.

59 The Plan is also informed by Supplementary Information – reports and studies, as referenced in the written report and or appendices provide the evidence as necessary to inform the shaping of the Plan and its policies and objectives.

60 Given that land use and planning is a key element of the Plan, Mapping Sheets accompany it. They include zoning and land use maps - sheets 1-13 which also include local, or area-based objectives. Sheets 14-16 illustrate the County’s Green Infrastructure and map-based objectives accompanying them, while Sheet 17 indicates Connectivity and Movement for the County.

61 Finally, the Plan has a number of statutory Environmental Assessment Reports that accompany it including: Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) Environmental Report, Appropriate Assessment (AA) comprising Screening for Appropriate Assessment and Natura Impact Report (NIR), and a Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA).

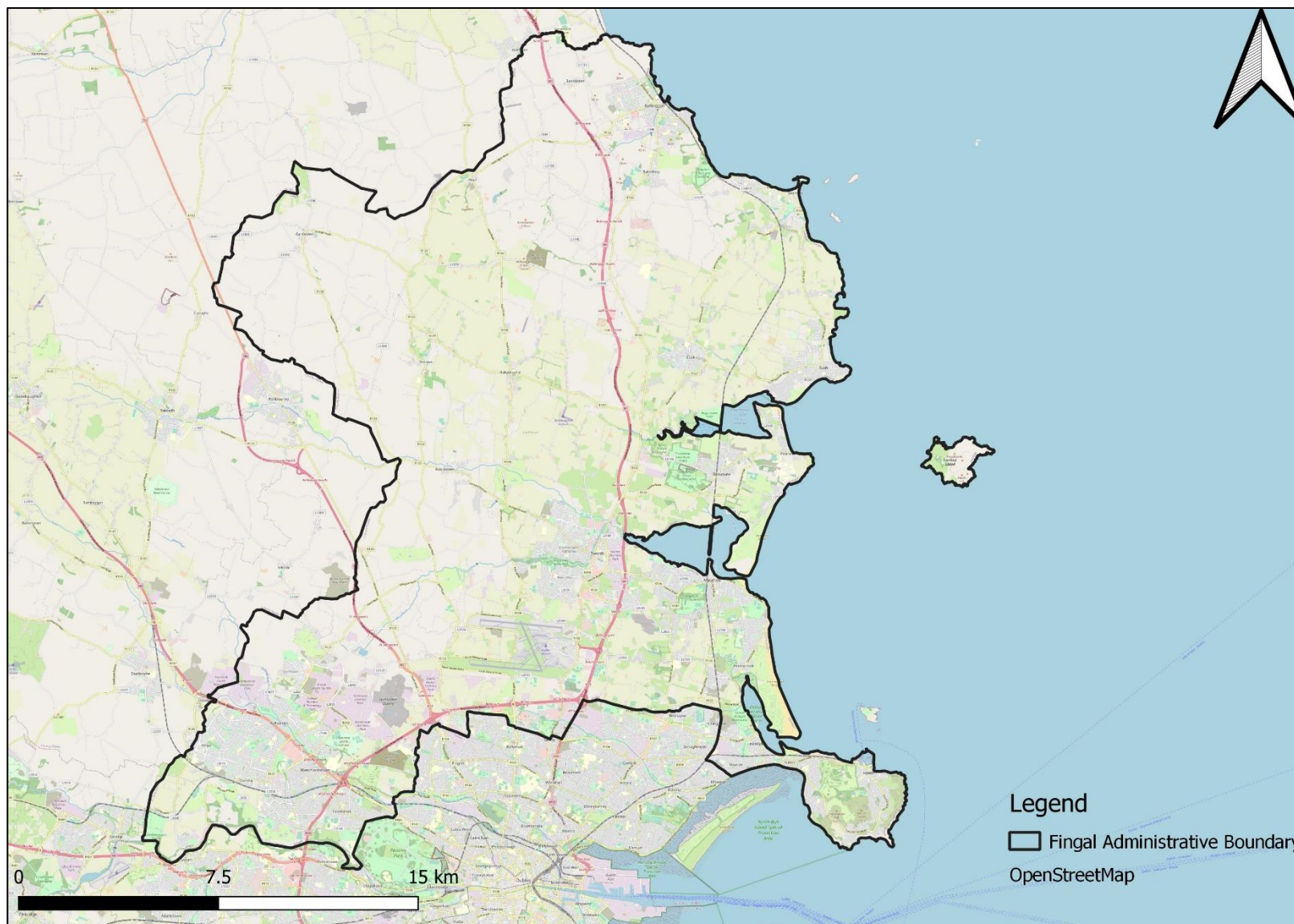


Figure 3 Fingal Administrative Boundary

5.3 Vision of the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029

- 62 The strategic vision for the Plan has been developed having regard to National Strategic Outcomes of the National Planning Framework, the Regional Strategic Outcomes of the Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy, the UN Sustainable Development Goals, the Fingal Corporate Plan 2019 – 2024 and the aspirations of the people and stakeholders in Fingal.
- 63 The strategic vision is the framework that is intended to guide the sustainable future growth of Fingal. Four key cross cutting themes are weaved through and underpin the Plan vision. These are Climate Action, Sustainable Development, Social Inclusion and High Quality Design
- 64 The strategic vision for the Plan reads:
- “Fingal will embrace healthy placemaking, building cohesive and sustainable communities, where our cultural, natural and built environment is protected”.
- “Fingal will continue to be a County of distinctive environmental, historical and cultural assets and local communities, with sustainable development fostering a high quality of life for those who live, work and visit here. A sustainable future for the county will be based on the interdependence of the themes of economic prosperity, social progress and environmental quality with the aim of increasing the county’s self-reliance and resilience.”
- “This Plan will ensure the continued growth of the County in a sustainable way and ensure the County continues to develop as a series of well serviced, well-connected towns, villages and communities and a low carbon economy. In working to deliver all of this, we are committed to engaging with stakeholders, including local communities and residents to develop better solutions to the complex challenges we face and provide an improved quality of life for all”.
- 65 “Resilience” is identified as another key concept underpinning both the Plan as a whole and the strategic policies of four cross cutting themes. In essence and notwithstanding the challenges such as climate change, sustainability appropriate future proofing in respect of design and avoidance of exclusion of any section of society the principle is aimed at ensuring accommodation, adaptability and recovery where necessary.

5.4 Summary Plan Timeframe

- 66 Upon commencing the Preparation of the Plan, there is a statutory timeline, to deliver it for Q1 of 2023, which comprises a number of stages. The final Plan was adopted on February 22nd 2023, after final approval by the members and comes into effect (adopted) six weeks later on April 5th 2023. An indicative summary of the timeframe is provided for in Figure 4.
- 67 The plan process commenced with the notification that FCC were preparing a new Development Plan for the period 2023-2029 on March 12th, 2021.
- 68 A pre-draft public consultation then occurred between 12th March to 12th May 2021. A total of 551 no. submissions were received and these were summarised in the Chief Executives (CE) Report issued on July 2nd 2021⁸.
- 69 Thereafter Councillors considered the CE report and issued instructions to the Chief Executive in regard of the strategic direction of the Draft Plan, being cognisant of national or Regional Policies and objectives. Thereafter the CE oversaw the preparation of the Draft Plan for the consideration of the Elected Members. Following consideration of the Draft by the Elected Members, Stage 2 of the process commenced with a public consultation phase commencing in February 2022. Written submissions were considered in a second Chief Executive’s Report issued to Members on the 28th July 2022 before

⁸ FCC (2021). Chief Executives Report Pre-Draft Consultation. Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029. Available at: <https://www.fingal.ie/development-plan/chief-executives-report-fingal-development-plan-2023-2029>

amendment of the Draft Plan. A further period of public consultation followed and a CE report on submissions received was prepared –issuing on the 15th January 2023. The Elected Members adopted the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 on Wednesday 22nd February 2023, following the consideration of the material alterations and the CE’s report in the context of Stage 3 of the plan process at a number of Special Council Meetings.

70 There are a number of other stages as illustrated in Figure 4.

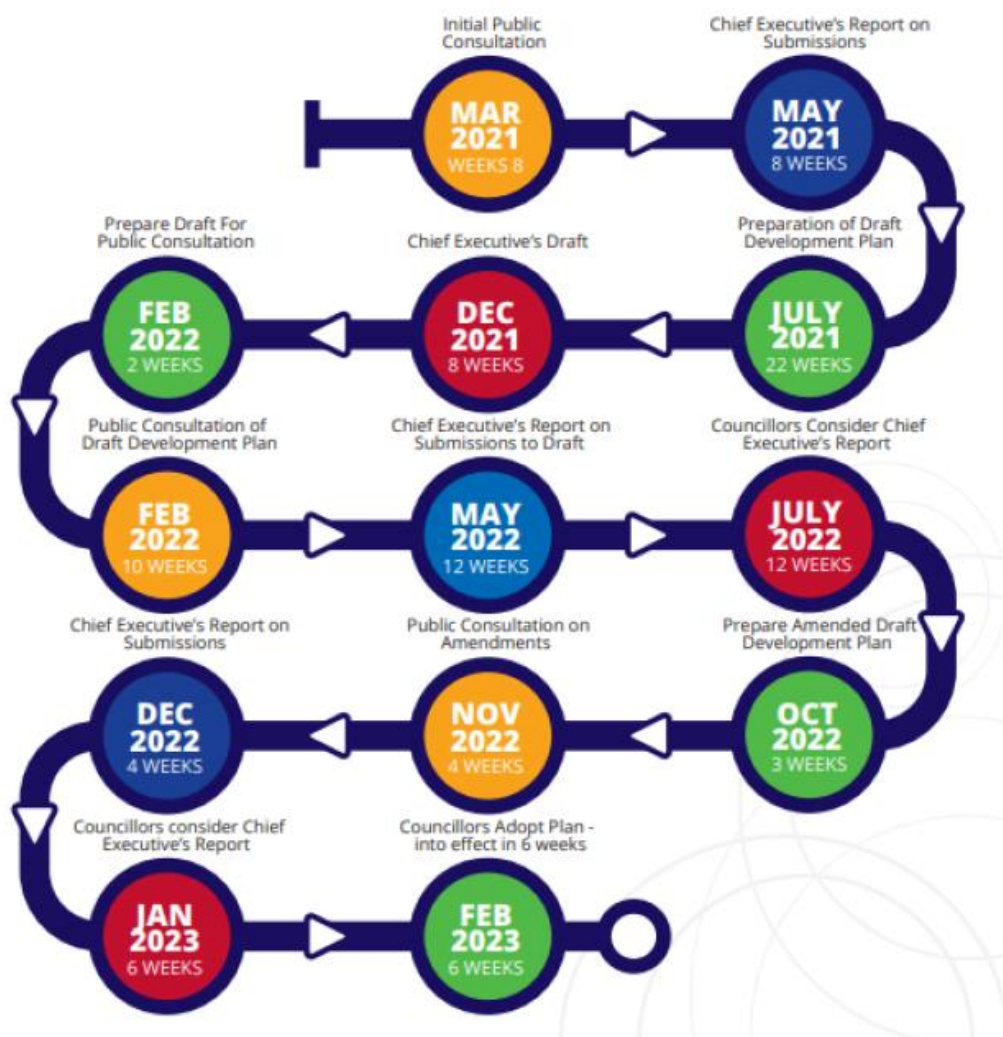


Figure 4 Indicative Timeline for the preparation of the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 (courtesy of FCC)

- 71 During the process, changes or new elements proposed by councillors, members of the public etc. were subject to environmental assessment, as part of the ongoing AA process that accompanies the Plan (See section 4.3).
- 72 The review and preparation of the Fingal Development Plan commenced in March 2021 with the publication of a Strategic Issues Paper. Following a period of public consultation, a Chief Executive’s Report was prepared, based on submissions received. Following consideration of the Chief Executive’s Report, the Elected Members gave direction to prepare the Chief Executive’s Draft Development Plan which was issued to the Elected Members on the 3rd of December 2021. Following consideration by the members, 917 no. motions were received. These motions were debated by the members in a series of meetings, which took place from the 18th of January 2022 to the 10th of February 2022. Changes were made to the Chief Executive’s Draft Development Plan based on the outcomes of these meetings, which led to the publication of the Draft Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029.

- 73 Thereafter a report on the submissions / observations was circulated to Councillors on July 28th, 2022, and they had an opportunity to submit motions. Thereafter, Special Council meetings were arranged on various dates between September and October 2022, and it was resolved to amend the Draft Plan. Thus the Draft Plan capturing the proposed material alterations accompanied by the environmental assessment including the NIR in support of the Appropriate Assessment was put out on public display with a Proposed Material Alterations report on 11th November 2022 to 9th December 2022.
- 74 However, after the publication of the Proposed Material Alterations Report, errors were identified relating to typographical errors and omissions in the report and the accompanying maps and the 'Errata Document' was put on display from 24th November 2022 and accordingly, the final date for all submissions was extended to the 22nd of December 2022.
- 75 A total of 197 no. submissions were received during this consultation period after which the Chief Executive then prepared a report on the submissions received on the Proposed Material Alterations, the Environmental Reports, Natura Impact Report and Strategic Flood Risk Assessment.
- 76 Following consideration of this report by the members, 64 no. motions were received. These motions, and the contents of the Chief Executive's Report were debated by the Members at Special Council Meetings which took place between 15th and 22nd February 2023.
- 77 Following the consideration of the Material Alterations in the context of Stage 3 of the plan process, the Elected Members adopted the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 at the Special Council meeting on Wednesday 22nd February 2023. The final Plan will come into effect on Wednesday 5th April 2023.

6 European sites and Overview of Receiving Environment

6.1 Overview of Biodiversity in Fingal

- 78 Fingal County is located on the eastern seaboard of Ireland, in north County Dublin, it is bordered to the east by the Irish Sea, the north and west by Meath, the south-west by Kildare and the south by the administrative areas of South Dublin and Dublin City. The Administrative Area covers c. 456km², encapsulating approximately 296,020 people (census 2016), with this population projected to increase to up to 333,000 by 2026.
- 79 Fingal is divided into a Metropolitan Area and a Hinterland Area under the Regional Planning Guidelines for the Greater Dublin Area 2010-2022 (RPGs). The Metropolitan Area consists of the core areas of Dublin city centre and the immediate suburbs and includes up to the Metropolitan Towns of Swords and Blanchardstown. The Hinterland Area includes a varied array of urban centres from large vibrant towns to smaller locally focused villages. It also includes large areas of agricultural and natural lands as well as amenity locations within active rural communities. Fingal's topography is generally low-lying, with areas including the hill of Howth and areas south of Garristown and north-west of Naul reaching over 170 metres elevation.

6.2 Habitats

6.2.1 Marine and Coastal Habitats

- 80 Coastal habitats of note include the extensive mudflats and saltmarshes of the three large estuaries of Rogerstown SAC, Malahide SAC and Baldoyle Bay SAC; dune systems of Malahide SAC and Rogerstown SAC; reef systems of Lambay Island SAC and Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC, and the vegetated cliffs of Ireland's Eye SAC, Lambay Island SAC and Howth Head SAC. Howth Head SAC is also designated for European Dry Heath. Lambay Island SAC is also designated for grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) and harbour seal (*Phoca vitulina*), while Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC is also designated for harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*).
- 81 Coastal and estuarine habitats present within and adjacent to Fingal comprise several Annex I habitat types including estuaries, mudflats, saltmarshes, sandflats and dune systems. In addition, estuaries, islands and cliffs are internationally important wintering and breeding destinations for many SCI bird

species. North Dublin Bay SAC is further designated for the Annex II species petalwort (*Petalophyllum ralfsii*). Otter (*Lutra lutra*) are known to utilise the riparian and coastal habitats across Fingal.

- 82 There are six islands located just off the Fingal coast, including Ireland's Eye, Lambay, Rockabill and the Skerries islands Colt, St. Patrick and Shenick. These islands host Internationally important numbers of breeding seabirds during the summer months, including the largest colony of one of Europe's rarest breeding seabirds the Roseate Tern *Sterna dougallii*, and thus are designated for the protection of these species.
- 83 Qualifying Interest Annex I Habitats (including priority Annex I habitats denoted by an Asterisk) that occur within or adjacent to the Administrative boundary of FCC are largely coastal and are as follows:
- Estuaries [1130];
 - Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140];
 - Reefs [1170];
 - Annual vegetation of drift lines [1210];
 - Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220];
 - Vegetated seacliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230];
 - *Salicornia* and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310];
 - Atlantic salt meadows (*Glauco Puccinellietalia maritimae*) [1330];
 - Mediterranean salt meadows (*Juncetalia maritimi*) [1410];
 - Embryonic shifting dunes [2110];
 - Shifting dunes along the shoreline with *Ammophila arenaria* (white dunes) [2120];
 - Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes) * [2130]⁹;
 - Humid dune slacks [2190]; and
 - European dry heaths [4030].

6.2.2 Freshwater Habitats

- 84 Fingal has an extensive network of rivers and streams. The most important of these rivers are the Delvin, Matt, Corduff, Ballyboughal, Broadmeadow, Ward, Sluice, Mayne, Santry, Tolka and the River Liffey. Most of these rivers are still in a relatively natural condition. None of these rivers are subject to environmental designation, however, the majority flow into designated estuaries and / or bays along or adjacent to the Fingal coastline.
- 85 The River Liffey is a highly significant regional salmonid catchment for species of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). The River Liffey also supports the 'Critically Endangered' listed species European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) (King *et al.*, 2011), and lamprey species, a group of Annex II Protected Species (IFI, 2010).
- 86 Wetlands are relatively uncommon in Fingal, due to past intensification of land-use and drainage. Knock Lake near Balbriggan is the largest freshwater lake in Fingal, with numerous other small lakes, ponds and reservoirs throughout the county. The Sluice River Marsh and the Mayne Marsh are associated with the Baldoyle Estuary. Broadmeadow Marsh is associated with the Malahide Estuary. Turvey Marsh is associated with Rogerstown Estuary.

6.2.3 Woodland & Hedgerow Habitats

- 87 Woodland habitat is scarce in Fingal and mainly restricted to old demesnes and river valleys. Most of these woodlands arise from 18th century planting. Others such as the woodlands at Luttrellstown and St. Catherine's in the Liffey Valley are much older and may be part of the ancient woodland cover in Dublin.
- 88 There is approximately 2660km of hedgerow in Fingal, most of which is largely located in the north and west of the County. Old townland boundary hedgerows are the most diverse in tree species and

⁹ * = Priority Annex I Habitat

associated ground flora. Hedges in intensively farmed areas have the poorest diversity, while areas next to wetland, old grassland and woodland contain many more plant species. Some unusual plants such as Short-styled Field Rose (*Rosa stylosa*) which is a rare species in Ireland and Irish Whitebeam (*Sorbus hibernica*) Irelands only endemic tree species) was also found during the Fingal hedgerow survey.

6.2.4 Grassland, Parkland and Agricultural Habitats

Arable land and improved grassland make up the majority of the Fingal countryside. The bulk of the arable land is found in the fertile and well drained eastern part of the county. Livestock production is more common in the western part of the county. The grassland habitat in Fingal is primarily comprised of improved agricultural grassland or amenity grassland, in the case of some parks. These are generally of low conservation interest as they only support a small number of plant species. The exception to this is where wildfowl such as geese or swans use the intensive pasture for feeding while on migration, these pastures are generally located in proximity to the designated areas but can extend farther from the coast inland. Small pockets of semi-natural calcareous, neutral and acid grassland can be found in corners of fields scattered around the countryside. Wet grassland can occasionally be found along our rivers and seepage areas.

6.3 Flora

89 A number of plant species which are protected under the Flora Protection Order (2022)¹⁰ are found throughout Fingal County, the majority of which are associated with coastal habitats, including:

- Hairy Violet *Viola hirta*;
- Tufted Salt-marsh Grass *Puccinellia fasciculata*;
- Lesser Centaury *Centarium pulchellum* ;
- Rough Poppy *Papaver hybridum*;
- Hairy St. John's Wort *Hypericum hirsutum*;
- Meadow Barley *Hordeum secalinum*; and,
- Petalwort *Petalophyllum ralfsii*.

90 In respect of consideration within the Appropriate Assessment, the only Annex II plant species documented from within /adjacent to the Fingal area is the Petalwort (*Petalophyllum ralfsii*). This diminutive liverwort is known from suitable habitat in North Dublin Bay SAC.

6.4 Invasive Species

91 A number of both terrestrial and aquatic invasive (non-native) species have been recorded within Fingal County within many habitats, some of which are included on the Third Schedule of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 (S.I. No. 477/2011), including:

92 Third Schedule listed species:

- Japanese Knotweed *Reynoutaria japonica*;
- Himalayan Balsam *Impatiens glandulifera*;
- Giant Hogweed *Heracleum mantegazzianum*;
- Rhododendron *Rhododendron ponticum* ;

¹⁰ S.I. No. 235/2022 - Flora (Protection) Order, 2022.
<https://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/2022/si/235/made/en/print?q=Flora+Protection+Order>

- Hottentot-fig *Carpobrotus edulis*;
- Wireweed *Sargassum muticum*;
- Common Cordgrass *Spartina anglica*;
- Sea Buckthorn *Hippophae rhamnoides*;
- New Zealand Pygmyweed *Crassula helmsii*; and,
- Three-cornered Garlic *Allium Triquetrum*.

Non-native species (not listed on Third Schedule):

- Cherry Laurel *Prunus laurocerasus*;
- Himalayan honeysuckle *Leycesteria formosa*;
- Japanese Rose *Rosa rugosa*;
- Spanish Bluebell *Hyacinthoides hispanica*;
- Russian-vine *Fallopia baldschuanica*;
- American Mink *Mustela vison*; and,
- Grey Squirrel *Sciurus carolinensis*.

- 93 There are many other non-native species of fauna and flora residing within the boundary of Fingal, however the majority of these species are not ordinarily considered problematic.

6.5 Protected Species

6.5.1 Birds

- 94 Due to the extensive coastline and estuarine wetlands, some of which are designated European sites, Fingal County supports a large number of Nationally and Internationally important bird species which includes a number of Annex I bird species and species listed on the Birds of Conservation Concern Ireland¹¹, listed in Table 5. Not all Annex I bird species within Fingal are wildfowl nor coastal. The highly secretive Kingfisher (*Alcedo atthis*) is found along suitable, slow flowing watercourses within and outside of the administrative boundary of FCC, with the River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA, located approximately 11.8km north-west of Fingal, being designated for the species.
- 95 Malahide Estuary SPA and Rogerstown Estuary SPA are both designated for the same Special Conservation Interest (SCI) bird species including Light-bellied Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla hrota*), Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*), Grey Plover (*Pluvialis squatarola*), Knot (*Calidris canutus*), Dunlin (*Calidris alpina*), Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa*) and Redshank (*Tringa totanus*). Malahide Estuary SPA is also designated for Great Crested Grebe (*Podiceps cristatus*), Shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna*), Pintail (*Anas acuta*), Goldeneye (*Bucephala clangula*), Red-breasted Merganser (*Mergus serrator*), Golden Plover (*Pluvialis apricaria*) and Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa lapponica*). While Rogerstown Estuary is also designated for SCI species Greylag Goose (*Anser anser*), Shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna*), Shoveler (*Anas clypeata*) and Ringed Plover (*Charadrius hiaticula*).
- 96 Baldoye Bay is designated for SCI species Light-bellied Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla hrota*) Shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna*) Ringed Plover (*Charadrius hiaticula*) Golden Plover (*Pluvialis apricaria*) Grey Plover (*Pluvialis squatarola*) Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa lapponica*). Howth Head SPA is designated for the SCI species Kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla*).

¹¹ G. Gilbert, A. Stanbury and L. Lewis, 2021. *Birds of Conservation Concern in Ireland 4: 2020-2026*. Irish Birds 43: 1-22.

- 97 Lambay Island SPA and Ireland's Eye SPA both designated for the same SCI species: cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*), herring gull (*Larus argentatus*), kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla*), guillemot (*Uria aalge*) and razorbill (*Alca torda*). Lambay Island SPA is also designated for Fulmar (*Fulmarus glacialis*), Shag (*Phalacrocorax aristotelis*), Greylag Goose (*Anser anser*), Lesser Black-backed Gull (*Larus fuscus*) and Puffin (*Fratercula arctica*). Rockabill Island SPA is designated for the SCI species roseate tern (*Sterna dougallii*), common tern (*S. hirundo*), Arctic tern (*S. paradisaea*) and Purple Sandpiper (*Calidris maritima*). The Skerries Island's SPA is designated for the SCI species Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*) Shag (*Phalacrocorax aristotelis*) Light-bellied Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla hrota*) Purple Sandpiper (*Calidris maritima*) Turnstone (*Arenaria interpres*) and Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*).
- 98 North Bull Island SPA, which lies directly adjacent to Fingal is designated for the SCI species Light-bellied Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla hrota*), Shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna*), Teal (*Anas crecca*), Pintail (*Anas acuta*), Shoveler (*Anas clypeata*), Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*), Golden Plover (*Pluvialis apricaria*), Grey Plover (*Pluvialis squatarola*), Knot (*Calidris canutus*), Sanderling (*Calidris alba*), Dunlin (*Calidris alpina*), Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa*), Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa lapponica*), Curlew (*Numenius arquata*), Redshank (*Tringa tetanus*), Turnstone (*Arenaria interpres*) and Black-headed Gull (*Chroicocephalus ridibundus*).
- 99 Publicly available data and information (Benson 2009¹², Scott Cawley 2017¹³, Enviro Guide 2019) which is based on records compiled from the Irish Brent Goose Research Group, BirdWatch Ireland and survey data collected to inform research and planning applications, confirms that there is a network of *ex-situ* inland feeding sites used by Special Conservation Interest winter bird species of Special Protection Areas. The data is primarily focused on Brent Goose but also includes data on other Special Conservation Interest winter bird species such as, but not limited to, Black-Headed Gull, Lapwing, Golden Plover, Oystercatcher and Curlew. This network of *ex-situ* inland feeding sites provides foraging and roosting habitat outside of SPA boundaries but supporting their winter bird SCIs. This network of winter bird *ex-situ* inland feeding sites comprises of sites of major, high and moderate importance (after Benson 2009).
- 100 The importance of *ex-situ* sites is given relative to flock sizes of geese (major importance site 401+ geese; high importance site 51-400 geese; and, moderate importance site 1-50 geese, after Benson (2009)).

Table 5 NDBC Records of Annex I bird Species recorded in Fingal

Common Name	Species Name	Birds Directive Annex I	BoCCI
Great Crested Grebe [A005]	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	Yes	Amber
Fulmar [A009]	<i>Fulmarus glacialis</i>	Yes	Amber
Cormorant [A017]	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Yes	Amber
Shag [A018]	<i>Phalacrocorax aristotelis</i>	Yes	Amber
Greylag Goose [A043]	<i>Anser anser</i>	Yes	Amber
Light-bellied Brent Goose [A046]	<i>Branta bernicla hrota</i>	Yes	Amber

¹² Benson, L. (2009) Use of inland feeding sites by Light-bellied Brent Geese in Dublin 2008-2009: a new conservation concern? Irish Birds 8: 563-570.

¹³ Scott Cawley (2017) Natura Impact Statement – Information for Stage 2 Appropriate Assessment for the Proposed Residential Development St. Paul's College, Sybill Hill, Raheny, Dublin 5., Dublin.

Shelduck [A048]	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	Yes	Amber
Teal [A052]	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Yes	Amber
Pintail [A054]	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Yes	Amber
Shoveler [A056]	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Yes	Red
Goldeneye [A067]	<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	Yes	Red
Red-breasted Merganser [A069]	<i>Mergus serrator</i>	Yes	Amber
Golden Plover [A140]	<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	Yes	Red
Grey Plover [A141]	<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	Yes	Red
Lapwing [A142]	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	Yes	Red
Knot [A143]	<i>Calidris canutus</i>	Yes	Red
Sanderling [A144]	<i>Calidris alba</i>	Yes	Green
Purple Sandpiper [A148]	<i>Calidris maritima</i>	Yes	Red
Dunlin [A149]	<i>Calidris alpina</i>	Yes	Red
Black-tailed Godwit A156	<i>Limosa limosa</i>	Yes	Red
Bar-tailed Godwit A157	<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	Yes	Red
Curlew A160	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Yes	Red
Redshank A162	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Yes	Red
Turnstone A169	<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	Yes	Amber
Black-headed Gull A179	<i>Croicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Yes	Amber
Lesser Black-backed Gull A183	<i>Larus fuscus</i>	Yes	Amber
Herring Gull A184	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Yes	Amber
Kittiwake A188	<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>	Yes	Red
Roseate Tern A192	<i>Sterna dougallii</i>	Yes	Amber
Common Tern A193	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	Yes	Amber
Arctic Tern A194	<i>Sterna paradisaea</i>	Yes	Amber
Little Tern A195	<i>Sterna albifrons</i>	Yes	Amber
Guillemot A199	<i>Uria aalge</i>	Yes	Amber
Razorbill A200	<i>Alca torda</i>	Yes	Red

Puffin A204	<i>Fratercula arctica</i>	Yes	Red
Kingfisher A229	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Yes	Amber

6.5.2 Otter

101 With its extensive coastline, estuaries and river network, otter have been widely recorded throughout Fingal. There are no European sites within Fingal County designated for the protection of otter, however, there are two European sites within the Zol of the Plan, namely, the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC and the Wicklow Mountains SAC, which are designated for the protection of otter.

6.5.3 Marine Mammals

102 All cetacean and seal species are protected under the EU Habitats Directive Annex IV and the Wildlife Act (as amended), the species listed above (including both of Ireland's resident seal species) are also protected under the EU Habitats Directive Annex II. Two European Sites within or directly adjacent to the Fingal Administrative Area are designated for the protection of marine mammals including Lambay Island SAC for Grey and Harbour Seal and Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC for Harbour Porpoise.

103 With its extensive coastline, estuaries and islands, marine mammals are frequently recorded in the marine areas of Fingal, including Annex II species:

- Bottle-nose Dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* [1349];
- Harbour (Common) Porpoise *Phocoena phocoena* [1351];
- Grey Seal *Halichoerus grypus* [1364]; and,
- Common Seal *Phoca vitulina* [1365].

6.5.4 Fish

104 Given Fingal's extensive coastline, estuaries, rivers and streams, notwithstanding the highly developed nature of portions of Fingal with some of the watercourses being historically culverted or modified, either wholly or in section to accommodate development as well as providing flood defence, fish and other aquatic life are abundantly recorded across Fingal, including Annex II species:

- River Lamprey *Lampetra fluviatilis* [1099];
- Brook Lamprey *Lampetra planeri* [1096];
- Sea Lamprey *Petromyzon marinus* [1095]; and,
- Atlantic Salmon *Salmo salar* [1106].

105 None of the rivers or streams within Fingal are designated for the protection of these species, however Atlantic Salmon, Lamprey and other salmonids are known to utilise some of the rivers within Fingal for spawning including the River Ward. The River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC is the closest European site designated for Atlantic Salmon and River Lamprey.

6.5.5 Invertebrates

- 106 The Marsh Fritillary (*Euphydryas aurinia*) is an Annex II species that is known from suitable territory on North Bull Island (DCC 2021¹⁴) as recently as 2021 (NBDC), although historically its distribution across the greater Dublin area is shown as more widespread. It is likely that suitable habitat is less widespread owing to urbanisation, management of derelict areas and draining of wetland areas.
- 107 The White Clawed Crayfish (*Austropotamobius pallipes*) is also an Annex II freshwater invertebrate, with recent records from the greater Dublin area, although these are all located outside of Fingal with the closest being in the vicinity of Leixlip as recently as 2021¹⁵.
- 108 There are no European sites designated for the protection of these species within the ZOI of the Draft Plan.

6.5.6 Other species protected under the Wildlife Acts

- 109 A number of species, protected under the EU Habitats Directive's Annex IV as well as species protected under the Wildlife Act 1976 (as amended), are frequently found throughout Fingal including:
- Bats, including: Brown Long-eared *Plecotus auritus*, *Myotis daubentonii*, Natterer's *Myotis Nattereri*, Whiskered *Myotis mystacinus*, Brandt's *Myotis brandtii*, Common Pipistrelle *Pipistrellus pipistrellus*, Soprano Pipistrelle *Pipistrellus pygmaeus*, Nathusius Pipistrelle *Pipistrellus nathusii*, Leisler's *Nyctalus leisleri*;
 - Eurasian Red Squirrel *Sciurus vulgaris*;
 - Badger *Meles meles* ;
 - Pine Marten *Martes martes*;
 - Irish Hare *Lepus timidus hibernicus*;
 - Common Frog *Rana temporaria*;
 - Smooth Newt *Lissotriton vulgaris*;
 - Common Lizard *Lacerta viviparisa*;
 - Hedgehog *Erinaceus europaeus*;
 - Eurasian Pygmy Shrew *Sorex minutus*;
 - Brown Trout *Salmo trutta*;
 - Common Dolphin *Delphinus delphis*;
 - Striped Dolphin *Stenella coeruleoalba*;
 - Minke Whale *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*; and,
 - Fin Whale *Balaenoptera physalus*.

6.6 Hydrology

- 110 Fingal is located within the Eastern River Basin District (ERBD) and has an extensive network of rivers and streams which all drain towards the Irish Sea (See Figure 5). None of these rivers are subject to environmental designation, however, the majority flow into designated estuaries and / or bays along or adjacent to the Fingal coastline and therefore provide a potential pathway for impacts to European sites. The most important of these rivers are the Delvin, Matt, Corduff, Ballyboughal, Broadmeadow, Ward, Sluice, Mayne, Santry, Tolka and the River Liffey.
- 111 In terms of Water Framework Directive status, the majority rivers in Fingal are currently ranked at 'Moderate' to 'Poor' WFD status (2016-2021), generally reflecting the change from rural to urban areas,

¹⁴ DCC (2021). Dublin City Biodiversity Action Plan 2021-2025. Available at <https://www.dublincity.ie/residential/parks/strategies-and-policies/biodiversity-action-plan-2021-2025#:~:text=This%20biodiversity%20is%20vital%20to,Biodiversity%20Action%20Plan%202021%2D2025.>

¹⁵ AECOM (2021). River Camac FAS: Ecology Survey Report. Available at https://www.camacfas.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Ecology_Summary_Text_Project_Website_Final.pdf

listed in Table 6. With the exception of the Rivers Matt and Sluice and a number of smaller streams between Lusk and Balbriggan, and Portmarnock and Malahide, which are currently unassigned under the WFD 2016-2021¹⁶, see Table 7.

Table 6 WFD Status of the Main Rivers within Fingal

River Name	EPA Code	WFD Status 2016-2021	Latest Q-Value record and Year*	Connected to European site	European site(s) (directly) or immediately adjacent to which watercourse discharges
River Liffey	09L01	Poor (Lucan) – Good (upstream of Leixlip Reservoir)	Q4, 2022 (Leixlip Bridge) Q3-4, 2022 (Lucan Bridge) & Q3, 2022 (Chapelizod)	Yes	North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA
River Tolka	09T01	Poor within Fingal, Moderate – Poor farther upstream	Q3, 2022	Yes	North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA
River Santry	09S01	Poor	Q2-3, 2019	Yes	North Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA,
River Mayne	09M03	Poor	Q2-3, 2022	Yes	Baldoyle Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SPA
River Sluice	09S07	Poor	Q3-4, 2022	Yes	Baldoyle Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SPA
River Ward	08W01	Moderate - Poor	Q3-4, 2020	Yes	Malahide Estuary SAC, Malahide Estuary SPA
River Broadmeadow	08B02	Moderate	Q3-4, 2020	Yes	Malahide Estuary SAC,

¹⁶ EPA GIS mapping: [EPA Maps](#) (accessed on 19/10/2021 & updated 22/03/2023 to reflect the update to 2016-2021 period)

					Malahide Estuary SPA
River Ballyboghil (Ballyboughal)	08B01	Poor	Q3, 2020	Yes	Rogerstown Estuary SAC, Rogerstown Estuary SPA
Ballough Stream	08B03	Moderate	Q3-4, 2020	Yes	Rogerstown Estuary SAC, Rogerstown Estuary SPA
River Matt/ Bracken	08M01	Poor	N/A	No	Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, (All Offshore)
River Delvin	08D01	Moderate - Poor	Q3, 2020	No	River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA (upstream)
Gaybrook Stream	08G08	Poor	N/A	Yes	Malahide Estuary SAC, Malahide Estuary SPA
Palmerstown 01 Stream	08P03	Poor	N/A	Yes	Rogerstown Estuary SAC, Rogerstown Estuary SPA
Turvey 01 Stream	08T02	Poor	Q3, 2021	Yes	Malahide Estuary SAC, Malahide Estuary SPA
Balcunnin Stream	08B31	Poor	N/A	No	Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, (All Offshore)
Mill Stream (Skerries)	08M03	Poor	N/A	No	Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, (All Offshore)

Small streams between Lusk and Balbriggan, as well as small streams between Portmarnock and Malahide, are all Unassigned under the WFD 2016-2021, Some of these streams are connected to European sites along the coast.

***Latest Q-Value record provided is the sample taken closest to the sea. In the case of the River Liffey 3 scores are provided one from before the river crosses into Fingal near Leixlip, one from the Lucan area (within Fingal) and the final score from Chapelizod (downstream of Fingal).**

Table 7 Rivers & Streams previously Unassigned under the WFD 2013-2018 and recently assigned under the WFD 2016-2021

River Name	EPA Code	WFD Status 2016-2021	Latest Q-Value record and Year*	Connected to European site
Ardla Stream	08A01	Grouped into Mill Stream (Skerries) – ‘Poor’	N/A	No
Margaretstown	08M17	Grouped into Mill Stream (Skerries) – ‘Poor’	N/A	No
Lane Stream	08L10	Grouped into Balcunnin_010 – ‘Moderate’	N/A	No
Rush 08 Stream	08B21	Grouped into Plamerstown_010 – ‘Poor’	N/A	No
Horestown Stream	08H10	Grouped into Turvey_010 – ‘Poor’	N/A	Yes
Regles Stream	08R22	Grouped into Gaybrook_010 – ‘Poor’	N/A	Yes
Lanestown Stream	08L09	Grouped into Sluice_010 – ‘Poor’	N/A	Yes
Staffordstown Stream	08S15	Grouped into Mill Stream (Skerries) – ‘Poor’	Q2-3, 2021	Yes
Seapoint Stream	08S20	Grouped into Mill Stream (Skerries) – ‘Poor’	N/A	Yes
Greenfields Stream	08G16	Grouped into Mill Stream (Skerries) – ‘Poor’	N/A	Yes
Hazelbrook Stream	09H01	Grouped into Plamerstown_010 – ‘Poor’	N/A	Yes

112 A series of minor streams drain from the airport to confluence with several of the main rivers which drain into European sites, listed and discussed below:

- A number of streams along the north-western perimeter of the airport, Forrest Little River, Barberstown Stream and St. Margaret’s Stream, drain to the Ward River and subsequently into the Malahide Estuary SAC and SPA. The Forrest Little River contains unattenuated discharges from the airport lands;
- 2 streams along the north-eastern perimeter of the airport, Wad stream and Kealys Stream, drain to the sluice River and subsequently to Baldoyle Bay SAC and SPA. These streams are culverted under the airport carpark;

- The Cuckoo stream drains from the south-eastern corner of the airport lands, where it is largely culverted up until a new treatment facility and under the adjacent road. The watercourse is subsequently largely open up until its confluence with the River Mayne which drains into Baldoyle Bay SAC and SPA; and,
- The headwaters of the River Santry are located along the southern perimeter of the airport which drains directly into North Dublin Bay SAC and North Bull Island SPA.

113 There are 4 Transitional waterbodies within the Fingal administrative area, one of which has a 'Poor' WFD 2016-2021 WFD classification (Rogerstown Estuary), and three with a 'Moderate' classification (Broadmeadow / Malahide Estuary), North Bull Island and the Mayne Estuary.

114 There are 5 Coastal Waterbodies, the largest of which being the North-western Irish Sea (HA 08) which has a 'Good' Water Framework status 2016-2021 classification, the Irish Sea Dublin (HA 09) and the Dublin Bay coastal waterbodies both have a 'Good' WFD status, Malahide Bay has a 'Moderate' WFD status while Rockabill is 'Unassigned'.

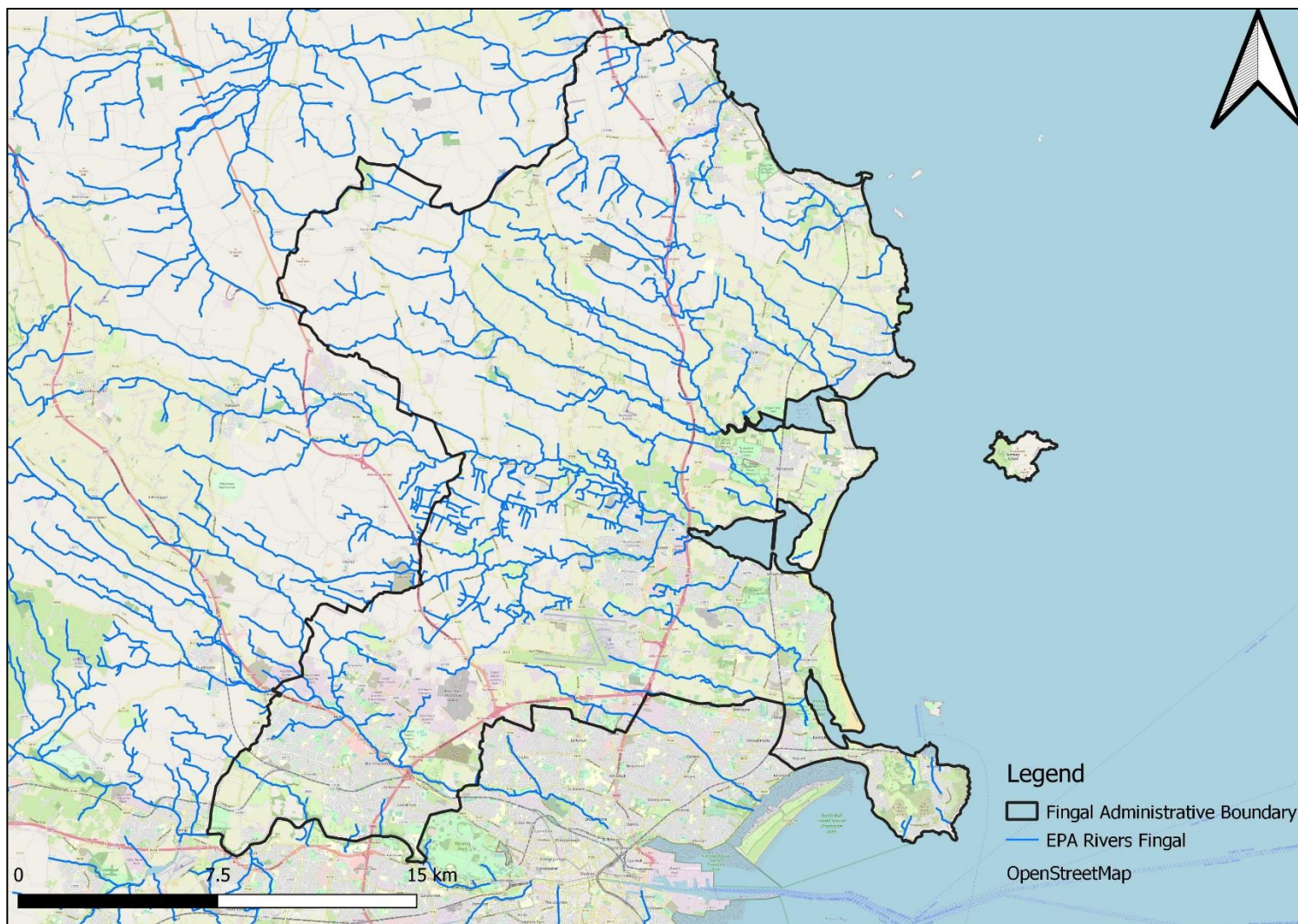


Figure 5 Indication of watercourses within and Adjacent to Fingal Administrative Boundary

6.7 Hydrogeology

- 115 Due to the extensive network of hydrologically dependant European sites within and adjacent to Fingal, it is necessary to assess the hydrogeological baseline environment in terms of potential effect pathways. There are 7 ground waterbodies within Fingal all of which have a 'Good' WFD Classification for the period 2016-2021, namely: (Duleek, Balbriggan, Balrothery, Lusk-Bog of the Ring, Hynestown, Swords and Dublin). In addition to these, there are two industrial facilities (Industrial Facility (PO014-03) within Swords & Industrial Facility (PO480-02) at Dublin airport) which have been classified as having 'Poor' groundwater quality.
- 116 The only European site with groundwater dependant QI habitat is upstream of Fingal Administrative boundary, namely Rye Water Valley / Carton SAC which supports the priority Petrifying springs with tufa formation (Cratoneurion) [7220] habitat. This European site is upstream of and outside the predicted Zol of the draft Plan.

6.8 Soils & Geology

- 117 The majority of the geology underlying Fingal County consists of Lower Carboniferous limestone, with some protrusions of Cambrian Quartzite, seen at Howth and Ireland's Eye and volcanic rocks at Lambay Island, Portrairie and Balbriggan. The overlying sediments are composed of Quaternary glacial till deposits comprised of a mix of clay, sand and gravel.
- 118 The Geological Survey of Ireland has identified 21 County Geological Sites in Fingal¹⁷ which are important geological heritage sites, some of which overlap with European and / or Nationally designated sites. These are listed in Table 8.

Table 8 Fingal County Geological Heritage Sites

Site Name	Geological Significance
Ardgillan House Boulder	The boulder merits listing as a CGS because it tells several fascinating stories in a publicly and accessible, eye catching spot, where many visitors can see it. It reveals not only its geological origin as volcanic lava erupted underwater, as evidence of the amalgamation of the two 'halves' of Ireland millions of years ago, but also a more recent history of movement at the hands of people.
Balrickard Quarry	This old quarry exposes rocks of the Balrickard Formation, which would otherwise not be accessible. This is one of the few examples in Fingal where this rock formation is so easily observed and should be recognised for its importance as a County Geological Site.
Balscadden Bay	Balscadden Bay is a good example of a faulted contact between Lower Carboniferous and Cambrian rocks making this site a good teaching locality and it is therefore recommended as a County Geological Site.
Bottle Quay	Bottle Quay is an excellent example of both Cambrian and Quaternary features along the same short stretch of shoreline. This site is a fine teaching locality and is proposed as a County Geological Site.
Claremount Strand	Claremount Strand is an excellent example of easily accessible Lower Carboniferous limestone as well as a good fossil locality and is recommended as a County Geological Site.
Curkeen Hill Quarry	Curkeen Hill Quarry represents a diverse fossil locality with many recorded species. These are comparable to fossils found on the coastline at Loughshinny. This is an important Lower Carboniferous exposure, which has been studied in the past
Fancourt Shore	The coastal cliffs and foreshore at Balbriggan's Fancourt Shore comprise a coastal section of rocks at Fancourt, south of Balbriggan town, has yielded the most complete

¹⁷ Audited sites and their geological importance as described on GSI County Geological Sites database – data provided to FCC in consultative response.

	succession of Irish Silurian rocks dated by the graptolite fossils within them. This makes it an important reference section against which other fossiliferous sites and sections can be compared
Feltrim Quarry	The extensive exposures of Feltrim Quarry, showing Lower Carboniferous stratigraphy with its diverse fauna make this site nationally important.
Hill of Howth	This is an important site, recommended for County Geological Site status. It clearly demonstrates both small and large scale structural deformation within Cambrian rocks, making this an excellent teaching locality. It also has specialist research potential for Tertiary landscape evolution.
Ireland's Eye	Ireland's Eye, which is an existing pNHA (203), SAC (2193) and SPA for birds (4117), displays some of the best exposures of Cambrian rocks on the east coast of Ireland
Lambay Island	The island itself is important as an Ordovician volcanic complex. It forms one of several such complexes which resulted from the closure of the Iapetus Ocean and subduction of one tectonic plate beneath another, resulting in the two 'halves' of Ireland joining together.
Malahide Coast	The Malahide coast shows the only near-continuous section through the fossiliferous Lower Carboniferous rocks in the Dublin basin and as such should be recognised for its national importance. As well as its geological significance the large quantity and variety of fossils makes this a very interesting location, even for someone without any knowledge of geology.
Malahide Point	This dune system is based on a shingle spit and is one of the best-developed and most natural in the country.
Milverton Quarry	This is a good example of exposed Lower Carboniferous rocks of the Holmpatrick Formation, which otherwise can only be partially viewed along the Fingal coastline, just south of Skerries. The presence of karst weathering features along some of the quarry walls may make this site a good teaching locality and it is therefore recommended as a County Geological Site.
Mulhuddart (Lady's) Well	This is simply a good example of a spring in a publicly accessible place and is considered to be worthy of promotion as a County Geological Site.
Nags Head Quarry	This site shows impressive large scale structural features within the bedrock, that can only otherwise be observed along the coastal section at Loughshinny. This quarry would make an excellent teaching locality, while the walls are still exposed and it is recommended for County Geological Site status.
Portraine Shore	The coastal cliffs and foreshore at Portraine display great geodiversity and complex geological history comprising Ordovician volcanic lavas and associated debris flows, slumped limestones, palaeokarstic doline and Silurian sandstones. There is a very small exposure of earliest Carboniferous conglomerate.
Rockabil	The site is a significant outlier of granite from the main Leinster granite plutons. It deserves recognition as a County Geological Site in Fingal.
Shenick's Island	Shenick's Island is a good example within Fingal of the late Ordovician volcanic successions of Leinster. Easily observed from beach access, the locality should be recognised as a County Geological Site.
Skerries to Rush Coastline	The foreshore and cliff sections along the Rush-Loughshinny-Skerries area represents one of the best continuous successions of Lower Carboniferous rocks in Ireland and Britain, illustrating many sedimentary structures, tectonic structures and fauna. Of national and potentially international importance.
Walshestown Stream Section	This old quarry exposes rocks of the Balrickard Formation, which would otherwise not be accessible. This is one of the few examples in Fingal where this rock formation is so easily observed and should be recognised for its importance as a County Geological Site.

6.9 Air Quality

119 Air emissions and associated deposition of pollutants (such as oxides of nitrogen, volatile organic compounds, particulate matter, heavy metals and ammonia) arising from urban centres, transport

infrastructure, industry, agriculture and other land uses can affect ecosystems and vegetation, influencing plant growth rates and species composition, diversity, and abundance. The EPA is the competent authority on Air Quality in Ireland. Long-term monitoring of Air Quality is carried out at the airport by the Dublin Airport Authority and through-out the county by the Dublin Regional Air Quality Management Unit.

120 There are currently 3 air quality monitoring stations within Fingal County, which make up a small portion of the National Automated Air Quality Network, these include the Dublin Airport Station (Station No. 55), the Swords Council Depot Station (Station No. 61) and the Blanchardstown Station (Station No. 29).

121 These stations provide automated readings of air quality throughout Fingal, providing a quality index rating based on the Air Quality Index for Health (AQIH)¹⁸ which provides a rating of 1-10 (1 being the best). Currently, the air quality in both the Swords and Blanchardstown Stations are rated as 'Good' with an AQIH value of 1, while the Airport Station is rated as 'Good' with an AQIH value of 2.

6.10 European Sites

122 The European sites present within, adjacent to or hydrologically connected to the Plan boundary are listed in Table 9, along with their Qualifying Interests / Special Conservation Interests, overall conservation objectives and proximity to the Plan area, and shown on Figure 6. Details of the European sites' QIs, SCIs and conservation objectives are also provided in Table 9.

123 In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for SACs 'To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and/or the Annex II species for which the SAC has been selected', and for SPAs 'To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA', the site-specific conservation objectives document for these European sites also informed this assessment.

124 The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the qualifying features within the European site. Affecting the conservation condition of the Qualifying Interests / Special Conservation Interests is deemed to constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives of the qualifying features of the European sites are set out in the conservation objectives documents cited below in Table 9.

125 During the AA Screening process, a total of thirty European sites were originally identified in the ZOI of the draft Plan (including 13 European Sites, 6 SACs and 7 SPAs, listed in **Error! Reference source not found.** within the administrative boundary of Fingal). In addition to those 13 sites within the Fingal boundary, there are a further 16 European sites within 15km of the administrative area, including 8 SACs and 8 SPAs, as well as a single offshore SAC, the Codling Fault Zone SAC. Of these a total of Twenty seven European sites are further considered in this NIR, as three European sites, namely: Glenasmole Valley SAC, Wicklow Mountains SAC and Wicklow Mountains SPA are scoped out from further assessment due to a lack of viable pathways, including terrestrial distance and upstream hydrological connection distance of greater than 26km (See Table 1 of this NIR).

¹⁸ EPA (2020) Air Quality Index for Health- Dublin Region Region. <https://airquality.ie/> Accessed 19/10/2021 and reconfirmed 22/03/2023

Table 9: European sites in the vicinity of the Plan

Site name and code	Distance from Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁹ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
Special Areas of Conservation (SACs)		
Malahide Estuary SAC [000205]	Within the Fingal Administrative Area.	<p>1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide</p> <p>1310 <i>Salicornia</i> and other annuals colonising mud and sand</p> <p>1330 Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritima</i>)</p> <p>1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>)</p> <p>2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes)</p> <p>2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes)*</p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Malahide Estuary SAC 000205</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 91/2019 - European Union Habitats (Malahide Estuary Special Area Of Conservation 000205) Regulations 2019</p>
Rogerstown Estuary SAC [000208]	Within the Fingal Administrative Area.	<p>1130 Estuaries</p> <p>1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide</p> <p>1310 <i>Salicornia</i> and other annuals colonising mud and sand</p> <p>1330 Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritima</i>)</p> <p>1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>)</p> <p>2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes)</p> <p>2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes)*</p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Rogerstown Estuary SAC 000208</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 286/2018 - European Union Habitats (Rogerstown Estuary Special Area of Conservation 000208) Regulations 2018</p>
Baldoyle Bay SAC [000199]	Within the Fingal Administrative Area.	<p>1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide</p> <p>1310 <i>Salicornia</i> and other annuals colonizing mud and sand</p> <p>1330 Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritima</i>)</p> <p>1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>)</p> <p>NPWS (2012) <i>Conservation Objectives: Baldoyle Bay SAC 000199</i>. Version 1.0. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts,</p>

¹⁹ “Qualifying Interests” for SACs and “Special Conservation Interests” for SPAs based on relevant Statutory Instruments for each SPA, and NPWS Conservation Objectives for SACs originally downloaded from www.npws.ie in 2021 and checked in October 2022 and again March 2023. Data on NHA/pNHA sites from the site synopsis documents published by the NPWS (where available).

Priority Annex I habitat types are denoted with an “*” and are habitat types which are in danger of disappearance at a European level – from the definition of “priority natural habitat types” in Article 1(d) of the Habitats Directive

Site name and code	Distance from Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁹ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
		Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 472/2021 - European Union Habitats (Baldoyle Bay Special Area of Conservation 000199) Regulations 2021
Howth Head SAC [000202]	Within the Fingal Administrative Area.	1230 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts 4030 European dry heaths NPWS (2016) <i>Conservation Objectives: Howth Head SAC 000202</i> . Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage, Regional, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs. S.I. No. 524/2021 - European Union Habitats (Howth Head Special Area of Conservation 000202) Regulations 2021.
Ireland's Eye SAC [002193]	Within the Fingal Administrative Area.	1220 Perennial vegetation of stony banks 1230 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts NPWS (2017) <i>Conservation Objectives: Ireland's Eye SAC 002193</i> . Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage, Regional, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs. S.I. No. 501/2017 - European Union Habitats (Ireland's Eye Special Area of Conservation 002193) Regulations 2017
Lambay Island SAC [000204]	Within the Fingal Administrative Area.	1170 Reefs 1230 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts 1364 Grey seal <i>Halichoerus grypus</i> 1365 Harbour seal <i>Phoca vitulina</i> NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Lambay Island SAC 000204</i> . Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 294/2019 - European Union Habitats (Lambay Island Special Area Of Conservation 000204) Regulations 2019
Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [003000]	directly adjacent to the Fingal Administrative Area	1170 Reefs 1351 Harbour porpoise <i>Phocoena phocaena</i> NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC 003000</i> . Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 94/2019 - European Union Habitats (Rockabill To Dalkey Island Special Area Of Conservation 003000) Regulations 2019.
North Dublin Bay SAC [000206]	directly adjacent to the Fingal Administrative Area	1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1210 Annual vegetation of drift lines 1310 <i>Salicornia</i> and other annuals colonising mud and sand 1330 Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritima</i>) 1395 Petalwort <i>Petalophyllum ralfsii</i> 1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>) 2110 Embryonic shifting dunes

Site name and code	Distance from Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁹ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
		<p>2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes)</p> <p>2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes)*</p> <p>2190 Humid dune slacks</p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: North Dublin Bay SAC 000206</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 524/2019 - European Union Habitats (North Dublin Bay Special Area of Conservation 000206) Regulations 2019</p>
Rye Water Valley/Carton SAC [001398]	1km south-east of the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>7220 Petrifying springs with tufa formation (Cratoneurion)*</p> <p>1014 Narrow-mouthed Whorl Snail <i>Vertigo angustior</i></p> <p>1016 Desmoulin's Whorl Snail <i>Vertigo moulinsiana</i></p> <p>NPWS (2021) <i>Conservation objectives for Rye Water Valley/Carton SAC [001398]</i>. Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government, and Heritage.</p> <p>S.I. No. 494/2018 - European Union Habitats (Rye Water Valley/Carton Special Area of Conservation 001398) Regulations 2018</p>
South Dublin Bay SAC [000210]	5.2km south of the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide</p> <p>1210 Annual vegetation of drift lines</p> <p>1310 <i>Salicornia</i> and other annuals colonising mud and sand</p> <p>2110 Embryonic shifting dunes</p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: South Dublin Bay SAC 000210</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 525/2019 - European Union Habitats (South Dublin Bay Special Area of Conservation 000210) Regulations 2019</p>
Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [001957]	7.4km north of the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>1130 Estuaries</p> <p>1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide</p> <p>1210 Annual vegetation of drift lines</p> <p>1310 <i>Salicornia</i> and other annuals colonizing mud and sand</p> <p>1330 Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae</i>)</p> <p>2110 Embryonic shifting dunes</p> <p>2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> ('white dunes')</p> <p>2130 *Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation ('grey dunes')</p> <p>NPWS (2012) <i>Conservation Objectives: Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC 001957</i>. Version 1.0. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 433/2021 - European Union Habitats (Boyne Coast and Estuary Special Area of Conservation 001957) Regulations 2021.</p>

Site name and code	Distance from Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁹ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
River Boyne and Blackwater SAC [002299]	10.2km north of the Fingal Administrative Area.	7230 Alkaline fens 91E0 Alluvial forests with <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> and <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)* 1099 River lamprey <i>Lampetra fluviatilis</i> 1106 Salmon <i>Salmo salar</i> 1355 Otter <i>Lutra lutra</i> NPWS (2021) <i>Conservation objectives River Boyne and Blackwater SAC [002299]</i> . Version 1. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage
Codling Fault Zone SAC [001957]	24.5km south-east of the Fingal Administrative Area	1180 Submarine structures made by leaking gases NPWS (2022) <i>Conservation objectives for Codling Fault Zone SAC [003015]</i> . First Order Site specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. S.I. No. 99/2016 - European Union Habitats (Codling Fault Zone Special Area of Conservation 003015) Regulations 2016.
Special Protection Areas (SPAs)		
Malahide Estuary SPA [004025]	within the Fingal Administrative Area	A005 Great Crested Grebe <i>Podiceps cristatus</i> A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose <i>Branta bernicla hrota</i> A048 Shelduck <i>Tadorna tadorna</i> A054 Pintail <i>Anas acuta</i> A067 Goldeneye <i>Bucephala clangula</i> A069 Red-breasted Merganser <i>Mergus serrator</i> A130 Oystercatcher <i>Haematopus ostralegus</i> A140 Golden Plover <i>Pluvialis apricaria</i> A141 Grey Plover <i>Pluvialis squatarola</i> A143 Knot <i>Calidris canutus</i> A149 Dunlin <i>Calidris alpina</i> A156 Black-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa limosa</i> A157 Bar-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa lapponica</i> A162 Redshank <i>Tringa totanus</i> A999 Wetland and Waterbirds NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Malahide Estuary SPA 004025</i> . Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 285/2011 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Malahide Estuary Special Protection Area 004025)) Regulations 2011.
Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015]	within the Fingal Administrative Area	A043 Greylag Goose <i>Anser anser</i> A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose <i>Branta bernicla hrota</i> A048 Shelduck <i>Tadorna tadorna</i>

Site name and code	Distance from Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁹ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
		<p>A056 Shoveler <i>Anas clypeata</i> A130 Oystercatcher <i>Haematopus ostralegus</i> A137 Ringed Plover <i>Charadrius hiaticula</i> A141 Grey Plover <i>Pluvialis squatarola</i> A143 Knot <i>Calidris canutus</i> A149 Dunlin <i>Calidris alpina alpina</i> A156 Black-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa limosa</i> A162 Redshank <i>Tringa totanus</i> A999 Wetlands</p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Rogerstown Estuary SPA 004015</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 271/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Rogerstown Estuary Special Protection Area 004015)) Regulations 2010.</p>
Baldoyle Bay SPA [004016]	within the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose <i>Branta bernicla hrota</i> A048 Shelduck <i>Tadorna tadorna</i> A137 Ringed Plover <i>Charadrius hiaticula</i> A140 Golden Plover <i>Pluvialis apricaria</i> A141 Grey Plover <i>Pluvialis squatarola</i> A157 Bar-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa lapponica</i> A999 Wetland and Waterbirds</p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Baldoyle Bay SPA 004016</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 275/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Baldoyle Bay Special Protection Area 004016)) Regulations 2010.</p>
Howth Head Coast SPA [004113]	within the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A188 Kittiwake <i>Rissa tridactyla</i></p> <p>NPWS (2022) <i>Conservation objectives for Howth Head Coast SPA [004113]</i>. First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. S.I. No. 185/2012 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Howth Head Coast Special Protection Area 004113)) Regulations 2012.</p>
Lambay Island SPA [004069]	within the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A009 Fulmar <i>Fulmarus glacialis</i> A017 Cormorant <i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> A018 Shag <i>Phalacrocorax aristotelis</i> A043 Greylag Goose <i>Anser anser</i> A183 Lesser Black-backed Gull <i>Larus fuscus</i> A184 Herring Gull <i>Larus argentatus</i></p>

Site name and code	Distance from Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁹ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
		<p>A188 Kittiwake <i>Rissa tridactyla</i> A199 Guillemot <i>Uria aalge</i> A200 Razorbill <i>Alca torda</i> A204 Puffin <i>Fratercula arctica</i></p> <p>NPWS (2022) <i>Conservation objectives for Lambay Island SPA [004069]</i>. First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. S.I. No. 242/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lambay Island Special Protection Area 004069)) Regulations 2010.</p>
Ireland's Eye SPA [004117]	within the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A017 Cormorant <i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> A184 Herring Gull <i>Larus argentatus</i> A188 Kittiwake <i>Rissa tridactyla</i> A199 Guillemot <i>Uria aalge</i> A200 Razorbill <i>Alca torda</i></p> <p>NPWS (2022) <i>Conservation objectives for Ireland's Eye SPA [004117]</i>. First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. S.I. No. 240/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Ireland's Eye Special Protection Area 004117)) Regulations 2010.</p>
Skerries Islands SPA [004122]	within the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A017 Cormorant <i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> A018 Shag <i>Phalacrocorax aristotelis</i> A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose <i>Branta bernicla hrota</i> A148 Purple Sandpiper <i>Calidris maritima</i> A169 Turnstone <i>Arenaria interpres</i> A184 Herring Gull <i>Larus argentatus</i></p> <p>NPWS (2022) <i>Conservation objectives for Skerries Island's SPA [004122]</i>. First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 245/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Skerries Islands Special Protection Area 004122)) Regulations 2010.</p>
Rockabill SPA [004006]	directly adjacent to the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A148 Purple Sandpiper <i>Calidris maritima</i> A192 Roseate Tern <i>Sterna dougallii</i> A193 Common Tern <i>Sterna hirundo</i> A194 Arctic Tern <i>Sterna paradisaea</i></p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Rockabill SPA [004014]</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 94/2012 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild</p>

Site name and code	Distance from Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁹ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
		Birds (Rockabill Special Protection Area 004014)) Regulations 2012.
North Bull Island SPA [004006]	directly adjacent to the Southern Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose <i>Branta bernicla hrota</i> A048 Shelduck <i>Tadorna tadorna</i> A052 Teal <i>Anas crecca</i> A054 Pintail <i>Anas acuta</i> A056 Shoveler <i>Anas clypeata</i> A130 Oystercatcher <i>Haematopus ostralegus</i> A140 Golden Plover <i>Pluvialis apricaria</i> A141 Grey Plover <i>Pluvialis squatarola</i> A143 Knot <i>Calidris canutus</i> A144 Sanderling <i>Calidris alba</i> A149 Dunlin <i>Calidris alpina</i> A156 Black-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa limosa</i> A157 Bar-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa lapponica</i> A160 Curlew <i>Numenius arquata</i> A162 Redshank <i>Tringa totanus</i> A169 Turnstone <i>Arenaria interpres</i> A179 Black-headed Gull <i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i> A999 Wetlands & Waterbirds</p> <p>NPWS (2015) <i>Conservation Objectives: North Bull Island SPA 004006</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 211/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (North Bull Island Special Protection Area 004006)) Regulations 2010.</p>
River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [004158]	1.8km north of the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A130 Oystercatcher <i>Haematopus ostralegus</i> A137 Ringed Plover <i>Charadrius hiaticula</i> A140 Golden Plover <i>Pluvialis apricaria</i> A143 Knot <i>Calidris canutus</i> A144 Sanderling <i>Calidris alba</i> A184 Herring Gull <i>Larus argentatus</i> A999 Wetland and Waterbirds</p> <p>NPWS (2012) <i>Conservation Objectives: River Nanny Estuary and Shore [SPA 004158]</i>. Version 1.0. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 140/2012 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA 004158)) Regulations 2012.</p>
South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024]	3.7km south of the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose <i>Branta bernicla hrota</i> A130 Oystercatcher <i>Haematopus ostralegus</i> A137 Ringed Plover <i>Charadrius hiaticula</i></p>

Site name and code	Distance from Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁹ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
		<p>A141 Grey Plover <i>Pluvialis squatarola</i></p> <p>A143 Knot <i>Calidris canutus</i></p> <p>A144 Sanderling <i>Calidris alba</i></p> <p>A149 Dunlin <i>Calidris alpina</i></p> <p>A157 Bar-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa lapponica</i></p> <p>A162 Redshank <i>Tringa totanus</i></p> <p>A179 Black-headed Gull <i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i></p> <p>A192 Roseate Tern <i>Sterna dougallii</i></p> <p>A193 Common Tern <i>Sterna hirundo</i></p> <p>A194 Arctic Tern <i>Sterna paradisaea</i></p> <p>A999 Wetland and Waterbirds</p> <p>NPWS (2015) <i>Conservation Objectives: South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA 004024</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 212/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary Special Protection Area 004024)) Regulations 2010.</p>
Dalkey Islands SPA [004172]	8.9km south of the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A192 Roseate Tern <i>Sterna dougallii</i></p> <p>A193 Common Tern <i>Sterna hirundo</i></p> <p>A194 Arctic Tern <i>Sterna paradisaea</i></p> <p>NPWS (2022) <i>Conservation objectives for Dalkey Islands SPA [004172]</i>. First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage</p> <p>S.I. No. 238/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Dalkey Islands Special Protection Area 004172)) Regulations 2010.</p>
Boyne Estuary SPA [004172]	9.4km north of the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A048 Shelduck <i>Tadorna tadorna</i></p> <p>A130 Oystercatcher <i>Haematopus ostralegus</i></p> <p>A140 Golden Plover <i>Pluvialis apricaria</i></p> <p>A141 Grey Plover <i>Pluvialis squatarola</i></p> <p>A142 Lapwing <i>Vanellus vanellus</i></p> <p>A143 Knot <i>Calidris canutus</i></p> <p>A144 Sanderling <i>Calidris alba</i></p> <p>A156 Black-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa limosa</i></p> <p>A162 Redshank <i>Tringa totanus</i></p> <p>A169 Turnstone <i>Arenaria interpres</i></p> <p>A195 Little Tern <i>Sterna albifrons</i></p> <p>A999 Wetland and Waterbirds</p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Boyne Estuary SPA [004080]</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts,</p>

Site name and code	Distance from Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁹ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
		Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 626/2011 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Boyne Estuary Special Protection Area 004080)) Regulations 2011.
River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [004232]	11.8km north-west of the Fingal Administrative Area	A229 Kingfisher <i>Alcedo atthis</i> NPWS (2022) <i>Conservation objectives for River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [004232]</i> . First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. S.I. No. 462/2012 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (River Boyne and River Blackwater Special Protection Area 004232)) Regulations 2012.

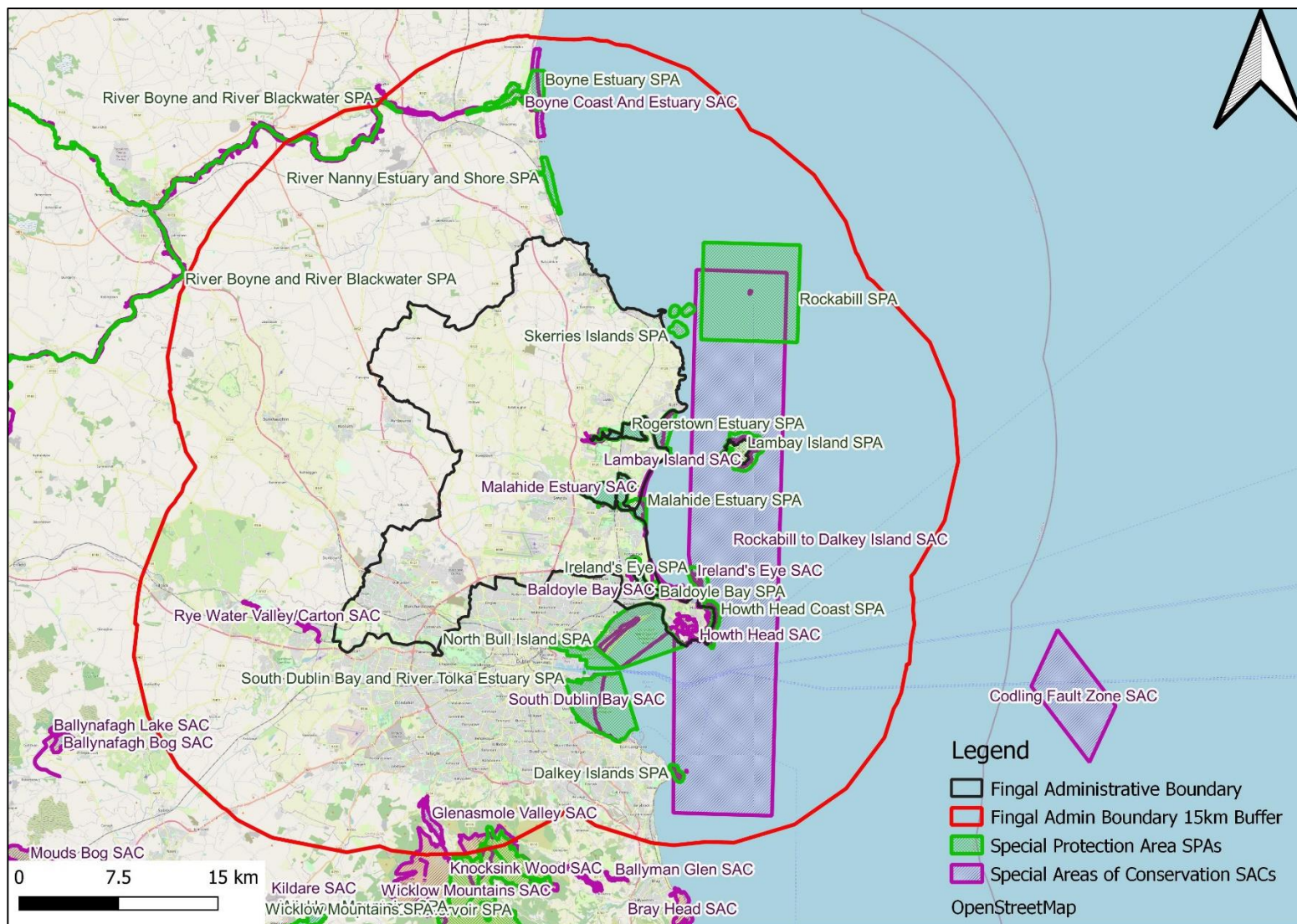


Figure 6 European sites within the vicinity of the Plan

6.11 Other Designated Sites

- 126 Portions of Fingal are included within International designations other than the European Natura 2000 Network, including the Ramsar network for the protection of waterbirds and wetlands (Baldoyle Bay, Broadmeadow / Malahide Estuary, Rogerstown Estuary & North Bull Island) and the UNESCO Biosphere Reserve designation of Dublin Bay Biosphere Reserve.
- 127 Under the Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000, Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs) are designated to conserve species and habitats of national importance. Within the administrative area of the Draft Plan these include 17 pNHAs and 1 NHA (Skerries Islands NHA), while a further 24 pNHAs lie within 15km of the Plan, shown in Figure 7. Twenty-one of these pNHAs and the single NHA overlap with European sites. A further 20 pNHAs do not overlap with European sites, these are detailed in Table 10 below.
- 128 There are also a number of Statutory Nature Reserves (SNR) and Refuges for Fauna (RFF) within Fingal. These areas, established under the Wildlife Acts 1976 to 2012, are areas where nature conservation is the primary objective and takes precedence over all other activities, and include Baldoyle Bay, Rogerstown Estuary and North Bull Island as SNRs and Rockabill Island as an RFF. All of these designations overlap with European sites.
- 129 Howth Head, North Bull Island and the Liffey Valley are all designated as Special Amenity Area Order, under the Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1963 and subsequent amendments, the objective of which is primarily to protect outstanding landscapes, nature and amenities. Howth Head SAAO and North Bull Island SAAO both overlap with European sites.

Table 10 pNHAs and NHAs in the vicinity of the Plan which do not overlap with European sites

Site name and code	Distance from Plan	Reasons for designation/ Conservation Interest ²⁰
Natural Heritage Areas		
Skerries Islands NHA 001218	Within Fingal Administrative Area	The islands are of importance for both breeding seabirds and wintering waterfowl. The site is a Special Protection Area (SPA) under the E.U. Birds Directive, of special conservation interest for the following species: Cormorant, Shag, Light-bellied Brent Goose, Purple Sandpiper, Turnstone and Herring Gull.
Proposed Natural Heritage Areas		
Knock Lake pNHA 001203	Within Fingal Administrative Area	This lake, although artificial in origin, is of importance for botanical and zoological interests, including otter (<i>Lutra lutra</i>) and waterbirds. Similar such water bodies are scarce Co Dublin.
Feltrim Hill pNHA001208	Within Fingal Administrative Area	The site was previously known to contain two rare plant species, namely Spring Squill (<i>Scilla verna</i>) and Long-stalked Crane's-bill (<i>Geranium columbinum</i>). Quarrying at Feltrim has now removed the greater part of the limestone structure and only marginal exposures remain. Despite this the site is still valuable as a geological education site.
Bog of the Ring pNHA001204	Within Fingal Administrative Area	The site is of interest due to the presence of wet and damp ground where marsh vegetation occurs, of which there are few in County Dublin.
Portraine Shore pNHA001215	Within Fingal Administrative Area	This site is a good example of a rocky bedrock shore with a typical flora and fauna. The grassy vegetation above the shore adds habitat diversity. The site is also an important geological site.

²⁰ NPWS pNHA synopsis archive pNHA Site Synopsis Portfolio (npws.ie)

Site name and code	Distance from Plan	Reasons for designation/ Conservation Interest ²⁰
Sluice River Marsh pNHA001763	Within Fingal Administrative Area	This site is of importance as a relatively intact freshwater marsh, a habitat that is now rare in County Dublin.
Loughshinny Coast pNHA002000	Within Fingal Administrative Area	This coastal area is noted for its geological interests, the rocks being conglomerates, limestones and shales. Of particular interest is a small seepage area at the northern end of the site. The site is known for the Green Winged Orchid (<i>Orchis morio</i>).
Santry Demesne pNHA000178	Within Fingal Administrative Area	The primary importance of this site is that it contains a legally protected plant species, Hairy St. John's wort (<i>Hypericum hirsutum</i>). The woodland, however, is of general ecological interest as it occurs in an area where little has survived of the original vegetation.
Royal Canal pNHA002103	Within Fingal Administrative Area	The ecological value of the canal lies more in the diversity of species it supports along its linear habitats than in the presence of rare species. It crosses through agricultural land and therefore provides a refuge for species threatened by modern farming methods.
Liffey Valley pNHA000128	Within Fingal Administrative Area	The site is important because of the diversity of the habitats within the site, ranging from aquatic to terrestrial. A number of rare and threatened plant species have been recorded from the site, including: Green Figwort (<i>Scrophularia umbrosa</i>), Hairy St. John's wort (<i>Hypericum hirsutum</i>) and Yellow Archangel (<i>Lamiastrum galeobdolon</i>).
Cromwell's Bush Fen pNHA001576	4,1km north of Fingal Administrative Area	Although small, this wetland contains a diversity of wetland habitats in transition that are unusual in the locality. The site supports an equivalent diversity of wetland waders and ducks such as Teal, Woodcock, Snipe and Mallard.
Dodder Valley pNHA000991	7.3km south of Fingal Administrative Area	The site represents the last remaining stretch of natural river bank vegetation on the River Dodder in the built-up Greater Dublin Area.
Balrath Woods pNHA001579	7.7km north of Fingal Administrative Area	Balrath Woods is of importance within a county where very few mature woodlands with any degree of natural character are to be found. Other areas of woodland contiguous with this site, which lie outside the Natural Heritage Area, have suffered much physical damage, including clearance, during the past 30 years. The occurrence of a nationally rare plant, Common Wintergreen (<i>Pyrola minor</i>) in Balrath Woods enhances the importance of this site.
Duleek Commons pNHA001578	8km north of Fingal Administrative Area	Whilst many wetlands in the area have entirely disappeared due to drainage, Duleek Commons, probably due to being in multiple ownership, remains in relatively good condition and is thus of importance. Further drainage work here would be inappropriate.
Thomastown Bog pNHA001593	8.6km north of Fingal Administrative Area	The site is notable for an excellent diversity of habitats and rich flora. The site has remained largely undisturbed due to difficulty of access.
Lugmore Glen pNHA001212	10km south of Fingal Administrative Area	The importance of this site is that it is a fine example of a wooded glen with a good representation of woodland plants. This type of semi-natural habitat is now scarce in Co. Dublin. The presence of a rare plant species, Yellow Archangel (<i>Lamiastrum galeobdolon</i>), adds to the interest of the site.

Site name and code	Distance from Plan	Reasons for designation/ Conservation Interest ²⁰
Slade Of Saggart And Crooksling Glen pNHA000211	10.1km south of Fingal Administrative Area	The site includes a good example of a wooded river valley and a small wetland system. The presence of a rare plant, Yellow Archangel (<i>Lamiastrum galeobdolon</i>), a rare invertebrate, the chalcid <i>Halticoptera patellana</i> (Hymenoptera), and a variety of wildfowl species adds to the interest of the site.
Fitzsimon's Wood pNHA001753	12.2km south of Fingal Administrative Area	Fitzsimon's Wood continues to be of ecological importance as birch woodland is very rare in Co. Dublin and the basic woodland structure remains intact.
Loughlinstown Wood pNHA001211	13.2km south of Fingal Administrative Area	This site is a good example of demesne-type mixed woodland. It is now used chiefly for amenity purposes.
Kilteel Wood pNHA001394	13.9km south of Fingal Administrative Area	This site is a fine example of a largely deciduous wood. Its elevated position gives it scenic value.
Dingle Glen pNHA001207	14.8km south of Fingal Administrative Area	The importance in this site lies in the variety of habitats within a relatively small area. The site is secluded and not subject to much disturbance.

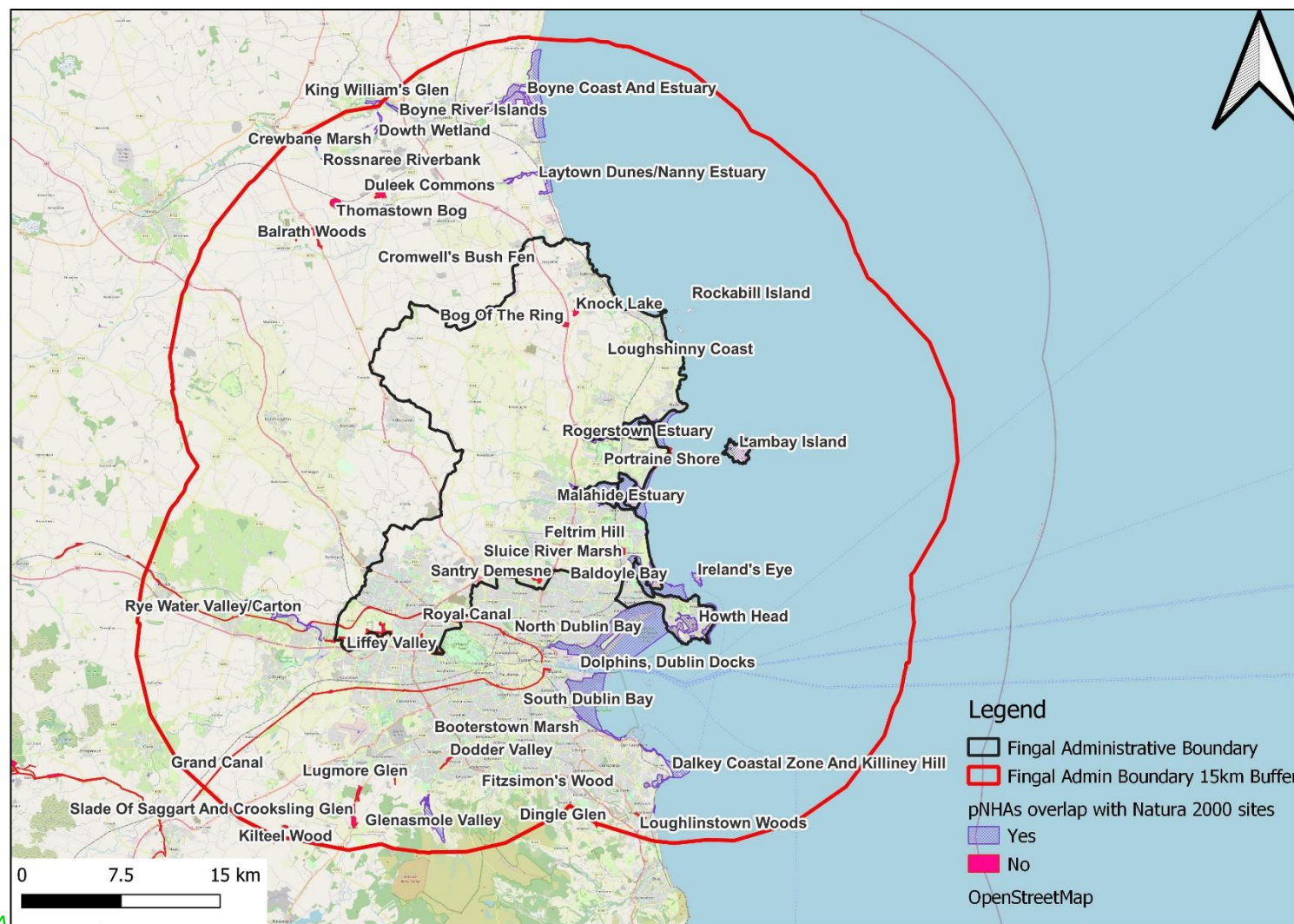


Figure 7 pNHAs and NHAs in the vicinity of the Plan

7 Assessment of Effects on European Sites

- 130 This section of the NIR assesses the potential direct and indirect impacts of the Plan on the European sites which fall within its ZOI. For each of these European sites, the analysis of the potential impacts and the Qualifying Interests / Special Conservation Interests at risk of these potential impacts, in view of the sites' conservation objectives, is summarised below and presented in full in Appendix I and Appendix II.
- 131 Following on from the Appropriate Assessment screening (See Appendix III for FCC determination), European sites were brought forward for assessment in the NIR, by virtue of the level of detail available at that time and based on a precautionary principle, whereby European sites are assessed rather than individual QIs or SCIs. Those European sites where no pathway exists, based on the assessment of the policies and objectives to date, including proposed material alterations to same, do not require further assessment as they fall outside of the ZOI of the Plan.
- 132 For each of the remaining relevant European sites, the analysis of the potential impacts and the Qualifying Interests / Special Conservation Interests at risk from these potential impacts, in view of the sites' conservation objectives, is summarised below in Section 7.1 to 7.5 and Table 11. A detailed evaluation of how the policies and objectives of the Plan, could affect the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and conservation objectives of the European sites at risk of effects is presented in Appendix I of this NIR. Similarly, all of the Plan land use zonings are considered in the NIR, and Appendix II presents the most relevant areas of land use zonings for potential impacts on European sites. The mitigation column refers to the mitigation measures put forward to ensure that there will be no adverse effects on European site integrity as a result of the proposed zonings and policies / objectives in the Plan area.
- 133 The mitigation measures required to avoid / reduce the effects of any potential impacts on the conservation objectives of those European sites is presented in Section 8. The assessment of the Plan in combination with any other plans or projects on European sites is presented in Section 9.
- 134 The first stage of the assessment was to examine and analyse all elements of the Plan to identify which have the potential (and how) to affect the receiving ecological environment. Based on the baseline ecological environment and the extent and characteristics of the Plan the potential impacts have been summarised thus:
- Habitat loss, fragmentation and degradation;
 - Disturbance to key Species; and,
 - Changes in Key Indicators of Conservation Value.
- 135 The direct and / or indirect impacts by which the Plan could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the receiving ecological environment and the associated European sites are summarised below and described in more detail in Appendix I.

7.1 Habitat Loss, Fragmentation and Degradation

- 136 Direct habitat loss is caused where there is complete removal of a habitat type. Habitat fragmentation occurs when a once larger expanse of habitat is transformed into a number of smaller patches of smaller total area that become increasingly isolated from one another over time, and can happen at both a landscape scale, or to discrete habitat areas. Habitat fragmentation can affect how ecosystems function, their resilience to change and, with regard to species, affect interactions within or between populations, population density or species richness.
- 137 Habitat loss can also occur through the reduction of habitat quality and a loss of important habitat functions, known as habitat degradation, where the impacts are severe enough. Habitat degradation can arise as a result of hydrological impacts (such as pollution from industry and agricultural run-off), hydrogeological impacts (such as from new developments and their effect on groundwater resources), the introduction and spread of non-native invasive species and air quality impacts (such as from industry and agricultural development).

- 138 There is potential that European sites within the vicinity of the Plan may be either directly or indirectly adversely affected in this manner through the implementation of the Plan and its strategic objectives. Development either in isolation or in combination with other similar developments can potentially lead to significant effects on the environment with long term consequences. Construction of and improvement to water and waste-water facilities, development of coastal amenities, renewable energy infrastructure or the installation of communications infrastructure could lead to loss, fragmentation or degradation of habitats if inappropriately located within the boundaries of a European site or if removing or altering supporting landscape features which are required to secure the integrity of a European site e.g. linear hedgerows and rivers.
- 139 The installation of linear infrastructure e.g. roads and other transportation links including bridges, water and wastewater pipelines or electricity transmission lines can have a negative impact over a wider distance where such infrastructure crosses European sites or major flight paths. Impacts can include habitat or species fragmentation where for example newly installed bridges interrupt flight paths of birds. The barrier effect can also be experienced by mammals, as can the risk of mortality, particularly for infrastructure which crosses/divides natural territorial corridors.
- 140 Indirectly, habitat loss may also occur through draining of development lands adjacent to or hydrologically linked to designated sites that support water based habitats (and by inference the species that inhabit them) such as the transitional and coastal waters.
- 141 Habitat degradation can occur through reduction of habitat quality and functioning with potential for habitat loss if the impact is severe. While agriculture and horticulture, as an important feature of Fingal county, have the potential to result in increases in changes to air quality, it is the air emissions and associated deposition of pollutants (such as oxides of nitrogen, volatile organic compounds, particulate matter, heavy metals and ammonia) arising from densification of urban centres, transport infrastructure including the airport, and other linear infrastructure supporting motorised vehicles, and industry which are likely to be of most concern in respect of Fingal. This can affect ecosystems and vegetation, influencing plant growth rates and species composition, diversity, and abundance.
- 142 Within Fingal, there is potential that European sites within the vicinity of the Plan e.g. European Dry heath in Howth Head SAC could be either directly or indirectly adversely affected in this manner through the implementation of its core vision and supporting policies and objectives. Development and / or operation of existing land uses either in isolation or in combination with other similar developments can potentially lead to significant effects on the environment and could adversely affect the extent and condition of European dry heath habitat through increased deposition and nutrification of ground conditions resulting in the expansion of other species such as Gorse and Bracken at the expense of character heath species.
- 143 In respect of Fingal, changes in air quality and associated aerial deposition of pollutants can indirectly impact on species and habitats, particularly SCI bird species, that venture inland at certain times, through aerial deposition on feeding territory sites where fertilisation could result in changes to habitat composition.
- 144 The protection of air quality, as a key indicator of conservation value is a focus of the Plan from the overlapping perspective of protection of European sites and qualifying features and addressing climate change within and beyond Fingal. Those European sites, habitats and or species that could be affected by changes in air quality as a result of the Draft Plan are identified in Appendix I and plan mitigation policies / objectives identified.
- 145 A review of the proposed zoning maps included in the Plan indicates that, there are no European sites or parts of designated sites subject to zoning that would lead to direct habitat loss – open space, green belt and high amenity zoning provides for the protection of the environment with the objectives ‘to preserve and provide for open space and recreational amenities’, ‘protect and provide for a green belt’ and ‘Protect and enhance high amenity areas’ respectively. However, there is potential for loss, fragmentation or degradation of *ex-situ* territory used by wintering birds.

146 The Plan does allow for additional strategic landbanks to be zoned for development, at Lissenhall and Dunsink. Lissenhall was identified in an earlier Development Plan for development, but as such an LAP has not been enacted. The lands at Dunsink have been proposed, following on from capacity studies identified as described in Chapter 2 *Future Growth* of the written statement in the current plan for rezoning. Both are large strategic landbanks for future development. In the case of Lissenhall, its eastern boundary is hydrologically linked to Malahide Estuary SAC and SPA via the Broadmeadow River. This could lead to habitat loss or changes in environmental conditions that encourage use by SCI species, where developments do not take adequate precautions to prevent impacts on ground or surface waters. In the case of Dunsink, the major greenfield landbank is located in close proximity to the River Tolka which drains into Dublin Bay and the associated North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA and North Bull Island SPA; and therefore, has the potential to cause significant effects to these European sites. The Dunsink landbank also consists of agricultural fields within the M50 boundary and so could potentially be utilised as an *ex-situ* feeding area for SCI species associated with the surrounding SPAs, specifically Brent Goose. While the rezoning of the strategic land parcel at Dunsink would result in loss of open territory, potential *ex-situ* habitat, it is not been considered for development use within the lifetime plan and would in itself be subject to statutory designation requiring a dedicated assessment process and provision of appropriate ecological data to support any future development proposal.

7.2 Disturbance to key species

- 147 Disturbance and displacement of SCI species could occur, where pressures associated with increased development and the associated population increases negatively affect the use of European sites or important supporting habitat of QI / SCI species that can result in population level abundance and distribution effects. Disturbance can arise as a result of such sources as increased noise, artificial light, development, or recreational pressures and can result in displacement of a species or population outside of their local, natural range. Increased levels of disturbance can result in an overall reduction in survivability, especially in terms of migratory species, and breeding success of SCI species. Disturbance impacts to birds can also lead to fragmentation of bird populations. The qualifying features of SPAs along Fingal's coastline are vulnerable to disturbance and potential fragmentation of populations as a result of developments that aim to improve recreational access.
- 148 The Plan extensively supports the development of infrastructure (including Green Infrastructure) and promotion of tourism and recreation. It is likely that some of these projects (specifically the development of coastal greenways) have the potential to cause disturbance impacts to key species if located within or in close proximity to relevant European sites or important *ex-situ* areas, particularly in coastal areas but also on larger open grasslands.
- 149 The Plan does allow for additional strategic landbanks to be zoned for development, at Lissenhall and Dunsink. Lissenhall was identified in an earlier Development Plan for development, but as such an LAP has not been enacted, this LAP will be subject to appropriate assessment prior to designation. The lands at Dunsink have been proposed, following on from capacity studies identified as described in Chapter 2 *Future Growth* of the written statement in the current plan for rezoning. Both are large strategic landbanks for future development. The lands at Lissenhall are proximally located to Malahide estuary SPA, separated from known agricultural sites occasionally used by wintering birds, by the M1 motorway. In the case of Dunsink, the landbank consists of agricultural fields within the M50 boundary and so could potentially be utilised as an *ex-situ* feeding area for SCI species associated with the surrounding SPAs, specifically Brent Goose and other SCI bird species, which could give rise to indirect impacts on SCI winter bird species. These indirect impacts could arise from disturbance / displacement during construction stage (e.g. noise) or during operation (e.g. increased amenity use of sports pitches or amenity grassland from new residential developments on adjacent zoned lands).

7.3 Changes in key indicators of conservation value

- 150 Impacts on European Sites may occur where there are hydrological connections between the European sites and development areas, even where a development area is geographically separated from the

European site. Riverine, estuarine and coastal European sites are particularly susceptible to changes in surface and groundwater quality and quantity. The key indicators of conservation value for the majority of European sites within the Zol of the Plan relate to surface and groundwater quality and quantity. The implementation of the Plan may result in alterations to the hydrological regime or physical environment of the sites through run off or similar.

- 151 In respect of Fingal, changes in air quality and associated aerial deposition of pollutants can indirectly impact on species, particularly SCI bird species, that venture inland at certain times, through aerial deposition on feeding territory sites where fertilisation could result in changes to habitat composition.
- 152 Development and / or operation of existing land uses either in isolation or in combination with other similar developments can potentially lead to significant effects on the environment and could adversely affect the extent and condition of Annex I habitats through changes in air quality and associated aerial deposition of pollutants increased deposition and nutrification of ground conditions which in the case of European Dry Heath (Howth Head SAC) could result in the expansion of other plant species such as gorse and bracken at the expense of character heath species.

7.4 Assessment of Proposed Zonings

- 153 A review of the proposed zoning maps included in the Plan indicates that, there are no European sites or parts of designated sites subject to zoning that would lead to direct habitat loss – open space (OS), green belt (GB) and high amenity (HA) zoning provides for the protection of the environment with the objectives ‘to preserve and provide for open space and recreational amenities’, ‘protect and provide for a green belt’ and ‘Protect and enhance high amenity areas’ respectively. These zonings (OS, GB & HA) form a preliminary buffer zone around European sites and sensitive coastal habitats ensuring the restriction of development within these areas to exempted development types only.
- 154 The majority of changes to zoning maps from the previous Fingal Development Plan (2017-2023) are centred around minor changes in zoning from RA to RS and OS, to reflect on the ground changes (i.e. the development and planning approval of residential areas) over the lifetime of the previous Development Plan.
- 155 The Plan does allow for additional strategic landbanks to be zoned for development, at Lissenhall and Dunsink. Lissenhall was identified in the earlier Development Plan for development but as such an LAP has not been enacted. The lands at Dunsink have been proposed, following on from capacity studies identified as described in Chapter 2 Planning for *Growth* of the written statement in the current plan for rezoning. Both are large strategic landbanks for future development.
- 156 In the case of Lissenhall, its eastern boundary is hydrologically linked to Malahide Estuary SAC and SPA via the Broadmeadow River. This could lead to habitat loss and / or degradation for downstream habitat areas where developments do not take adequate precautions to prevent impacts on ground or surface waters as well as potential loss of an *ex-situ* site In the case of Dunsink, the landbank is located in close proximity to the River Tolka which drains into Dublin Bay and the associated North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA and North Bull Island SPA; and therefore has the potential to cause significant effects to these European sites. The proposed rezoning of Dunsink landbank also consists of agricultural fields within the M50 boundary and so could potentially be utilised as an *ex-situ* feeding area for SCI species associated with the surrounding SPAs specifically Brent Goose. Although it is being rezoned OS to RA, it is not being considered for development use within the lifetime of the Plan and would in itself be subject to statutory designation requiring a dedicated assessment process, including Appropriate Assessment.
- 157 The Map Based Local Objectives and Map Based Green Infrastructure Objectives as well as the land use zonings have been reviewed as part of this assessment. Each individual objective and zoning have been assessed for the potential for significant effects on European sites within the Tables in Appendix II.

7.5 Assessment of Appendices

158 APPENDIX 1: FINGAL HOUSING STRATEGY

This appendix outlines the Fingal Housing Strategy, including the Fingal County Housing Assessment. The examination of the strategy and assessment in and of themselves did not indicate any potential for adverse effects. The Plan Policies and objectives as well as land use zoning in regard to the strategy has been assessed in Appendix I, Table 14.

159 APPENDIX 2: IMPLEMENTATION OF MINISTERIAL GUIDELINES

This appendix outlines how the Plan has implemented Ministerial Guidelines in relation to the development of the Plan. Based on the assessment, the ministerial guidance poses no risk to the QI's or SCIs (nor their conservation objectives) of any European sites in the ZOI of the Plan.

160 APPENDIX 3: POLICY CONTEXT

This appendix outlines the policy context in relation to the development of the Plan.

161 APPENDIX 4: INFRASTRUCTURE CAPACITY ASSESSMENT

This appendix outlines the Fingal Infrastructure Capacity Assessment. The Plan policies and objectives as well as land use zoning in regard to this assessment has been assessed in Appendix I.

162 APPENDIX 5: RECORD OF PROTECTED STRUCTURES and ACA's

This appendix is simply a list of protected structures and Architectural Conservation Areas. The Plan policies and objectives as well as land use zoning in regard to these structures and areas has been assessed in Appendix I.

163 APPENDIX 6: RECORDED MONUMENTS/SITES and MONUMENTS RECORD

This appendix is simply a list of recorded monuments and sites. The Plan policies and objectives as well as land use zoning in regard to these monuments has been assessed in Appendix I.

164 APPENDIX 7: TECHNICAL GUIDANCE NOTES

This appendix is simply a list of technical guidance notes that inform the development of the Plan.

165 APPENDIX 8: MAP BASED LOCAL OBJECTIVES

The examination and assessment of each map based local objective is detailed in Appendix II of this NIR.

166 APPENDIX 9: DUBLIN BAY BIOSPHERE RESERVE MAP 2016

This appendix provides a map of the Dublin Biosphere Reserve. The examination of the Appendix did not indicate any potential for adverse effects on European site integrity.

167 APPENDIX 10: LIST OF TOWNLANDS TO WHICH ASSESSMENT ZONE D APPLIES

This appendix is a list of townlands to which Zone D, of the Airport LAP Noise Assessment, applies. Zone D townlands are those townlands surrounding the airport within which rural housing, which meets the required standards, will be considered. The Plan policies and objectives as well as land use zoning in regard to these townlands has been assessed in Appendix I.

APPENDIX 11: FCC SUDS GUIDANCE DOCUMENT –

This appendix provides the FCC Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) guidance document that is applicable to relevant plans and projects arising from or governed by the Design Management Standards of the Plan.

168 APPENDIX 12: ACRONYMS

This appendix is simply a list of acronyms that appear throughout the Plan. The examination of the Appendix did not indicate any potential for adverse effects on European site integrity.

7.6 European Sites falling within the Zone of Influence of the Plan

- 169 The potential zone of influence was defined based upon the potential environmental effects of the Plan and used to identify which European sites were at risk from effects on their QIs or SCIs. In order to

determine which European sites were within the potential zone of influence of the Plan, the potential impact pathways were identified and their relationship to European sites were considered. This stage of the assessment is documented in Appendix I.

170 Identifying these potential impact pathways and assessing how they could affect European sites has informed the development of the mitigation measures incorporated into the Plan to ensure that the Plan does not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

171 In the absence of mitigation measures (i.e., those elements of the Plan intended to avoid or reduce any potentially harmful effects on European site(s)), the Plan was assessed as having the potential to adversely affect the integrity of the following European sites:

- | | |
|---|---|
| • Malahide Estuary SAC [000205] | • Malahide Estuary SPA [004025] |
| • Rogerstown Estuary SAC [000208] | • Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015] |
| • Baldoyle Bay SAC [000199] | • Baldoyle Bay SPA [004016] |
| • Lambay Island SAC [000204] | • Lambay Island SPA [004069] |
| • Ireland's Eye SAC [002193] | • Ireland's Eye SPA [004117] |
| • Howth Head SAC [000202] | • Howth Head SPA [004113] |
| • North Dublin Bay SAC [000206] | • Skerries Island SPA [004122] |
| • South Dublin Bay SAC [000210] | • North Bull Island SPA [004006] |
| • Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [003000] | • South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024] |
| • Rye Water Valley/Carton SAC [001398] | • Rockabill SPA [004014] |
| • Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [001957] | • River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [004232] |
| • River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [002299] | • River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [004158] |
| • Codling Fault Zone SAC [003015] | • Dalkey Islands SPA [004172] |
| • Boyne Estuary SPA [004080] | |

7.7 Summary

172 The potential impacts associated with the Plan have the potential to affect the receiving environment and, as a result, the conservation objectives supporting the Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests of all European sites within the plan area and potentially additional sites beyond the Plan boundary which are hydrologically connected to the Plan area.

173 Table 11 presents a summary of the categories of policies and objectives from the Plan which have the potential to affect the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests or conservation objectives of European sites within the zone of influence of the Plan area.

Table 11 European Sites and the Policies / Objectives with the Potential to affect the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives

European Site	Policies / Objectives by Chapter in the Plan ²¹														
	Inside / Outside FCC Boundary	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Malahide Estuary SAC [000205]	In														
Rogerstown Estuary SAC [000208]	In														
Baldoye Bay SAC [000199]	In														
Lambay Island SAC [000204]	In														
Ireland's Eye SAC [002193]	In														
Howth Head SAC [000202]	In														
North Dublin Bay SAC [000206]	Out														
South Dublin Bay SAC [000210]	Out														
Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [003000]	Out														
Rye Water Valley/Carton SAC [001398]	Out														
Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [001957]	Out														
River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [002299]	Out														

²¹ Chapter 1 Introduction, Vision and Strategic Review, Chapter 2 Future Growth, Chapter 3 Sustainable Placemaking and Quality Homes, Chapter 4 Community Infrastructure and Open Space, Chapter 5 Climate Action, Chapter 6 Connectivity and Movement, Chapter 7 Employment and Economy, Chapter 8 Dublin Airport, Chapter 9 Green Infrastructure and Natural Heritage, Chapter 10 Heritage, Culture and Arts, Chapter 11 Infrastructure and Utilities, Chapter 12 Implementation and Monitoring, Chapter 13 Land Use Zonings and Chapter 14 Development Management Standards.

European Site	Policies / Objectives by Chapter in the Plan ²¹														
	Inside / Outside FCC Boundary	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Codling Fault Zone SAC [003015]	Out														
Malahide Estuary SPA [004025]	In														
Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015]	In														
Baldoyle Bay SPA [004016]	In														
Lambay Island SPA [004069]	In														
Ireland's Eye SPA [004117]	In														
Howth Head SPA [004113]	In														
Skerries Island SPA [004122]	In														
North Bull Island SPA [004006]	Out														
South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024]	Out														
Rockabill SPA [004014]	In														
River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [004232]	Out														
River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [004158]	Out														
Boyne Estuary SPA [004080]	Out														
Dalkey Islands SPA [004172]	Out														

8 Mitigation Measures

- 174 This section presents the measures (policies and objectives) that have been incorporated into the Plan to avoid or reduce the potential impacts on the Qualifying Interest and Special Conservation Interests of all European sites to ensure that their conservation objectives are not undermined and, therefore, adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites are avoided.
- 175 Fingal County Council is cognisant of its statutory responsibility in protecting the environment, and in respect of the Appropriate Assessment process – biodiversity, protected species and habitats and supporting environmental conditions. Throughout all stages of preparing the Plan the various policies, objectives, zoning changes and proposed amendments have been reviewed and evaluated with respect to the requirements of Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive before being incorporated into the Plan to ensure that the individual elements of the Plan would not give rise to adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites.
- 176 As part of the iterative plan making process, protective measures have been incorporated throughout the Plan to avoid or reduce the potential impacts on the Qualifying Interest and Special Conservation Interests of all European sites to ensure that their conservation objectives are not undermined and, therefore, adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites are avoided. These protective measures are included to ensure the protection of European sites.

8.1 Plan Policies and objectives for the Protection of European sites

- 177 The Plan includes two overarching protection requirements (Chapter 1) which reflect legislative requirements and that applies to all plans and proposals that arise within the Fingal area.

- 178 The following will apply to all plans:

Ensure that plans, including land use plans, will only be adopted, if they either individually or in combination with existing and/or proposed plans or projects, will not have a significant effect on a European Site, or where such a plan is likely or might have such a significant effect (either alone or in combination), the planning authority will, as required by law, carry out an appropriate assessment as per requirements of Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC of the 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora, as transposed into Irish legislation. Only after having ascertained that the plan will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site, will the planning authority adopt the plan, incorporating any necessary mitigation measures. A plan which could adversely affect the integrity of a European site may only be adopted in exceptional circumstances, as provided for in Article 6(4) of the Habitats Directive as transposed into Irish legislation.

- 179 Plans will also be subject to screening for the requirement for environmental assessment, and to environmental assessment if required, in accordance with the provisions of Directive 2001/42/EC on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programmes on the environment (the SEA Directive) as transposed into national legislation.

- 180 The following will apply to all projects:

Ensure that planning permission will only be granted for a development proposal that, either individually or in combination with existing and/or proposed plans or projects, will not have a significant effect on a European site(s), or where such a development proposal is likely or might have such a significant effect (either alone or in combination), the planning authority will, as required by law, carry out an appropriate assessment as per requirements of Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC of the 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora, as transposed into Irish legislation. Only after having ascertained that the development proposal will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site, will the planning authority agree to the development and impose appropriate mitigation measures in the form of planning conditions. A development proposal which could adversely affect the integrity of a European site may only be permitted in exceptional circumstances, as provided for in Article 6(4) of the Habitats Directive as transposed into Irish legislation. Development proposals will also be subject to screening for the requirement for environmental impact assessment, and to environmental

impact assessment if required, in accordance with the provisions of Directive 2011/52/EU on the assessment of the effects of certain public and private projects on the environment as amended by Directive 2014/52/EU (the EIA Directive) as transposed into national legislation.

181 The requirement to undertake Appropriate Assessment is also repeated in a number of chapters. This includes Chapter 9 Green Infrastructure and Natural Heritage:

Objective GINHO35- Appropriate Assessment

182 *In accordance with Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland, Guidance for Planning Authorities (2010), any plans or projects that are likely to have a significant effect on a Natura 2000 site, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects, are subject to a screening for Appropriate Assessment unless they are directly connected with or necessary to the management of a Natura 2000 site.*

183 The need for Appropriate Assessment is also specified in Objective GINHO75, which recognises the ecological sensitivity of Fingal's coastal area and public access projects.

184 Chapter 14 Development Management Standards is the principal implementation tool of the Plan and sets out the development standards and criteria to ensure development occurs in an orderly and efficient manner, but also in terms of how it contributes to the achievement of the core strategy and related policies and objectives. Within it there are two objectives that require Screening for Appropriate Assessment at the least for all Plans and projects, and Local Authority Development, namely:

185 Objective DMSO1 – Screening for Appropriate Assessment

186 *Ensure that all plans and projects in the County which could, either individually or in combination with other plans and projects, have a significant effect on a European site or sites are subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment.*

Objective DMSO3 – Local Authority Development

187 *Ensure Local Authority development proposals are subject to environmental assessment, as appropriate, including Screening for Appropriate Assessment and Environmental Impact Assessment.*

188 Mention of AA is made in a number of other policies and objectives within the Chapter and requires that specific elements, subject to the Screening for Appropriate Assessment. However, in respect of all Plans and projects whether private or Local Authority, objective DMSO146 is applicable.

Objective DMSO146

189 *Ensure Screening for Appropriate Assessment and, where required, full Appropriate Assessment is carried out for all plans and projects in the County which, individually, or in combination with other plans and projects, are likely to have a significant direct or indirect impact on any European site or sites.*

190 This objective is backed up by DMSO147 to DMSO149 which requires that the information provided is of sufficient level and supporting surveys etc undertaken by appropriately qualified professionals and that the assessment follows on from guidance - Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government (Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland – Guidance for Planning Authorities, 2009).

8.2 Other Protective Policies and Objectives for the protection of European sites – extent, condition and Qualifying features

191 Chapter 9 contains a considerable number of policies and objectives that are directly to the conservation of European sites and their qualifying features or indirectly to areas outside of their boundaries which provide a supporting role to them. These include:

Policy GINHP5: Green Infrastructure Network

192 *Develop the green infrastructure network to ensure the conservation and enhancement of biodiversity, including the protection of European Sites, the provision of accessible parks, open spaces and recreational facilities (including allotments and community gardens), the sustainable management of water, the*

maintenance of landscape character including historic landscape character and the protection and enhancement of archaeological and heritage landscapes.

Objective GINHO2: Fragmentation

- 193 Reduce fragmentation and enhance the resilience of Fingal's green infrastructure network by strengthening ecological links between urban areas, Natura 2000 sites, proposed Natural Heritage Areas, parks and open spaces and the wider regional network by connecting all new developments into the wider green infrastructure network.*

Policy GINHP17: Protection of European and National Sites

- 194 Strictly protect areas designated or proposed to be designated as Natura 2000 sites (i.e. Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs); also known as European sites) including any areas that may be proposed for designation or designated during the lifetime of this Plan.*

ObjectiveGINHO78: Coastal Way

- 195 Plan and develop the Fingal Coastal Way from north of Balbriggan to Kilbarrack taking full account of the need to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the coast and the need to avoid significant adverse impacts on European Sites, other protected areas and species protected by law.*

8.3 Other Protective Policies and Objectives that have direct or overlapping importance for European sites

- 196 The Plan contains other mitigation measures in the form of policies and objectives across a number of chapters that reinforce sustainable development to ensure that adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites are avoided. Some measures are studies that will inform potential future developments, whereas others are targets that must be achieved before a project arising from the Plan policy and objectives can be consented. These measures are identified in Table 12.*
- 197 It should also be noted that the implementation of actions arising from some of these protection measures could in themselves result in significant effects on European sites and their QI / SCI interests during their undertaking by virtue of temporary disturbances to habitat or key species and / or localised changes to indicators of conservation value. In the longer term, they would be expected to provide protection on European sites. Hence some mitigation measures identified in Section 8 Mitigation Measures also appear in Appendix I tables and are noted as having potential for significant effects on European sites.*

Table 12 Other Protective Policies and Objectives that have a direct or overlapping importance for European Sites

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
Chapter 2 Future Growth		
CSP6		Prepare Local Area Plans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively secure the implementation of these plans and the achievement of the specific objectives indicated.
CSP7		Prepare Masterplans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively secure the implementation of these plans and the achievement of the specific objectives indicated.
CSP9		Prepare Framework Plans as required for identified areas to facilitate a co-ordinated approach to development.
	CSO9	Local Area Plans will be subject to Strategic Environmental Assessments as appropriate and Screening for Appropriate Assessment.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
	CSO10	Masterplans will be subject to Strategic Environmental Assessments as appropriate and Screening for Appropriate Assessment.
	CSO12	Framework Plans will be subject to Strategic Environmental Assessments as appropriate and Screening for Appropriate Assessment.
	CSO25	Require that new development in the urban settlements of the Dublin City and Suburbs area optimises existing local heritage resources and public amenities, while protecting the character and biodiversity of the villages.
	CSO31	Prepare a local statutory plan for lands at Dunsink in consultation with the relevant stakeholders, including an infrastructural audit with costings and implementation strategy to enable sustainable regeneration and development of the area over the medium to long term.
Chapter 3 Sustainable Placemaking		
	SPQHO15	Prepare Local Area Plans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively secure the implementation of these plans and the achievement of the specific objectives indicated.
SPQHP49		Recognise the importance of and preserve greenbelts in Fingal in order to safeguard valuable countryside to ensure that existing urban areas within Fingal do not coalesce enabling citizens to enjoy the County's natural amenities and to strengthen and consolidate greenbelts around key settlements.
SPQHP58		Preserve Greenbelts in Fingal in order to safeguard valuable countryside; to ensure that existing urban areas within Fingal do not coalesce to ensure that citizens can enjoy the County's natural amenities and to strengthen and consolidate greenbelts around key settlements.
Chapter 5 Climate Change		
CAP1		Support the implementation of national objectives on climate change including the national <i>Climate Action Plan 2023 (CAP2023)</i> , the " <i>National Adaptation Framework</i> " 2018 and the " <i>National Energy and Climate Plan for Ireland 2021-2030</i> " and other relevant legislation, policy and agreements in relation to climate action
	CAO2	Implement Fingal County Council's Climate Change Action Plan 2019-2024 in consultation and partnership with stakeholders including the Dublin Metropolitan Climate Action Regional Office (CARO) and Codema.
CAP2		Prioritise measures to address climate change by way of both effective mitigation and adaptation responses in accordance

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		with available guidance and best practice.
CAP3		Promote sustainable settlement and transport strategies within the county and identify measures, including targets for modal shift, to reduce energy use, GHG emissions and adaptation to climate change.
CAP4		Ensure that the County's need for sustainable environmental infrastructure is addressed in a way which contributes to wider climate action goals and targets.
CAP5		Ensure the built environment is climate change ready by supporting climate change mitigation and adaptation measures as part of new and existing developments.
CAP10		<p>Promote low carbon development within the County which will seek to reduce carbon dioxide emissions and which will meet the highest feasible environmental standards during construction and occupation. New development should generally demonstrate/provide for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Building layout and design which maximises daylight, natural ventilation, active transport and public transport use; b. Sustainable building / services /site design to maximise energy efficiency; c. Sensitive energy efficiency improvements to existing buildings; d. Energy efficiency, energy conservation, and the increased use of renewable energy in existing and new developments; e. On-site renewable energy infrastructure and renewable energy; f. Minimising the generation of site and construction waste and maximising reuse or recycling; and g. The use of construction materials that have low to zero embodied energy and CO2 emissions
CAP11		<p>Development proposals should demonstrate sustainable design principles for new buildings/services/site. The Council will promote and support development which is resilient to climate change. This would include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Measures such as green roofs and green walls to reduce internal overheating and the urban heat island effect; b. Ensuring the efficient use of natural resources (including water) and making the most of natural systems both within and around buildings; c. Minimising pollution by reducing surface water runoff through increasing permeable surfaces and use of Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS); d. Reducing flood risk, damage to property from extreme events– residential, public and commercial; e. Reducing risks from temperature extremes and extreme weather events to critical infrastructure such as roads, communication networks, the water/drainage network,

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		and energy supply; f. Promoting and protecting biodiversity and green infrastructure.
CAP21		Support the designation and implementation of a Decarbonisation Zone or Zones within the County in order to address local low carbon energy, greenhouse gas emissions and climate needs.
CAP25		Support the shift towards the circular economy approach as set out in the National Waste Policy for 2020-2025.
CAP26		Have regard to existing Best Practice Guidance on Waste Management Plans for Construction and Demolition Projects as well as any future updates to these guidelines in order to ensure the consistent application of planning requirements.
CAP28		Support the delivery of soft, green and grey adaptation measures to enhance flood and water resource resilience where appropriate in the County.
CAP29		Address flood risk at strategic level through the process of Strategic Flood Risk Assessment, and through improvements to the County's flood defences.
CAP30		Encourage the use natural flood risk mitigation or nature-based solutions including integrated wetlands, green infrastructure, and Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) as part of wider adaptation and mitigation responses to achieve flood resilience.
CAP31		Monitor coastal erosion and accretion along Fingal's coastline to identify locations at risk of coastal erosion and flooding.
CAP32		Ensure the provision of appropriate coastal protection measures in locations at risk of coastal erosion and flooding.
CAP33		Support coastal zone management measures for adapting to climate change which include restoration of degraded ecosystems, increased flood resilience, water quality improvement, habitat conservation and provision of amenities for the residents of and visitors to Fingal.
CAP34		Continue to work with national and regional authorities and other key stakeholders with regard to flood defence required to protect vulnerable urban areas from worst case scenario sea level rises in the coming decades.
CAP35		Protect, connect and expand the County's green infrastructure while optimising the climate change adaptation and mitigation services it provides.
Chapter 6 Connectivity and Movement		
CMP1		Support the decarbonisation of motorised transport and

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		facilitate modal shift to walking, cycling and public transport and taking account of National and Regional policy and guidance, while supporting an efficient and effective transport system.
	CMO1	Work with the NTA, TII and other transport agencies in facilitating the integrated set of transport objectives for the County as set out in this Plan in line with National and Regional policy including the NTA's GDA Transport Strategy and any subsequent plan to encourage modal shift towards more sustainable modes of transport and patterns of commuting to reduce reliance on the private car.
	CMO2	Work with the NTA to develop mode share targets for the County to achieve and monitor a transition to more sustainable modes including walking, cycling and public transport, during the lifetime of this Plan. This includes providing targeted infrastructure in the most appropriate locations and prioritising development at the most accessible locations in order to achieve the appropriate levels of integration and sustainable transport provision.
CMP3		Provide for an integrated approach to land use and transportation aimed at minimising the demand for travel and prioritising sustainable modes of transport including walking, cycling and public transport.
	CMO12	Ensure that new walking and cycling routes are designed, insofar as possible, to function as links in the County's green infrastructure network and that adequate replacement and additional planting of native species and pollinators is provided and that SuDS approaches are used to treat surface water run-off.
CMP18		Support the provision of a high-quality public transportation system that is accessible to all to serve the needs of the County and to enable a significant shift from car-based travel to public transport.
	CMO42	Work with the relevant national transport agencies to ensure that all road and street network proposals have regard to pertaining environmental conditions and sensitivities including biodiversity, protected habitats and species and incorporate appropriate avoidance and mitigation measures as part of any environmental assessments.
	CMO43	Ensure that all new roads and streets are designed to enhance insofar as feasible, the County's green infrastructure network by ensuring adequate replacement and additional planting of native species and pollinators and to ensure that SuDS approaches are used to treat surface water run-off.
	CMO44	Incorporate sustainable drainage features and wildlife crossings including bridges and underpasses into the designs for new road

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		infrastructure and where possible, incorporation of such measures into the existing road network.
	CMO47	Prioritise safety on rural roads and junctions, while having regard to the protection of biodiversity, Green Infrastructure and rural character present in roadside trees, hedgerows and banks.
	CMO48	New roads and streets to incorporate green infrastructure elements such as sustainable drainage infrastructure, planting of native trees, hedgerows and pollinator species in medians and on roadside verges, as appropriate to the location.
Chapter 7 Employment and Economy		
	EEO28	Engage with all relevant government stakeholders, enterprise agencies and sectoral representatives in pursuing 'green' approaches to economic development, and actively collaborate with key industry and educational bodies to promote Fingal based initiatives across the economic sectors.
	EEO41	Support the existing diverse nature of the marine sector in Fingal, and identify and promote sustainable growth opportunities, while protecting European sites. This shall be achieved through engagement and partnership with the relevant agencies, sectoral representatives and local communities.
	EEO42	Ensure that proposals for economic development associated with the marine sector are cognisant of the sensitivities of many of Fingal's coastal locations and that relevant environmental issues are appropriately considered.
	EEO47	Ensure the economic benefits associated with promoting the County's natural, cultural and built heritage are balanced with due consideration for their conservation and protection.
	EEO53	Support recreational pursuits which promote the use of natural landscape features in a way which does not detract or cause undue damage to the features upon which any such proposed initiatives rely. Where the proposed pursuit involves land use changes either within or adjacent to European sites, proposals will be subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment.
	EEO63	Encourage the development of environmentally sustainable agricultural practices, to ensure that development does not impinge on the visual amenity of the countryside and that watercourses, wildlife habitats and areas of ecological importance are protected from the threat of pollution.
	EEO64	Support and facilitate the development of environmentally sustainable horticultural practices.
	EEO68	Support the protection and enhancement of existing native woodlands and where appropriate, the conversion of coniferous

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		forest to native woodlands with a focus on opportunities for habitat linkage and wider eco-services.
	EEO76	Prohibit the removal of beach material, aggregates, sand and gravel, including the removal of material from sand dune ecosystems.
	EEO77	Preserve and protect coastal wetlands, coastal habitats, and estuarine marsh lands in coastal areas from inappropriate development, including land reclamation. Any proposals for land reclamation in coastal areas shall be subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment and to an assessment of impacts on any such wetlands, coastal habitats, and estuarine marsh lands and its impacts on coastal processes including erosion, deposition, accretion and flooding particularly in light of climate change.
Chapter 8 Dublin Airport		
DAP5		Support the actions contained within the Noise Action Plan for Dublin Airport (2019-23) , or any subsequent plan or extension of same.
DAP7		<p>Ensure that all development within the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan lands will comply with the following Objectives of the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan, 2020, or any subsequent plan or extension of same. These include;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flood Risk Management Objectives • Sustainable Urban Drainage Objectives • Water Supply Objectives • Surface Water Quality Objectives • Ground Water Objectives • Air Quality Objectives • Archaeology Objectives • Architectural Heritage Objectives • Natural Heritage Objectives
Chapter 9 Green Infrastructure and Natural Heritage		
GINHP1		Promote an awareness of the benefits of Resilient Design and the multi-functional nature of green infrastructure. Apply multi-functional principles of green infrastructure to inform the Development Management process in terms of design and layout of new residential areas, business/industrial development and other significant projects while maximizing the multi-functional nature of green infrastructure by ensuring the development of synergies between Public Open Space, Biodiversity, SuDS/Water Sensitive Design, Climate Change and Active Travel objectives.
GINHP2		Ensure that areas and networks of green infrastructure are identified, protected, enhanced, managed and created to provide a wide range of environmental, social and economic

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		benefits to communities.
GINHP4		Ensure the green infrastructure Strategy for Fingal protects and enhances existing green infrastructure resources and plans for future green infrastructure provision which addresses the five main themes identified in this Plan, namely: Biodiversity, Parks, Open Space and Recreation, Sustainable Water Management, Archaeological and Heritage landscapes, Landscape.
GINHP5		Develop the green infrastructure network to ensure the conservation and enhancement of biodiversity, including the protection of European Sites, the provision of accessible parks, open spaces and recreational facilities (including allotments and community gardens), the sustainable management of water, the maintenance of landscape character including historic landscape character and the protection and enhancement of archaeological and heritage landscapes.
	GINHO2	Reduce fragmentation and enhance the resilience of Fingal's green infrastructure network by strengthening ecological links between urban areas, Natura 2000 sites, proposed Natural Heritage Areas, parks and open spaces and the wider regional network by connecting all new developments into the wider green infrastructure Network.
	GINHO3	Make provision for biodiversity within public open space and include water sensitive design and management measures (including SuDS) as part of a sustainable approach to open space design and management.
	GINHO5	Continue to support the provisions of the <i>National Pollinator Plan 2021-2025</i> through the management and monitoring of the County's pollinator protection sites and through the promotion of additional pollinator sites during the lifetime of this Development Plan.
GINHP6		Ensure delivery of multifunctional green and civic spaces that meet community needs, promote active and passive recreation, flood and surface water management and local habitat improvements. The multi-functionality of spaces will be balanced against the need to protect and enhance local habitat and the recreational and functional requirements of parks.
	GINHO9	Ensure that all greenway developments have a biodiversity net gain. Nature conservation and opportunities for biodiversity enhancement will be a key part of these infrastructure projects and nature conservation will be considered throughout the lifetime of the project and into the future, following project completion.
GINHP7		Protect and enhance the natural, historical, amenity and biodiversity value of the County's watercourses, flood plains, riparian corridors, wetlands and coastal area through long-term and liaison with relevant Prescribed Bodies where appropriate.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
	GINHO12	Ensure the provision of new green infrastructure addresses the requirements of functional flood storage, the sustainable management of coastal erosion, and links with provision for biodiversity, Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) and provision for parks and open space wherever possible and appropriate.
	GINHO13	Seek the creation of new wetlands and/or enhancement of existing wetlands through provision for Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) where appropriate.
	GINHO14	Seek the provision of green roofs and green walls as an integrated part of Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) and which provide benefits for biodiversity, wherever possible.
	GINHO15	Limit surface water run-off from new developments through the use of appropriate Sustainable Urban Drainage Systems (SuDS) using nature-based solutions and ensure that SuDS is integrated into all new development in the County.
	GINHO16	Ensure the green infrastructure strategy for Fingal protects the County's natural coastal defences, such as beaches, sand dunes, salt marshes and estuary lands, and promotes the use of soft engineering techniques as an alternative to hard coastal defence works wherever possible.
	GINHO19	Create an integrated and coherent green infrastructure for the County by requiring the retention of substantial networks of green space in urban, urban fringe and adjacent countryside areas to serve the needs of communities now and in the future including the need to adapt to and mitigate climate change.
	GINHO20	Where new residential development is proposed, seek, where appropriate to maximise the use and potential of existing parks, open spaces and recreational provision, by upgrading and improving the play and recreational capacity of these existing facilities through development contributions in lieu of new open space or play provision.
	GINHO21	Avoid the fragmentation of green spaces in site design and to link green spaces /greening elements to existing adjacent green infrastructure / the public realm where feasible and to provide for ecological functions
	GINHO22	Resist development that would fragment or prejudice the County's strategic green infrastructure network.
GINHP10		Seek a net gain in green infrastructure through the protection and enhancement of existing assets, through the provision of new green infrastructure as an integral part of the planning process, and by taking forward priority projects including those indicated on the Development Plan Green Infrastructure maps during the lifetime of the Development Plan.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
GINHP11		Support the adoption and implementation of the <i>Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan</i> , implementation of the <i>National Biodiversity Action Plan 2017- 2021</i> and the <i>All-Ireland Pollinator Plan 2021-2025</i> and any superseding plans.
GINHP12		Protect areas designated or proposed to be designated as Natura 2000 sites (i.e. Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs), proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, and Refuges for Fauna.
GINHP13		Support the development of the Fingal Ecological Network in line with the <i>Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan</i> .
GINHP14		Promote biodiversity net gain in new developments and develop a planning guidance document on Biodiversity Net Gain.
GINHP16		Promote and support rewilding and pollinator initiatives in Fingal.
	GINHO27	Support the National Parks and Wildlife Service, in the maintenance and achievement of favourable conservation status for the habitats and species in Fingal by taking full account of the requirements of the <i>Habitats and Birds Directives</i> , in the performance of its functions.
	GINHO28	Ensure that development does not have a significant adverse impact on proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Habitat Directive Annex I sites and Annex II species contained therein, and on rare and threatened species including those protected by law and their habitats.
	GINHO29	Ensure that the management of the Council's open spaces and parks is pollinator-friendly, provides more opportunities for biodiversity, and is carried out without the use of pesticides where possible.
	GINHO30	All greenway and infrastructure projects are to have a net biodiversity gain and this principle shall be incorporated from the start of the project.
	GINHO31	Continue the control programs of invasive species with all relevant stakeholders and landowners to control the key invasive species.
	GINHO32	Ensure that proposals for development do not lead to the spread or introduction of invasive species. If developments are proposed on sites where invasive species are or were previously present, the applications will be required to submit a control and management program for the particular invasive species as part of the planning process and to comply with the provisions of European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats)

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		Regulations 2011 and EU Regulations 1143/2014.
GINHP17		Strictly protect areas designated or proposed to be designated as Natura 2000 sites (i.e. Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs); also known as European sites) including any areas that may be proposed for designation or designated during the lifetime of this Plan.
GINHP18		The Council will seek to protect rare and threatened species, including species protected by law and their habitats by requiring planning applicants to demonstrate that proposals will not have a significant adverse impact on such species and their habitats.
	GIHNO33	Ensure that development does not have a significant adverse impact on proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Habitat Directive Annex I sites and Annex II species contained therein, and on rare and threatened species including those protected by law and their habitats.
GINHP19		Protect the functions of the ecological buffer zones and ensure proposals for development have no significant adverse impact on the habitats and species of interest located therein.
	GINHO34	Develop Ecological Masterplans for the Rogerstown, Malahide and Baldoyle Estuaries focusing on their ecological protection and that of their surrounding buffer zones.
	GINHO35	In accordance with <i>Appropriate Assessment of Plans and projects in Ireland, Guidance for Planning Authorities 2010</i> , any plans or projects that are likely to have a significant effect on a Natura 2000 site, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects, are subject to a screening for Appropriate Assessment unless they are directly connected with or necessary to the management of a Natura 2000 site.
	GINHO36	Promote biodiversity gain by allocating a proportion of Council owned land currently leased for farming for the purposes of rewilding and biodiversity initiatives over the lifetime of this Plan.
	GINHO37	Maintain and/or enhance the biodiversity of the Nature Development Areas indicated on the Green Infrastructure maps.
GINHP20		Protect the ecological corridor function along rivers by including mammal ledges or tunnels in new bridges over any of the main rivers: Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin. New bridge structures will also cater for Dipper boxes and Bats where possible. Where new road infrastructure crosses significant urban ecological corridors, tunnels shall be installed underneath the road to facilitate movement of small mammals and amphibians.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
	GINHO40	Protect the ecological functions and integrity of the corridors indicated on the Development Plan Green Infrastructure Maps. An ecological assessment may be required for any proposed development likely to have a significant impact on habitats and species of interest in an ecological corridor or stepping-stone.
	GINHO41	Protect rivers, streams and other watercourses and maintain them in an open state capable of providing suitable habitat for fauna and flora, including fish.
	GINHO42	Take full account of Inland Fisheries Guidelines on the Protection of Fisheries during Construction works in and adjacent to Waters 2016 and Planning for Water Courses in the Urban Environment 2020 when undertaking, approving or authorising development or works which may impact on rivers, streams and canals and their associated habitats and species.
	GINHO51	Protect the quality of designated shellfish waters off the Fingal coast.
GINHP27		Protect and enhance the special amenity value of Howth and the Liffey Valley, including its landscape, visual, recreational, ecological, geological, and built heritage value, as a key element of the County's Green Infrastructure network and implement the provisions of the Howth and Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area Orders (SAAO).
	GINHO65	Implement the Management Plans and work programmes for the Special Amenity Areas and review them as necessary in consultation with all relevant stakeholders.
GINHP28		Protect High Amenity areas from inappropriate development and reinforce their character, distinctiveness and sense of place.
	GINHO68	Where coastal erosion is considered a threat to existing properties, explore the technical and economic feasibility of coastal adaptation and coastal retreat management options.
	GINHO70	Identify, prioritise and implement necessary coastal protection works subject to the availability of resources, whilst ensuring a high level of protection for natural habitats and features, and ensure due regard is paid to visual and other environmental considerations in the design of any such coastal protection works.
	GINHO72	Develop a coastal erosion policy for Fingal based on best international practice to outline how the Council will deal with existing properties at risk of erosion and how future coastal erosion problems will be managed having regard to national climate change legislation, mitigation and adaptation policies, and the need to protect the environment.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
GINHP29		Protect the special character of the coast by preventing inappropriate development along the coast.
	GINHO73	Prevent inappropriate development along the coast, particularly on the seaward side of coastal roads. New development for which a coastal location is required shall, wherever possible, be accommodated within existing developed areas.
	GINHO74	Strictly control the nature and pattern of development within coastal areas and ensure that it is designed and landscaped to the highest standards and sited appropriately so as not to detract from the visual amenity of the area. Development shall be prohibited where the development poses a significant or potential threat to coastal habitats or features, and/or where the development is likely to result in altered patterns of erosion or deposition elsewhere along the coast.
	GINHO75	Prohibit development along the coast outside existing urban areas where such development could not be adequately safeguarded over the lifetime of the development without the need to construct additional coastal defences.
GINHP32		Protect and enhance the special landscape character and exceptional landscape value of the islands, including their biodiversity, archaeological and architectural heritage.
GINHP33		Participate in and actively support and contribute to the work of the Dublin Bay Biosphere Partnership.
	GINHO83	Support the implementation of the Dublin Bay Biosphere Nature Conservation Strategy, the Education & Awareness strategy and any other programs developed during the lifetime of this Plan.
Chapter 11 Infrastructure		
IUP1		Support Uisce Éireann's strategic water service projects and infrastructure improvements and engage with them to facilitate projects that deliver the water services infrastructure necessary to support Fingal's settlement hierarchy, sustainable growth and mitigation and adaptation to climate change in line with national and regional policy.
IUP2		Continue to support UÉ in their role in water quality, water conservation and addressing leakage and support opportunities for water conservation as part of new and retrofitted developments and encourage the consideration of alternative water sources.
IUP3		Facilitate the provision of appropriately sized and located wastewater treatment plants and networks including a new Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant and the implementation of other recommendations of the Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study, in conjunction with relevant stakeholders and services providers, to facilitate development in the County and

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		Region and to protect the water quality of Fingal's coastal and inland waters through the provision of adequate treatment of wastewater.
IUP5		Promote and support the implementation of the Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study, Dublin Region Local Authorities (2005) GDSDS, including any updates to the original reports.
IUP9		Have regard to the policies and objectives contained in Uisce Éireann's National Wastewater Sludge Management Plan (2016) and subsequent plans, and to support appropriate options for the extraction of energy and other resources from sewerage sludge and continue to work with Uisce Éireann and other relevant stakeholders to ensure the provision of facilities for the safe and sustainable management of sludges (sewage, waterworks, agricultural, industrial and septic tank) that are generated within the County.
	IUO3	Ensure that all new developments in areas served by a public foul sewerage network connect to the public sewerage system, to comply with the requirements of the Uisce Éireann Foul Sewer specification (where applicable).
IUP10		Promote the inclusion of water conservation and Sustainable Urban Drainage (SuDS) measures in all developments, to reduce the level of surface water run-off, improve water quality and contribute to adaptation to climate change through natural solutions.
IUP11		Adopt a multi-disciplinary approach to the implementation of policies in relation to wetlands, flood alleviation measures, public access to rivers and riparian/waterway/green corridors and encourage measures for the "greening" of new developments including the use of green roofs, brown roofs, green walls and water harvesting.
	IUO9	Maintain and enhance existing surface water drainage systems in the County and to require Sustainable urban Drainage Systems (SuDS) in new developments where appropriate, as set out in the Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study (Vol 2: New Development) / Greater Dublin Regional Code of Practice for Drainage Works .
	IUO10	SuDS shall incorporate nature-based solutions and be designed in accordance with the objectives set out in Fingal's Guidance Document - Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development , as amended. (Appendix 11) and 'Nature Based Solutions to the Management of Rainwater and Surface Water Runoff in Urban Areas, Water Sensitive Urban Design Best Practice Interim Guidance Document' (November 2021, DHLGH) .
	IUO11	SuDS shall be incorporated into all parts of a development (open spaces, roads, footpaths, private areas) as per the FCC SuDS Guidance Document - Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development , as amended (Appendix 11), and shall ensure: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • That the design of SuDS enhances the quality of open spaces

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		<p>and when included as part of any open space provision, it must contribute in a significant and positive way to the design and quality of the open space.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open space areas shall not be dominated by SuDS features. • Underground tanked systems, whether concrete or plastic, are the least favoured means for surface water management and shall only be used when green solutions have proven not feasible. <p>See also Appendix 11 (SuDS Guidance Document) and Chapter 14, Development Management Standards (Section 14.20.3 SuDS).</p>
	IUO12	Require the use of Green Roofs particularly on apartment, commercial, leisure and educational buildings as part of the overall surface water management strategy for each development, where appropriate.
	IUO13	Require that all surface water run-off from new / extended domestic driveways, repaired/ replacement driveways and vehicular entrances (where such development is not exempted from the requirement to obtain planning permission) is managed using SuDS, ensuring no increase in surface water discharges to the public drainage network.
	IUO14	Implement policies relating to the buffer zones for riparian corridors and SuDS, having regard to Fingal's SuDS Guidance document Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development , as amended.
	IUO15	<p>Surface Water Management Plan -</p> <p>Require the preparation of a Surface Water Management Plan as part of all new developments which shall include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and assess the existing surface water movements through the development before considering and developing a surface water management system using SuDS, as specified in our Fingal Guidance Document - Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development, as amended. (Appendix 11). • Incorporate SuDS along the route of the water movement to enhance the water quality effects of nature-based systems at the different stages – Treatment Train approach from source to discharge.
IUP12		Ensure the continued incorporation of Flood Risk Management into the spatial planning of the County of Fingal, to meet the requirements of the EU Floods Directive and the EU Water Framework Directive and to promote a climate resilient County.
IUP13		Protect and enhance the County's floodplains, wetlands and coastal areas subject to flooding as vital green infrastructure which provides space for storage and conveyance of floodwater, enabling flood risk to be more effectively managed and reducing

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		the need to provide flood defences in the future.
IUP14		Continue to support and assist the OPW in implementing and delivering the relevant Flood Risk Management Plans for rivers, coastlines and estuaries within Fingal
	IUO17	Implement and comply fully with the recommendations of the Strategic Flood Risk Assessment prepared as part of the <i>Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029</i> .
	IUO19	Surface water designs must include Medium Range Future Scenario Climate Change Predictions.
	IUO21	Require all developments in the County to be designed and constructed in accordance with the “Precautionary Principle” as detailed in the OPW Guidelines and to minimise the flood risk in Fingal from all potential sources of flooding as far as is practicable, including coastal, pluvial, fluvial, reservoirs and dams, and the piped water system.
	IUO23	Ensure that where flood protection or alleviation works take place that the natural and cultural heritage of rivers, streams and watercourses are protected and enhanced to the greatest extent possible.
IUP15		Support initiatives to improve water quality and to achieve “good ecological” status in compliance with the Water Framework Directive and associated River Basin Management Plans, particularly those which employ nature-based management measures, and explore opportunities for targeted watercourse improvement interventions which are designed to deliver a wider range of environmental benefits.
IUP16		Protect inland and sea fisheries and take full account of Inland Fisheries Ireland Guidelines <i>Planning for Watercourses in the Urban Environment 2020</i> , when undertaking, approving or authorising development or works which may impact on rivers streams, watercourses, estuaries, shorelines and their associated habitats.
IUP17		Strive to achieve ‘good status’ in all waterbodies and protect and develop, in a sustainable manner, the existing groundwater sources and aquifers in the County and control development in a manner consistent with the proper management of these resources in compliance with the Water Framework Directive, the <i>Eastern River Basin Management Plan 2017-2021</i> and any subsequent plan.
IUP18		Promote the reduction of groundwater pollution and to protect and improve the aquatic environment and water-dependent ecosystems through proactive discharge and emissions management and through the enhancement of the physical condition of waterbodies and to implement the recommendations contained in any Groundwater Protection

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		Scheme prepared under EU Ground Water Directives.
IUP19		Maintain and enhance Fingal's beaches for bathing to a high standard and protect and improve water quality and bathing facilities for them to attain "Blue Flag" standards.
	IUO25	Maintain, improve and enhance the environmental and ecological quality of our surface waters, groundwater and aquifers by implementing the EU Water Framework Directive through the relevant programme of measures set out in the River Basin Management Plans and to take into consideration the River Basin Management Plan and Programme of Measures when considering new development proposals.
	IUO26	<p>Establish riparian corridors free from new development along all significant watercourses and streams in the County:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure a minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip measured from the top of the bank either side of all watercourses. This minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip applies to lands within development boundaries - i.e. within designated settlement boundaries (as per Fingal County Council's Settlement Hierarchy set out in Chapter 2, Planning for Growth, Table 2.20). • A minimum 48m wide riparian buffer strip is required in all other areas outside of development boundaries. • Where lands encompass urban and rural areas, a transitional approach from the urban riparian requirements to the rural riparian requirements may be appropriate and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis. • Notwithstanding the above, cognisance must be taken of Flood Zone A and B, as outlined in the SFRA <p>See also Chapter 14, Development Management Standards (Section 14.20.5 Riparian Corridors) and the SFRA.</p>
	IUO27	Promote de-culverting to restore watercourses to their natural environmental state.
IUP20		Support the implementation of existing waste management policy and promote education and awareness on all issues associated with waste management, both at industry and community level, including the promotion of waste reduction by encouraging reuse, recycling and recovery of waste. FCC will continue to promote and support the objectives of the <i>Eastern and Midlands Region Waste Management Plan 2015-2021</i> , or such plans as may be updated.
IUP21		Have regard to European Union, National and Regional waste and related environmental policy, legislation, guidance and codes of practice to improve management of material resources and wastes.
IUP22		Support the principles of transition from a waste economy towards a green circular economy and implement good waste management and best practices to enable Fingal to become

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		self-sufficient in terms of resource and waste management and to enhance employment and increase the value recovery and recirculation of resources in accordance with the “Whole-of-Government Circular Economy Strategy” (2022)..
	IUO29	Provide for, promote and facilitate high quality sustainable waste recovery and disposal infrastructure/technology in keeping with the EU waste hierarchy, national legislation and regional waste management policy to adequately cater for Fingal’s growing population.
	IUO30	Adhere to the recommendations of the National Hazardous Waste Management Plan 2014-2020 and any subsequent plan, and to co-operate with the EPA and other agencies in the planning, organisation and supervision of the disposal of hazardous waste streams, including hazardous waste identified during construction and demolition projects. To continue to promote the use of clean technology and minimisation of hazardous waste production in all development within the County.
IUP24		Promote and encourage the establishment of re-use, recycling and repair activities to prevent and minimise waste generation and disposal, in accordance with the <i>Eastern Midlands Region Waste Management Plan 2015 -2021</i> (or any subsequent plan).
IUP25		Support the implementation of the Fingal Litter Management Plan 2019 and any subsequent plans through enforcement of the litter bye-laws, street cleaning and continued roll out of education and awareness campaigns.
	IUO31	Provide for and maintain the network of bring infrastructure within the County (i.e., recycling centres, civic amenity facilities, bring banks) to facilitate the recycling and recovery of hazardous and non-hazardous municipal wastes and ensure the provision of adequately sized public recycling facilities in accessible locations throughout the County.
	IUO35	Continue to raise environmental awareness of waste prevention and minimisation and reduction in illegal dumping through the continuation of Council based initiatives, with particular emphasis placed on the involvement of local schools, community organisations, individual households and businesses.
	IUO43	Require developers to submit a detailed ‘Consequence and Risk Assessment’ with all Environmental Impact Statements and/or legislative licence applications for all Seveso sites.
IUP27		Facilitate and promote the development of energy networks and ICT infrastructure where necessary to facilitate sustainable growth and economic development and support the provision of critical energy utilities and the transition to alternative, renewable, decarbonised, and decentralised energy sources,

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		technologies, and infrastructure.
IUP33		Continue to develop and implement climate action and energy related initiatives in Fingal and continue to support the recording and monitoring of renewable energy potential in Fingal in partnership with other stakeholders including the East Midlands Regional Assembly EMRA, the Dublin Energy Agency (Codema) and the Climate Action Regional Office (CARO).
IUP34		Promote the use of district heating systems at appropriate locations in new residential and commercial developments where such development does not have a negative impact on the surrounding environment, landscape, biodiversity or local amenities and support complementary technologies including combined cooling, heat and power (CCHP), large scale heat pumps, and renewable energy opportunities, including geothermal energy, energy from waste, biomass and bio-gas.
IUP41		Continue to work proactively with the EPA to monitor and improve air quality in Fingal.
	IUO58	Monitor, pro-actively manage and improve air quality in the County through integrated land use and spatial planning measures to avoid, mitigate and minimise unacceptable levels of air pollution in accordance with national and EU policy Directives on air quality and, where appropriate, promote compliance with established targets.
	IUO59	Continue to work with the Dublin Local Authorities and relevant agencies in the collection of local air quality data through the EPA's air quality monitoring network, to maintain good air quality in the County.
	IUO60	Implement the recommendations of the Dublin Regional Air Quality Management Plan (and any subsequent Plan) and to implement the relevant spatial planning recommendations and actions of the Dublin Agglomeration Environmental Noise Action Plan 2018-2023 or any superseding action plan.
IUP42		Support the pro-active management of noise in the County and to continue to work with the Dublin Local Authorities and relevant statutory agencies, through the implementation of measures to avoid, mitigate and minimise noise in accordance with the Noise Action Plan for the County of Fingal 2018-2023 and the Dublin Agglomeration Environmental Noise Action Plan 2018-2023 (and any subsequent plans).
IUP43		Continue to work alongside relevant stakeholders including the NTA, TII and the EPA to promote and improve safer noise protection infrastructure in line with population growth and traffic increases along all our national roads.
	IUO61	Implement the relevant spatial planning recommendations and actions of the Dublin Agglomeration Environmental Noise Action Plan 2018-2023 and the Noise Action Plan for Dublin

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		Airport 2019-2023 (or any subsequent plan), working in conjunction with relevant statutory agencies.
IUP44		Promote appropriate lighting installations, availing of best practice as published by the relevant authority, designed to minimise light pollution / unwanted environmental effects while maximising the light reaching the public realm
	IUO64	Require that the design of lighting schemes minimises the incidence of light spillage or pollution into the surrounding environment and new schemes shall ensure that there is no unacceptable adverse impact on neighbouring development, visual amenity and biodiversity in the surrounding areas.
	IUO65	Require that new developments are appropriately lit and that all public and external lighting in new residential and commercial developments use highly energy efficient luminaires, with the use of energy saving strategies (such as dimming in line with nationally agreed tariffs) encouraged.
Chapter 13 Land Use Zoning Objectives		
	Z02	Have regard to development in adjoining zones, in particular, more environmentally sensitive zones, in assessing development proposals for lands in the vicinity of zoning boundaries.
Chapter 14 Development Management Standards		
	DMS01	Ensure that all plans and projects in the County which could, either individually or in combination with other plans and projects, have a significant effect on a European site or sites are subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment.
	DMS02	Ensure that all development projects within the County that are below the mandatory thresholds for Environmental Impact assessment, which could individually or in combination with other projects have significant effects on the environment are subject to EIA Screening.
	DMS03	Ensure Local Authority development proposals are subject to environmental assessment, as appropriate, including Screening for Appropriate Assessment and Environmental Impact Assessment.
	DMS06	Assess planning applications for change of uses in all urban and village centres on their positive contribution to diversification of the area together with their cumulative effects on traffic, heritage, environment, parking and local residential amenity.
	DMS051	Integrate and provide links through adjoining open spaces to create permeable and accessible areas, subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment and consultation, including the public, as necessary.
	DMSO140	Ensure all development and infrastructure proposals include measures to protect and enhance biodiversity leading to an

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		overall net biodiversity gain.
	DMSO141	Ensure that an ecological study is carried out of the development site covering habitats and flora, breeding birds, bats and amphibians to identify existing ecological valuable features and the species composition of the site.
	DMSO142	Protect existing landscape features such as scrub, woodland, large trees, hedgerows, meadows, ponds and wetlands which are of biodiversity or amenity value and/or contribute to landscape character and ensure that proper provision is made for their protection and management.
	DMSO143	Incorporate habitat features (new or existing) and other conservation measures for species of conservation interest (e.g. legally protected species or Amber & Red listed bird species) in the 'Integrated Green Infrastructure Plan'.
	DMSO144	Where invasive plant species such as Japanese Knotweed, Giant Hogweed, Himalayan Balsam, Rhododendron Ponticum and three-cornered leek are present on a development site, the developer shall submit an invasive species control plan as part of the planning process. This control plan will describe what and where invasive species are present and what control measures will be implemented, who will implement these and when they will be implemented. Annual monitoring reports on the control program are to be submitted to the Planning Authority until the invasive species is eradicated.
	DMSO146	Ensure Screening for Appropriate Assessment and, where required, full Appropriate Assessment is carried out for all plans and projects in the County which, individually, or in combination with other plans and projects, are likely to have a significant direct or indirect impact on any European site or sites.
	DMSO147	Ensure that sufficient information is provided as part of development proposals to enable Screening for Appropriate Assessment to be undertaken and to enable a fully informed assessment of impacts on biodiversity to be made.
	DMSO148	Ensure that Natura Impact Statements (NIS) and any other ecological impact assessments submitted in support of proposals for development are carried out by appropriately qualified professionals and that any necessary survey work takes place in an appropriate season.
	DMSO149	Ensure planning applications for proposed developments likely to have significant direct or indirect impacts on any European Site or sites are accompanied by a Natura Impact Statement prepared in accordance with the Guidance issued by the Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government (<i>Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland – Guidance for Planning Authorities, 2009</i>).
	DMSO150	Ensure ecological impact assessment is carried out for any proposed development likely to have a significant impact on proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Habitat Directive Annex I sites and Annex II species contained

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		therein, or rare and threatened Flora Protection Order and Red Data Book species and their habitats. Ensure appropriate avoidance and mitigation measures are incorporated into development proposals as part of any ecological impact assessment.
	DMSO153	Applicants should consult the <i>Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan</i> to ascertain its implications for any planning proposals.
	DMSO154	Implement planning guidelines for Nature Development Areas and corridors as outlined in the <i>Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan</i> .
	DMSO155	Provide green corridors in all new developments where the opportunity exists.
	DMSO156	Protect and enhance the ecological corridors along the following rivers in the County by ensuring that no development takes place, outside development boundaries, within a minimum distance of 48m from each riverbank along the main channels of following rivers Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin, Bracken River, Daws River, Richardstown River, Turvey River (see Green Infrastructure Maps). A minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip applies to lands within development boundaries - i.e. within designated settlement boundaries (as per FCC's Settlement Hierarchy set out in Chapter 2 Planning for Growth). Additional width may be required to provide for additional protections of sensitive habitats, as appropriate.
	DMSO157	Any redevelopment of existing properties and brownfield sites within 25m from each riverbank along the main channels of following rivers Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin, Bracken River, Daws River, Richardstown River, Turvey River shall provide opportunities for multi-functional green infrastructure, including features which intercept and filter surface water from the site before discharging into the river. These features include, but are not limited to: green roofs, reinforced grass parking bays and water gardens. The use of underground attenuation as part of the redevelopment of existing properties or brownfield sites will not be accepted.
	DMSO158	Ensure that no development, including clearance and storage of materials, takes place within 10m as a minimum, measured from each bank of any river tributary or small stream or watercourse in the County (see Green Infrastructure Maps).
	DMSO159	Protect, develop and enhance terrestrial urban ecological corridors along existing linear features such as hedgerows where possible with a minimum corridor width of 20m. These corridors comprise of a mixture of hedgerow, scrub, rank grassland, wildflower meadow, ponds, marshland and dead timber. SuDS features such as ponds and wetlands can be incorporated within these corridors. Green corridors should be incorporated into all new large developments, as part of multi-functional Green Infrastructure provision, linking large areas of open space and linking with areas outside the development site.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
	DMSO160	Protect rivers and streams and maintain them in an open state capable of providing suitable habitat for fauna and flora, including fish. Deculvert or “daylight” existing culverts where appropriate and in accordance with relevant river catchment proposals restore the watercourse to acceptable ecological standards for biodiversity wherever possible improving habitat connection and strengthening the County’s GI network. Clear Span structures should be used on fisheries waters, where possible.
	DMSO161	Protect the ecological corridor function along rivers by including mammal ledges or tunnels in new bridges over any of the main rivers: Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin. New bridge structures will also cater for Dipper boxes and Bats where possible. Where new road infrastructure crosses significant urban ecological corridors, tunnels shall be installed underneath the road to facilitate movement of small mammals and amphibians.
	DMSO162	Require development proposals that are within riparian corridors to demonstrate how the integrity of the riparian corridor can be maintained and enhanced having regard to flood risk management, biodiversity, ecosystem service provision, water quality and hydromorphology.
	DMSO165	Prohibit new development outside urban areas within the areas indicated on Green Infrastructure Maps, which are within 100m of coastline at risk from coastal erosion, unless it can be objectively established based on the best scientific information available at the time of the application, that the likelihood of erosion at a specific location is minimal taking into account, inter alia, any impacts of the proposed development on erosion or deposition and the predicted impacts of climate change on the coastline.
	DMSO167	Protect the scenic character of the coast by limiting development on the seaward side of coastal roads. New development for which a coastal location is required shall, wherever possible, be accommodated within existing developed areas.
	DMSO168	<p>A site assessment should be carried out prior to starting any design work to help inform and direct the layout, form and architectural treatment of the proposed development and identify issues that may need to be avoided, mitigated or require sensitive design and professional expertise. Features, structures or planting that add character or value to the site should be retained and the scheme designed around these. The site assessment should evaluate:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Character of the site & its setting • Existing buildings/structures & their embodied carbon • Access to the site • Services • Protected Designations • Rare and Protected species both flora and fauna (e.g. bats,

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		otters),
	DMSO191	<p>A Designed Landscape Appraisal should accompany any development proposal for an historic demesne and/or designed landscape, to include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification and description of the original development, history, structures, features and boundaries of the designed landscape. • Ecological assessment, including identification of any protected habitats or species. • Evaluation of the significance of the historical landscape, including the identification of significant built and landscape features within the site that must be retained. • Determination of the carrying capacity of the lands which should not be exceeded, to be agreed with the Council. • Assessment of the development proposal and its impact on the designed landscape. • Recommendations for mitigation and management of the built and natural heritage.
	DMSO204	<p>SuDS shall incorporate nature-based solutions and have regard to the objectives set out in Fingal's Guidance Document – <i>"Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development"</i>, as amended. (Appendix 11).</p>
	DMSO205	<p>SuDS shall be incorporated into all parts of a development (open spaces, roads, footpaths, private areas), and have regard to the FCC SuDS Guidance Document - <i>Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development</i>, as amended (Appendix 11), and shall ensure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • That the design of SuDS enhances the quality of open spaces and when included as part of any open space provision, it must contribute in a significant and positive way to the design and quality of the open space. • Open space areas shall not be dominated by SuDS features. • Underground tanked systems, whether concrete or plastic, are the least favoured means for surface water management and shall only be used when green solutions have proven not feasible. <p>See also Appendix 11 (SuDS Guidance Document) and Chapter 11, Infrastructure and Utilities (Section 11.5.2: Surface Water and Flood Risk Management).</p>
	DMSO207	<p>Require the preparation of a Surface Water Management Plan as part of all new developments which shall include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and assess the existing surface water movements through the development before considering and developing a surface water management system using SuDS, having regard to our Fingal Guidance Document – <i>"Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development"</i>, as amended. (Appendix 11). • Incorporate SuDS along the route of the water movement to enhance the water quality effects of nature-based systems at the different stages – Treatment Train approach from

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		source to discharge.
	DMSO212	<p>Establish riparian corridors free from new development along all significant watercourses and streams in the County:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure a minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip measured from the top of the bank either side of all watercourses. This minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip applies to lands within development boundaries - i.e., within designated settlement boundaries (as per Fingal County Council's Settlement Hierarchy set out in Chapter 2, Planning for Growth, Table 2.20: Fingal Settlement Hierarchy). • A minimum 48m wide riparian buffer strip is required in all other areas outside of development boundaries. • Where lands encompass urban and rural areas, a transitional approach from the urban riparian requirements to the rural riparian requirements may be appropriate and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis. • Notwithstanding the above, cognizance must be taken of Flood Zone A and B, as outlined in the accompanying SFRA. See also Chapter 14, Development Management Standards (Section 14.20.5 Riparian Corridors) and the SFRA.
	DMSO213	Promote de-culverting to restore watercourses to their natural environmental state.
	DMSO216	Surface water designs must include Medium Range Future Scenario Climate Change Predictions.
	DMSO248	Require that the design of lighting schemes minimises the incidence of light spillage or pollution into the surrounding environment. New schemes shall ensure that there is no unacceptable adverse impact on neighbouring residential or nearby properties; visual amenity and biodiversity in the surrounding areas.
	DMSO249	Require that the design of lighting schemes minimises the incidence of light spillage or pollution into the surrounding environment. New schemes shall ensure that there is no unacceptable adverse impact on neighbouring residential or nearby properties; visual amenity and biodiversity in the surrounding areas.

198 Chapter 14 Development Management Standards which contains a considerable number of policies or objectives, is a reiteration of measures identified in earlier chapters which underline the guiding principles for development in Fingal during the period 2023 to 2029, that will be adopted regarding planning and development of all projects within the administrative boundary of FCC.

199 It should also be noted that the implementation of actions arising from some of these protection measures described above could in themselves result in significant effects on European sites and their QI / SCI interests during their undertaking by virtue of temporary disturbances to habitat or key species and/or localised changes to indicators of conservation value. In the longer term, they would be expected to provide protection on European sites. Hence some mitigation measures identified in Section 8

Mitigation Measures also appear in Appendix I and Appendix III tables and are noted as having potential for significant effects on European sites.

9 Implementation and Monitoring

200 The protective policies and objectives set out in the Plan are effective from the date of adoption of the Plan (April 5th) and for a period of six years thereafter. The mitigation measures will be implemented FCC in planning and delivering services as part of its statutory role and function. Although, many of the protective environmental objectives and policies will be effectively implemented through the development consent process where all future development proposals for consideration by FCC must be in compliance with the policies and objectives of the Adopted Plan.

201 Monitoring of the Adopted Plan, led by the Local Authority, will be undertaken to assess its effectiveness and to ensure the implementation of its objectives in accordance with Chapter 12 of the Plan. Monitoring and evaluation of the Adopted Plan will identify any issues that arise in relation to any policies or objectives and allow for suitable corrective action to be taken. It will also identify whether the Adopted Plan remains consistent with national and regional policy, and where changes occur at national and/or regional level, advise whether the Adopted Plan should be varied as necessary to ensure consistency with these higher level plans. In this regard, the implementation and monitoring system is intended to function as a formal feedback loop. The framework will form an evidence-based input and integrate with the review process of the subsequent Fingal Development Plan 2029 – 2035. This framework is also designed to assist the Planning Authority in preparing reports in meeting its statutory requirements, including:

- The 2 Year Review of the 2023 – 2029 Fingal Development Plan; and,
- Report to the Regional Assembly setting out progress made in supporting objectives of the RSES.

202 Table 13 lists the Implementation and Monitoring System as laid out in Chapter 12 of the Plan. It is based on policies and objectives spread across the Plan.

Table 13 Implementation and Monitoring System

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
Chapter 2: Planning for Growth		
Policy CSP1 - Core Strategy	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department.	Ensure sufficient lands are zoned. Implement a robust monitoring process for all housing delivery for each settlement. Create and maintain a database of land zoned for residential development that has not yet been developed. New dwelling completions. Data Source: Planning data (APAS), Housing task force returns, CSO data.
Policy CSP2 – Compact Growth and Regeneration	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department	Percentage of new dwelling completions and employment generating developments within all settlements and urban areas in Fingal. Data source: Planning data (APAS), GeoDirectory.
Policy CSP14 – Consolidation and Re-Intensification of Infill/ Brownfield Sites	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department	Percentage of new dwelling completions and employment generating developments within all settlements and urban areas in Fingal. Data source: Planning Data (APAS), housing task force returns, dwelling completions (CSO), Census

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
		2022 data, GeoDirectory.
Policy CSP5 – Strategic Development Areas	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, infrastructure providers.	Percentage of development within the residential and employment growth areas identified in the MASP. Source: Planning data, housing taskforce returns, CSO data, Geodirectory.
Policy CSP11 - Lands for employment	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP	Monitor quantum of employment lands developed. Focus on high-capacity public transport nodes. Data source: Planning data (APAS), GeoDirectory.
Policy CSP13 - Addressing Infrastructural Deficits & CSP18- Promotion of Residential development	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and other Fingal Departments, infrastructure providers.	New dwelling completions. Information on infrastructural deficits. Data Source: Various.
Policies CSP19, CSP20, CSP21, CSP22 – Dublin City and Suburbs	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, other Fingal Departments and infrastructure providers.	New dwelling completions and employment in these areas. Higher densities and implement 'Town Centre First: A Policy Approach for Irish Towns'. Data Source: Various.
Policies CSP26, CSP27, CSP28, CSP29, CSP30 - Key Town (Swords)	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, other Fingal Departments and infrastructure providers.	Implementation of key recommendations arising from the 'Sustainable Swords' project. Regeneration of underused town centre lands/infill sites. Preparation of a LAP for the strategic landbank at Lissenhall. Support delivery of MetroLink. New dwelling completions and employment. Data Source: Various.
Policies CSP31, CSP32 and CSP33- Self-Sustaining Growth Towns	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and other Fingal Departments	Deliver strategic development areas identified in the MASP. Data Source: Planning data (APAS), Geodirectory, census data.
Policies CSP34, CSP35, CSP36, CSP 37, CSP38 - Self-Sustaining Towns	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and other Fingal Departments	New dwelling completions and commercial developments/activity. Implement settlement strategy. Data Source: Planning data (APAS), Geodirectory, census data.
Policies CSP41, CSP42, CSP43, CSP44 - Rural	Planning and Strategic	Direct rural generated housing demand to villages/rural clusters, encourage re-

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
Towns and Villages	Infrastructure Department and other Fingal Departments	use and rehabilitation of existing housing stock, promote attractive and vibrant villages, commercial development to village centres. Data Source: Planning data (APAS), census data.
Policies CSP45, CSP46, CSP47 - Rural Clusters and Rural Area Policies	Development Management	Implement the Rural Settlement Strategy. Data Source: Planning Data (APAS), census data.
Chapter 3: Sustainable Placemaking and Quality Homes		
Policy SPQHP1, SPQHP2- Healthy Placemaking and Balanced Sustainable Communities	Fingal County Council Departments: Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department / Housing Department/ Operations Department/ Community & Sports Department/ Economic, Enterprise, Tourism and Cultural Department	Fingal Co. Co. Capital Programme (3 year rolling Programme), State funding streams (incl. URDF) Active Land Management including LAPs, Frameworks Plans, Part VIII Development, Planning Applications. Data Source: Fingal's Capital Programme, Future Departmental Work Programmes, Planning Application Data.
Policy SPQHP3, SPQHP4, SPQHP5, SPQHP6 - Successful Public Realms including Town Centre First Strategies.	Fingal County Council Departments: Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department / Housing Department/ Operations Department/ Economic, Enterprise, Tourism and Cultural Department	Implementation of Planning Schemes including Sustainable Swords, Rush Urban Framework Plan and Our Balbriggan supported by Fingal's Capital Programme and State funding streams (incl. URDF). Data Source: Fingal's Capital Programme, Departmental Work Programmes, Planning Application Data.
Policy SPQHP9, SPQHP10 - Core Strategy and Housing Growth, Support Compact Growth	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, Housing Department	New dwelling completions. Data Source: CSO dwelling completions, Housing Taskforce Returns, Planning Applications data.
Policy SPQHP11, SPQHP12, SPQHP13 - Ensuring Housing Supply	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, Housing Department	New dwelling completions. Data Source: CSO dwelling completions, Housing Taskforce Returns, Planning Applications data.
Policy SPQHP20, SPQHP21 - Adaptable and Flexible Housing; Accessibility.	Housing Department	Ensure Implementation of the Age Friendly Principles and Guidelines for the Planning Authority 2020, the Fingal Age Friendly Strategy 2018-2023, and the Fingal Traveller Accommodation Programme 2019-2024, (Preparation of updated Fingal Age Friendly Strategy and Traveller Accommodation Programmes as necessary). Data Source: Implementation of Fingal Age Friendly Strategy and Traveller Accommodation

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
		Programme.
Policy SPQHP35 - Quality of Residential Development	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, Housing Department	Adherence to S28 Planning Guidelines and SPQR's. Part VIII development in compliance with Section 28 Guidelines. Data Source: Planning Applications Data.
Policy SPQHP38, SPQHP39, SPQHP40 - Compact Growth, Consolidation and Regeneration; Co-Ordinated Development; Upper Floor Use		Percentage of residential development within or contiguous to Dublin City and Suburbs, new dwelling completions. Data Source: CSO dwelling completions, Housing Taskforce Returns.
Policy SPQHP43, SPQHP44 - Areas in Need of Renewal; Inclusiveness.	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department/ Housing Department.	Implementation of Planning Schemes including Sustainable Swords and Our Balbriggan supported by Fingal's Capital Programme and State funding (incl. URDF). Number of sites included on Vacant Sites Register. Data Source: Fingal's Capital Programme, Departmental Work Programme, Vacant Sites Register, Planning Applications Data.
Policy SPQHP45, Policy SPQHP46, Policy SPQHP47, Policy SPQHP48, Policy SPQHP49, Policy SPQHP50 - Rural Fingal Settlement Strategy	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department	Applications granted planning permission on lands zoned 'RV' 'RC' 'RU' 'HA' and 'GB' within Rural Fingal. Data Source: Planning Applications Data (APAS).
Chapter 4 – Community Infrastructure & Open Space		
Policy CIOSP1 -Community and Social Infrastructure	Fingal County Council/Planning Department/ Community, Culture & Sports /Parks Department	Preparation and implementation of a Fingal cross-departmental community facilities and social infrastructure audit of the county. Implementation of Corporate Plan and LECP. Data Source: Community facilities and social infrastructure audit, corporate plan and LECP.
Policy CIOSP2 - Community and Social Infrastructure Audits	Development Management	Evidence based data presented to Planning Authority to make informed decision on facilities required/or not. Consultation with Community, Culture and Sports Department. Data Source: Planning data and results of community and social infrastructure audits, Community, Culture & Sports Department
Policy CIOSP3 - Timely provision of community facilities	Development Management/ Community, Culture & Sports Department	Evidence based data presented to Planning Authority to make informed decision on facilities required/or not. Data Source: Planning data and results of community and social infrastructure audits and Community, Culture and Sports Department (FCC community facilities and social infrastructure audit).
Policy CIOSP4 & CIOSP6 -	Planning and Strategic	Implementation of Corporate Plan and LECP. Data Source: community facilities and social

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
Social inclusion	Infrastructure Department/ Community Culture & Sports	infrastructure audit, corporate plan and LECP.
Policy CIOSP8 & CIOSP14 - Sports Facilities	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department/ Community Culture & Sports	Preparation and implementation of a Fingal cross-departmental community facilities and social infrastructure audit of the county. Implementation of LECP. Implementation of the Sports and Recreation Facilities Audit 2021 for the local electoral areas of Balbriggan, Swords, Rush-Lusk. Data Source: Planning data and results of community and social infrastructure audits community facilities and social infrastructure audit, LECP, Sports and Recreation Facilities Audit 2021.
Policy CIOSP9 - Education and Health	Development Management and the Department of Education	As facilities are required. Evidence based data presented to Planning Authority to make informed decision on facilities required/or not. Preparation and implementation of a Fingal cross-departmental community facilities and social infrastructure audit of the county. Implementation of The Provision of Schools and the Planning System: A Code of Practice (2008). Data Source: Planning data (APAS) and results of community and social infrastructure audits, Department of Education, CSO.
Objective CIO25 - Healthcare Facilities	Development Management, private and public health care providers	Evidence based data presented to Planning Authority to make informed decision on facilities required/or not. As facilities are required. Preparation & implementation of a Fingal cross-departmental community facilities and social infrastructure audit of the county. Source: Planning data (APAS) and results of community and social infrastructure audits, HSE Data.
Policy CIOSP10 - Childcare Facilities	Development Management/ Community, Culture & Sports Department	Planning applications for residential and mixed-use developments. Evidence based data presented to Planning Authority to make informed decision on facilities required/or not. Preparation and implementation of a Fingal cross-departmental community facilities and social infrastructure audit of the County. Implementation of the Childcare Facilities: Guidelines for Planning Authorities (2001). Data Source: Fingal Childcare Committee, Planning data and results of community and social infrastructure audits, Community audits.
Policy CIOSP11 - Libraries	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure	Implementation of the Fingal Libraries Development Plan 2018-2023 or any superseding document.

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
	Department/ Community Culture & Sports and Libraries Department	Data Source: Planning data and results of community and social infrastructure audits. Community, Culture & Sports Department.
Objective CIO31 - Places of Worship	Development Management	As facilities are required. Data source: Planning data (APAS).
Policy CIO12 - Burial Grounds	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and Operations section/Environment Section	As facilities are required. Data source: Various.
Objective CIO35 - Fire Stations	Fingal County Council and Dublin Fire Brigade	As facilities are required in consultation with Dublin Fire Brigade. Data Source- Consultation with Dublin Fire Brigade.
Policy CIO13 - Open Space/Parks	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department – Development Management and Parks & Green Infrastructure Division	Planning applications. Implementation Fingal Public Open Space and Play Space Hierarchy and Accessibility Standards.
Chapter 5 – Climate Action		
Objective CAO2 Fingal County Council Climate Change Action Plan	Implementation of the Action Plan through a “whole-of-Council” approach led by the FCC Climate Action Team.	Annual monitoring and updating of the FCC Climate Change Action Plan with a review and revision every five years. Data sources: Various.
Objective CAO3 - Quantification of Greenhouse Gases	Consistency with the RSES Regional Policy Objectives relating to climate.	Prepare a Report setting out progress made in supporting the objectives of the RSES - in accordance with Section 25A(1) of The Act. Data sources: Various.
Policy CAP13 -Energy from Renewable Sources	Development Management	Number of planning applications for strategic renewable energy infrastructure. Data source: Planning data (APAS).
Policy CAP18 -Waste Heat, District Heating and Decentralised Energy	Policy-making	Preparation of a Council-wide District Heating/Waste Heat policy for the County.
Policy CAP21 -Decarbonising Zones	Policy-Making	Number of Decarbonising Zones within the County, which will be advanced by the FCC

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
		Climate Action Team.
Policy CAP22 - Strategic Energy Zones	Consistency with the RSES Regional Policy Objectives relating to climate.	Prepare a Report setting out progress made in supporting the objectives of the RSES - in accordance with Section 25A(1) of The Act. Data sources: Various.
Policy CAP27 -Electric Vehicles	Development management and operational works.	Increase in the number of electric powered vehicle recharging parking bays across the County. Data source: Various.
Policy CAP31 - Coastal Monitoring	Development management, Plan-making and operational works.	Identification of areas at risk of Coastal Erosion and number of planning applications for coastal protection measures.
Chapter 6 – Connectivity & Movement		
Policy CMP1- Decarbonisation of Motorised Transport	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including NTA and TII, Plan-Making and Development Management.	Change in transport modal share for travel to work, school and college, progress with regard the delivery of NTA Transport Strategy including NTA GDA Cycle Network Plan and TII Policy, FCC walking and cycling schemes and active travel programmes including permeability and public realm projects and behavioural change initiatives, Safe Routes to School Programme and participation in Green Schools initiatives and implementation of EV charging points and implementation of maximum parking standards. Data source: POWSCAR data from next census and review of national transport agency projects/ programmes, Fingal County Council active travel schemes and programmes and Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department.
Policy CMP3 - Integrated Land Use and Transport Approach	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders, Plan-making and Development Management.	Spatial Analysis, location of permitted residential development and proximity to sustainable modes of transport. Data source: Housing Task Force, Planning Data (APAS).
Policy CMP5 - Mobility Management and Travel Planning	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders and Development Management.	Submission and implementation of mobility management/ travel plans for large proposals. Data source: Planning Data (APAS) and Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department.
Policy CMP7 - Pedestrian and Cycling Network	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including NTA and TII.	Change in transport modal share for travel to work, school and college, progress with regard the delivery of NTA Transport Strategy including NTA Cycle Network Plan, Fingal County Council walking and cycling schemes and active travel programmes including permeability and public realm projects, Safe Routes to School Programme and participation in Green Schools initiatives. Data source: POWSCAR data from next census and

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
		review of national transport agency projects/ programmes, Fingal County Council active travel schemes and programmes and Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department.
Policy CMP8 - Greenway Network	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including NTA and TII and other Local Authorities.	Change in transport modal share for travel to work, school and college, progress with regard the delivery of NTA Transport Strategy including NTA Cycle Network Plan and Fingal County Council Greenway schemes. Data source: POWSCAR data from next census and review of national transport agency projects/ programmes and Fingal County Council Greenway schemes and Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department.
Policy CMP18 - Public Transport	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including NTA and TII, Plan-making and Development Management.	Change in transport modal share for travel to work, school and college, progress with regard the delivery of NTA Transport Strategy and TII policy. Data source: POWSCAR data from next census and review of national transport agency projects/ programmes, Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and Planning Data (APAS).
Policy CMP20 - Public Transport Interchange	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including NTA and TII, Plan-making and Development Management.	Progress with regard the delivery of public transport interchanges and NTA Strategy. Data source: NTA and Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department.
Policy CMP21 - Park and Ride	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including NTA and TII, Plan-making and Development Management.	Progress with regard the delivery of NTA Strategy. Data source: NTA, Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and Planning Data (APAS).
Policy CMP30 - Roads Infrastructure	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including TII, Plan-making and Development Management.	Progress with regard the delivery of TII policy, Implementation of Fingal County Council Transportation Schemes. Data source: TII, Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and Planning Data (APAS).
Policy CMP34 - Road and Street Design	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders, Plan-making and Development Management.	Consistency with DMURS. Data source: Monitor and Review Built Form, Planning Data (APAS) and Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department.
Chapter 7 – Employment and Economy		
Policy EEP1 - Overarching policy for Employment and	Development Management,	Employment Growth at Strategic Employment Locations, Planning data, preparation

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
Economic Development	Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP	of new LECP and framework plans. Source: CSO data and FCC.
Policy EEP2, EEP7, EEP10 and EEP11 - Employment Lands	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP, external providers	Lands developed for intensive employment purposes. Quantum and location of lands zoned. Employment Growth at Strategic Employment Locations/RSES. Data source: FCC, baseline data, CSO, LECP, Planning data (APAS).
Policy EEP3 - Maximising Fingals Economic potential	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP	Promotion, ensuring the provision of suitable lands, Employment Growth at Strategic Employment Locations consultation with adjacent local authorities. Data source: FCC, CSO, LECP, Planning data (APAS).
Policy EEP5 - Land extensive uses	Development Management	Development Management. Zoning requirements. Source: Planning data (APAS).
Policy EEP6 - Regeneration of employment areas	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP, external providers.	Development Management. Preparation of Framework Plans for specific areas. Data Source: Planning data (APAS), FCC departments.
Objective EEO18 - Office development	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP, external providers.	Development Management. Data Source: Planning data (APAS).
Policy EEP13- Changing work practices	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP, external providers.	Development Management. Data Source: Planning data (APAS).
Policy EEP18 - Green Economy	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP, external providers.	National, Regional and Local Energy data. Data source: CODEMA, CARO, CSO.
Policy EEP21 and EEP22 - Tourism	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism	Development Management Standards/ FCC. Achievement of objectives of Tourism Statement of Strategy and Work Programme 2017-2022. Data source: FCC.

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
	Development Department	
Policy EEP23 - Rural Economy	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department	Employment Growth and Diversification in Rural Locations. Implementation of LEADER programme and Town and village renewal schemes. Data source: Planning data, CSO, LECP, Dublin Rural LEADER Programme and Town and Village Renewal Scheme.
Policy EEP27- Aggregate Extraction	Development management, Environment Section	Permissions/Completions/ DM Standards. Data source: Planning Data (APAS).
Policy EEP28 - Agriculture	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department	Safeguard agricultural identity. Promote diversification. Data Source: Planning data, Local Enterprise Office.
Policy EEP32 - Retail	Development Management	DM standards. RSES retail strategy (or updated). Implement the requirements of the Guidelines for Planning Authorities: Retail Planning. Source: FCC Baseline Data, Planning Data (APAS).
Chapter 8 – Dublin Airport		
Policy DAP1 - Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020	Development Management, Airport authorities and external bodies	Safeguard future development of airport to accommodate projected growth. Data source: Various.
Policy DAP2 - Infrastructure Provision	FCC, Airport Authorities, NTA, TII	Capacity constraints identified. Accessibility to/from airport to be protected and enhanced. Delivery of key infrastructure projects required. Data Source: Various.
Policy DAP3 - Economic Development	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department (FCC), Airport authorities, employment providers	Monitor planning applications. FCC to continue to engage with daa and employment providers. Guidance from the LAP. Data source: various.
Policy DAP4 - Transitioning to a low carbon economy	Development Management, Airport authorities.	Comply with the Climate Actions Objectives and the Circular Economy and Waste Management Objectives in the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020. Increasing the use of more sustainable

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
		<p>modes of transport for access to and from the airport. Large-scale developments required to address carbon emissions.</p> <p>Data source: various.</p>
Policy DAP5 - Noise	Development Management, Aircraft Noise Competent Authority, airport stakeholders	<p>Implementation of the Noise Action Plan for Dublin Airport 2019-23. Mitigate against the potential negative impact of noise from aircraft operations.</p> <p>Data Source: Various.</p>
Policy DAP8 - Community Engagement	Fingal County Council, Development Management, Airport stakeholders, local communities	<p>Implement the strategy of the Special Policy Area' of St. Margaret's. Facilitate consultation with all airport affected communities. Restrict housing development and permit extensions/improvements to existing properties.</p> <p>Data source: Planning data (APAS), Dublin Airport Environmental Working Group [DAEWG] and Community Liaison Group [CLG], ANCA, Airport stakeholders.</p>
Policy DAP10 - Design	Development Management	<p>Monitor proposals, ensuring high quality design for all airport developments.</p> <p>Data source: pre-planning, planning data (APAS), external consultants/architects.</p>
Chapter 9 – Green Infrastructure & Natural Heritage		
Policy GINHP1 - Resilient Design	Implementation Green Infrastructure principles through a 'whole-of-Council' approach.	<p>Implementation of objectives set out in Chapter 9 and Chapter 14 of this Plan.</p> <p>Data source: Various.</p>
Objective GINHO1 - Urban Greening Plans	Parks & Green Infrastructure Division, Planning & Strategic Infrastructure	<p>Development and Implementation of Urban greening plans for Balbriggan, Swords and Dublin 15.</p> <p>Data sources: Parks and Green Infrastructure Division.</p>
Policy GINHP5 - Green Infrastructure Network	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	<p>Development Management Compliance.</p> <p>Data source: Planning data (APAS).</p>
Policy GINHP10 - Green Infrastructure & Development	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	<p>Development Management Compliance.</p> <p>Data source: Planning data (APAS).</p>
Policy GINHP11 – Biodiversity Action Plan	<p>Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department</p> <p>Supported by National Climate Action Plan 2019, National Biodiversity Action Plan 2021 –</p>	<p>Preparation and implementation of new County Biodiversity Action Plan.</p> <p>Compliance with planning permissions.</p> <p>Data source: APAS, Biodiversity Plan reviews.</p>

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
	2025, the National Planning Framework (NPF) and the Eastern and Midlands Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy (RSES).	
Policy GINHP12 - Biodiversity Protection	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	Screening for all planning applications and plans and appropriate assessment where required. Referral to the National Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS) and other relevant prescribed bodies. Data source: APAS.
Policy GINHP14 - Biodiversity Net Gain	Parks & Green Infrastructure Division	Develop a planning guidance document on Biodiversity Net Gain. Data source: Biodiversity Officer.
Policy GINHP19 - Ecological Buffer Zone	Parks & Green Infrastructure Division	Development of Ecological Plans for Rogerstown, Malahide and Baldoyle Estuaries. Data source: Biodiversity Officer.
Policy GINHP20 - Ecological Corridors / Mammal Ledges	Parks & Green Infrastructure Division	Development of Design Guidance for Ecological Corridors. Data source: Biodiversity Officer.
Policy GINHP21 - Tree & Hedgerow Protection	Parks & Green Infrastructure Division	Development of Hedgerow Categorisation and Management Appraisal Tool. Data source: Parks and Green Infrastructure Division
Policy GINHP23 - Maintenance of Geological Sites	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	Policies adhered to through Development Management. Data source: Planning Data (APAS) and Geological Survey of Ireland (GSI).
Policy GINHP25 - Preservation of Landscapes Types	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department Compliance with the Landscape Character Assessment.	Development Management. Data Source: Landscape Character Assessment.
Policy GINHP27 - SAAOs	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	Policy adhered to in the relevant zoning and Special Amenity Area Orders (SAAO). Liffey Valley SAAO committee re-established. Data source: APAS and Coordination with South Dublin County Council.
Policy GINHP29 - Development and the Coast	Implementation coastal protection objectives through a "whole-of-Council"	Development Management. Data Source: Various.

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
	approach.	
Objective GINHO83 - Dublin Bay Biosphere Nature Conservation Strategy	Implementation of Dublin Bay Biosphere Nature Conservation Strategy	Adherence to strategy policies and objectives. Data source: Dublin Bay Biosphere Partnership.
Chapter 10 – Heritage, Culture & Arts		
Policy HCAP1 - Fingal Heritage Plan	Implementation of Heritage Plan through a 'whole-of-Council' approach.	Development Management. Referral of planning applications to Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. Data source: APAS, Heritage Plan reviews.
Policy HCAO2 - Protection Archaeological Heritage	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure	Development Management. Referral of planning applications to Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. Data source: APAS (planning referrals).
Policy HCAP5 - Development Design	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	Development Management Compliance. Data source: Planning data (APAS).
Policy HCAP6 - Archaeological Heritage & Promotion	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department Supported by National Heritage Plan (forthcoming), National Biodiversity Action Plan 2021 – 2025 and the Fingal Heritage Plan 2018-2023, the National Planning Framework (NPF) and the Eastern and Midlands Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy (RSES).	Implementation of the Fingal Heritage Plan. Adherence to Fingal Signage Guidance. Cultural heritage promotional activities Data source: Various.
Policy HCAP11 - Conservation of Architectural Heritage	Review of Record of Protected Structures (RPS) and Architectural Conservation Areas, Architectural Conservation Office	Review and update of RPS and ACAs Data source: Architectural Conservation Office.
Policy HCAP13 - Retention of Protected Structures	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department, Architectural	Architectural Heritage Impact Statements Policies adhered to through Development Management.

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
	Conservation Office	Data source: Planning Data (APAS) and Architectural Conservation Office.
Policy HCAP14 - Architectural Conservation Areas	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department, Architectural Conservation Office	Referral of planning applications to Conservation officer and relevant prescribed bodies. Data source: Planning Data (APAS).
Policy HCAP17 - Maintenance and Energy Retrofitting	Architectural Conservation Office Supported by Fingal Climate Action Plan	Pilot project to demonstrate best practice energy retrofitting of historic buildings. Data source: Architectural Conservation Office and Built Heritage Policy, DHLGH.
Policy HCAP19 - Development and Historic Demesnes	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department, Architectural Conservation Office	Designed Landscape Appraisals through Development Management. Data source: APAS and Architectural Conservation Office.
Policy HCAP22 - Retention and Re-Use of Existing Building Stock	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department, Architectural Conservation Office	Audit and mapping of historic thatched buildings in Fingal. Development Management. Data source: Architectural Conservation Office and APAS.
Policy HCAP26 - Historic Townscapes	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department, Architectural Conservation Office	Study and mapping of historic street features. Development Management Data source: Architectural Conservation Office and APAS
Policy HCAP27 - Recognition of Industrial Heritage	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department Architectural Conservation Office	Review of Fingal Industrial Heritage Survey. Development Management. Data source: Heritage Office, Architectural Conservation Office and APAS.
Policy HCAP29 - Climate Change & Heritage	Implementation climate change and heritage objectives through a 'whole-of-Council' approach.	Development Management. Data Source: Various.
Policy HCAP30 - Effects of Climate Change	Architectural Conservation Office	Pilot Risk Management Plan as a template for Council owned historic buildings. Data source: Architectural Conservation Office.
Policy HCAP32 - Protection of Cultural Infrastructure	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	Development Management. Data Source: Various.
Policy HCAP36 - Language Heritage	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	Development Management. Government Supported Designation.

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
		Data source: APAS.
Policy HCAP37 - Fingal Arts Plan 2019—2025	Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Supported by Fingal Arts Plan 2019-2025	Provision and reuse of building for arts spaces and studios Data Source: Fingal Arts Office.
Chapter 11 – Infrastructure & Utilities		
Policy IUP1 - Uisce Éireann	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including Uisce Éireann, plan-making and operational works.	Delivery of strategic water and wastewater infrastructure. Data Source: Uisce Éireann.
Policy IUP7 - Water Supply	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including Uisce Éireann, plan-making and operational works.	Delivery of strategic water and wastewater infrastructure. Data Source: Uisce Éireann.
Policy IUP8 - Strategic Water Services Infrastructure	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including Uisce Éireann, plan-making and operational works.	Delivery of strategic water and wastewater infrastructure. Data Source: Uisce Éireann.
Policy IUP10 - Water Conservation and Sustainable Urban Drainage (SuDS)	Planning Authority	Number of permissions for new developments which include the application of SuDS. Data Source: Planning Data (APAS), and inclusion of policy and objectives in area plans.
Policy IUP12 - Flood Risk Management	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including the OPW and Planning Authority.	Progression of the flood relief schemes approved in the ten-year Programme of Investment in Flood Relief Measures, and compliance with the Flood Risk Management Guidelines at site and plan level. Data Source: OPW data, EPA data, and Planning Data (APAS).
Policy IUP15 - Water Quality	Operational works and co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including Uisce Éireann, the EPA and Inland Fisheries Board.	Improve status of water bodies identified in the River Basin Management Plan for Ireland 2018 – 2021 and all updates thereof. Bathing water quality checks. Data. Data Source: Water sampling.
Policy IUP20 - Waste Management and Transition to a Circular Economy	Planning Authority	Review standard planning conditions in relation to waste management policy. Data Source: Planning Data (APAS), Regional Waste Management Plan Reports, and planning conditions reviewed.
Policy IUP27 - Energy	Planning Authority	Planning permission for strategic energy

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
		infrastructure. Data Source: Planning data (APAS).
Policy IUP33 - Renewable Energy	Implementation of the Action Plan through a “whole-of-Council” approach led by the FCC Climate Team.	Annual monitoring and updating of the FCC Climate Change Action Plan with a review and revision every five years. Reduce energy demand in the County with support of EMRA, the Dublin Energy Agency (Codema), CARO through FCC CCAP 2019 – 2024. Data sources: Various.
Policy IUP36 - Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders Planning Department	Number and percentage of households with access to broadband. Data source: 2022 Census.
Policy IUP41 - Air Quality	Planning Department and co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including the EPA	Air Quality Measurements and Monitoring. Data source: FCC and EPA
Policy IUP42 - Noise	Planning Department and co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including the EPA	Noise monitoring and Review of Noise Action Plans. Data source: FCC and EPA.

10 In Combination Assessment

10.1 Analysis of Potential In Combination Effects

- 203 This section of the report presents the assessment carried out to examine whether any other plans or projects have the potential to act in combination with the Plan to adversely affect the integrity of European sites within the potential ZOI of the Plan, see Section 6.10, Table 9. All other European sites fall beyond the zone of influence of the proposed development. Therefore, there is no potential for any other plans or projects to act in combination with the Plan to adversely affect the integrity of any other European sites.
- 204 As assessed in Section 7, none of the potential impacts associated with the Plan will result in any residual effect on the Qualifying Interests or Special Conservation Interests of any European sites. Therefore, there will not be any residual effects associated with the Plan that will adversely affect the conservation objectives supporting the conservation condition of the Qualifying Interests / Special Conservation Interests of any European sites, and the Plan in isolation will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

Table 14 In combination Impacts with Other Plans and Strategies

Plan Name	In combination Impact Assessment
Project Ireland 2040 – National Planning Framework (NPF)	<p>The Plan was subject to AA. Potential impacts that are identified arising from developments arising from the Plan include: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status.</p> <p>However, no in combination impacts between the NPF and the Plan are predicted as a result of implementation of the proposed mitigation including: Objective 75 from the NPF ensures that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent arising from the NPF have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate, which is implemented through relevant Local and or statutory Authorities.</p>
Project Ireland 2040 – National Development Plan 2018-2027 (updated 2021-2030)	<p>This high level budgetary plan, which did not undergo AA identifies strategic need and priorities for capital investment. It does not confer planning consent, although projects arising from prioritisation could result in Habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. However, they would integrate with the spatial planning requirements contained in the NPF, including in particular Objective 75 which ensure that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent would be subject to EIA and AA as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the NDP and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Climate Action Plan 2023 – Changing Ireland For Better (Government of Ireland, November 2023)	<p>The plan provides the Governments second update to the Climate Action Plan 2019 and outlines the actions required to 2035 and beyond, to guide the Governments’ joint efforts over the coming years at reducing greenhouse gas emissions. The plan implements the carbon budgets and sectoral emissions ceilings and sets a roadmap for taking decisive action to halve our emissions by 2030 and reach net zero no later than 2050. It will be updated annually and will be improved and strengthened when required, allowing us to learn from our experiences in what is a very significant and complex undertaking..</p> <p>At the time of writing, no Appropriate Assessment documentation was available online</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the Climate Action Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
National Adaptation Framework. Planning for a Climate Resilient Ireland (DCCAE, 2018)	<p>The Framework which was deemed at pre-screening not to require AA is positive in focus and provides guidance for future adaption to tackle a changing climate. The guidance is aimed at a number of sectors including local authorities. The framework is not predicted to conflict with the Plan, which has protective measures enshrined throughout.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the NAF and the Plan.</p>
National Energy Efficiency Action Plan (2009-2020) (DCENR, 2009) and Ireland’s Fourth National Energy Efficiency Action Plan 2017-2020 (DCCAE, 2017)	<p>Both of these actions plans which identify ambitions to reduce energy demand across the national economy and public sector energy use. While there is potential for implementation projects arising from the plans to achieve the targets, the focus of the plans would not conflict with the Plan which has protective polices enshrined within the Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between either plans and the Plan</p>

	are predicted.
National Renewable Energy Action Plan (NREAP) (2010-2020)	<p>The Plan was not subject to AA. This Plan aims to guide the development of renewable electricity projects to ensure Ireland meets its future needs for renewable electricity in a sustainable manner. While there is potential for implementation projects arising from the plans to achieve the targets, the focus of the plan would not conflict with the Plan which has protective policies enshrined within the Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between this Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
National Marine Planning Framework (NMPF) (2021)	<p>This Plan which is a strategic and high-level policy framework to inform subsidiary strategies across a number of sectors was subject to AA. It was noted that the NMPF as a strategic plan setting the framework for marine planning. Its mitigation largely relies on other policy, strategy and plan initiatives to achieve the objectives for a more coordinated approach to marine spatial planning. Many of these have already undergone AA or are undergoing AA with development of specific measures which are or will be implemented. The measures committed to in these other plans will be essential to ensuring that the objectives of the NMPF are met and that the NMPF does not have adverse effects on the integrity any European site.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between this NMPF and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Offshore Renewable Energy Development Plan (2019) (It is noted that the revised Plan II (OREDP II) is currently being prepared and will be subject to NIS)	<p>This plan, which was subject to AA, identifies the opportunity for the sustainable development of Ireland's abundant offshore renewable energy resources for increasing indigenous production of renewable electricity, contributing to reductions in greenhouse gas emissions, improving the security of our energy supply and creating jobs in the green economy. As a high level plan, it does not confer planning consent, although projects arising from it could result in habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status and would be subject to environmental assessment in support of planning applications.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between this Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Energy 2020 – A strategy for competitive sustainable and Secure Energy	<p>This strategy, which was not subject to AA, describes the overriding energy policy objective to ensure competitive, secure and sustainable energy for the economy and for society.</p> <p>As a high level strategy, it does not confer planning consent, although projects arising from it could result in habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. However, any such projects would be subject to screening for AA and, if necessary, AA, in support of planning applications which, in FCC, would be subject to compliance with the protective policies and objectives set out in the Draft Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between this Strategy and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Other climate related policy, plans and programmes (e.g., the National Policy Position on Climate Action and Low Carbon Development, Low	<p>Similar to the FCC Climate Action Plan (See below), the national policies, legislation and framework give focus on the requirement for achieving positive gains. The Plan through its protective measures, which are required through legislative and higher-level plans, complements this.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between these climate-related plans</p>

Carbon Development Act 2015 and White Paper Ireland's Transition to a Low Carbon Energy Future 2015, the National Adaptation Framework 2018)	and policies, and the Plan are predicted.
Other energy policy, plans and programmes (e.g. Grid25 and associated Implementation Programme, Ireland's National Renewable Energy Action Plan 2010, Strategy for Renewable Energy 2012-2020, National Energy and Climate Plan 2021-2030 and the Renewable Electricity Policy and Development Framework	<p>These national programmes, strategies and frameworks identify strategic requirements and objectives, and provide the focus for which local authorities, amongst others must act. The Plan through its protective measures which are required through legislative and higher-level policies/strategy/legislation aims for this.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between these energy-related policies and plans and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Eastern & Midland Regional Assembly (2019) Regional Spatial & Economic Strategy 2019-2031	<p>The EMRA RSES, which sits below the NPF but above the Plan, identifies projects that have the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The plan underwent AA and concluded that with the implementation of proposed mitigation including Objective 75 from the higher tier NPF ensures that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent arising from the NPF have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the EMRA RSES and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Ireland's Grid Development Strategy; Your Grid, Your Tomorrow (EirGrid, 2017); and the Draft Grid Implementation Plan 2017-2022 (EirGrid, 2018)	<p>These strategies are high level documents that provides a long term strategy for developing the grid and ensuring continuity of supply. The follow-on implementation plan aims to achieve this partially through infrastructural upgrades and new developments, all of which have the potential to result impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. All such projects, many of which would be national or cross local authority boundaries would be subject to statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between these strategies and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Eastern-Midlands Regional Waste Management Plan (EMRWMP) 2015–2021	<p>The Plan which was subject to AA provides the framework for the sustainable management of waste. A number of key actions arising from the Plan are considered positive. However, it does not include specifics and the potential for impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status cannot be ruled out. One of the mitigation measures is that all plans / projects arising from the policy actions and recommendations will be required to carry out Screening for Appropriate Assessment in the first instance. Furthermore, all projects must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the EMRWMP and the Plan are predicted.</p>

Irish Water ²² National Water Resources Plan (NWRP)– Framework Plan (2021)	<p>This strategic plan, which was subject to Appropriate Assessment, aims at identifying deficiencies and need across the entire water supply area, and to develop plan level capital and operational solutions to address these issues. Projects prioritised by Irish Water and Local Authorities would be required to comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the NWRP and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Irish Water Water Services Strategic Plan (WSSP) 2015 / Capital Investment Programme 2020-2024	<p>Objectives of the WSSP, which was subject to AA and included mitigation measures, are implemented through relevant local authorities and statutory bodies. Projects arising from the WSSP have the potential to result impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of the WSSP will be implemented locally by the relevant Local Authority and must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the WSSP and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study (GDSDS) 2005	<p>The historical study, which was not subject to AA, was a strategic analysis of the water and wastewater infrastructural capacity in the Greater Dublin Area (GDA) across 50 catchments. It identified shortcomings in infrastructure and recommended actions. All subsequent projects that have been proposed following on from the recommendations of the GDSDS have the potential to result impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status, although through their development, they can positively benefit the environment and protective measures are included in Plan. Any such projects must comply with the statutory planning requirements and are enshrined as policy requirements within the Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the Study and the Plan are predicted.</p>
National Transport Authority Integrated Implementation Plan 2019-2024	<p>An Infrastructure investment programme forms the core of this plan. There are four key investment areas: bus, light rail, heavy rail, and integration measures and sustainable transport. The NTA Integrated Implementation Plan refers to the delivery of projects in Dublin, such as the DART expansion program and GDA Cycle Network Plan, amongst others.</p> <p>As identified in the NIR accompanying the Plan, there is the potential that developments implemented under this plan could affect European sites within the Zol of the Fingal Development Plan. The potential impact pathways included Loss/Reduction of Area, Disturbance to Key Species; Habitat/ Species Fragmentation, reduction in Species Density and changes in Key Indicators of Conservation Value. The degree to which these impacts can be assessed is limited based on the level of detail included in the plan. Likely projects required to achieve the objectives of the Integration Plan have the potential to lie either within those European sites, or be situated in a location where</p>

²² Irish Water was renamed Uisce Éireann in December 2022. However, as the report predate that time, the name Irish Water is retained.

	<p>they may be within the Zol of those European sites will be implemented locally by the relevant Local Authority while others will be undertaken under the auspices of statutory bodies and must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the Implementation Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Draft Greater Dublin Area Transport Strategy 2022-2042	<p>The draft Strategy, which will replace the 2016-2035 strategy and was subject to Appropriate Assessment sets out the framework for investment in transport infrastructure and services over the next two decades to 2042. The draft Strategy provides for infrastructural development across the Strategy area and focusses on providing for accessibility and transport development with a focus on prioritising sustainable. The degree to which these impacts can be assessed is limited based on the level of detail included in the plan, although it has been developed to be consistent with National Planning Framework and spatial planning policies and objectives</p> <p>Likely projects required to achieve the objectives of the Integration Plan have the potential to lie either within those European sites, or be situated in a location where they may be within the Zol of those European sites will be implemented locally by the relevant Local Authority while others will be undertaken under the auspices of statutory bodies and must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the strategy and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Transport Strategy for the Greater Dublin Area 2016-2035	<p>This high level strategy provides the framework for planning and delivery of transport infrastructure in the GDA. There is considerable potential for projects arising from the strategy to have the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of the strategy will be implemented locally by the relevant national and local authority and must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the strategy and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Smarter Travel: A Sustainable Transport Future, A new Transport policy for Ireland, 2009 – 2020 (and Review Actions of Smarter Travel Policy)	<p>This plan which sets out is to ultimately reduces unsustainable transport modes and reduce emissions. Changes arising from the policy have the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of the strategy will be implemented locally by the relevant national and local authority and must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans. The Plan through its protective measures compliments this policy.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the policy and the Plan are predicted.</p>
2022 Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network (Supecedes the Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network)	<p>The 2022 Plan substantially updated the 2013 Plan to strengthen access and local permeability within Dublin and GDA towns and cycling connectivity between them to accompany the GDA Transport Strategy</p> <p>The plan which was subject to AA set the framework for the development consent of cycle projects at a strategic level. It described the existing network</p>

Plan 2013)	<p>and also identified areas / corridors where further development should take place. Arising from this there is considerable potential within FCC boundary, for schemes individually or in combination with others or the Plan to have the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. All such identified projects will be implemented locally by the relevant national and local authority and must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the policy and the Plan are predicted.</p>
<p>River Basin Management Plan for Ireland 2018-2021 (DHPLG, 2018)</p> <p>(The third cycle of the River Basin Management Plan, for the period 2022-2027 is in preparation, following closure of public consultation in March 2022 and has not yet been published)</p>	<p>This plan which is an action arising from the WFD and national legislation although positive in outlook, has the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The 2nd cycle of the Plan was subject to NIS and included mitigation measures to offset negative effects. The draft Plan through its protective measures compliments this Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the policy and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Liffey-Dublin Bay River Basin Flood Risk Management Plan; The Planning System and Flood Risk Management – Guidelines for Planning Authorities (DEHLG, 2009)	<p>The plan sets out the strategy, including a set of proposed measures, for the cost-effective and sustainable, long-term management of flood risk in the River Basin, including the areas where the flood risk has been determined as being potentially significant. The earlier guidelines provide local authorities with actions/mechanisms for the incorporation of flood risk identification, assessment and management into the planning process. Implementation of the Guidelines will be achieved through actions at the national, regional, local authority and site-specific levels. The Plan through its protective measures which arise from the guidance do not confer planning consent and all proposals must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the Plan and associated guidance documents and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Greater Dublin Regional Code of Practice for Drainage Works V.6	<p>The code of practice does not conflict with the policy requirements within the Plan as all projects must comply with the statutory planning requirements and are enshrined as policy requirements within the Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the Code of Practice and the Plan are predicted.</p>
National Wastewater Sludge Management Plan (NWSMP) 2016	<p>This strategic plan which was subject to Appropriate Assessment has by virtue of its national and local requirements the potential result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The plan does not confer planning authority for projects except where it can be show that no likely significant effects on European sites and their qualifying features occur. Otherwise, all development projects requiring consent must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the NWSMP and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Dublin Bay Biosphere Biodiversity Conservation	<p>The strategy is aimed at conservation within the greater Dublin Area and does not conflict with the policy requirements within the Plan as all projects arising</p>

and Research Strategy 2016-2020	<p>from the strategy must comply with the statutory planning requirements and are enshrined as policy requirements within the Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the strategy and the Plan are predicted.</p>
National Countryside Recreational Strategy (NCRS)	<p>The national strategy, which was not subject to AA, sets out strategic objectives for the implementation for sustainable countryside recreation. It does not propose any projects, as these would be implemented in project specific plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the NCRS and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Food Wise 2025 (DAFM, 2015)	<p>This strategic plan which was subject to Appropriate Assessment is concerned with increased productivity in the agricultural sector. Key risks identified related to risks to water quality, air quality, soil quality, biodiversity and climate resulting from increased volumes of animal slurry; increased GHG emissions; and increased nutrient runoff. To counter this, mitigation measures were put in place relating to sustainability, governance, monitoring, and improved evidence base, all of which were considered critical to the sustainable delivery of the actions in Food Wise 2025.</p> <p>Given the recognition of significance of agriculture in Fingal and the inclusion of its own policies and objectives, no potential for in combination impacts between the strategic Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
National Biodiversity Action Plan (NBAP) 2017-2021	<p>The purpose of this action plan, which was not subject to AA, is to halt the loss of biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystems at a national level.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the NBAP and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Heritage Ireland 2030 Heritage Ireland 2030 sets out a series of structures under which various stakeholders can come together to protect Ireland's built, natural, and cultural heritage through over 150 actions.	<p>The purpose of this Framework document is to protect Ireland's heritage, including biodiversity, and therefore, it will contribute towards maintaining or restoring the conservation condition of the European sites within their ZoI. Consequently, there are no potential impact pathways by which it could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.</p> <p>As the Heritage Ireland 2030 aims to protect heritage, including biodiversity, no potential for in combination impacts between this Framework and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Noise Action Plan for the Dublin Agglomeration 2018-2023	<p>The Noise Action Plan was prepared following legislative requirements to address environmental noise within the administrative boundary of a Local Authority. A pre-screening was carried out on the Plan and it was concluded that an Appropriate Assessment was not required. The key aim of the Plan is the recognition and implementation of quiet areas, typically in open spaces to benefit humans. This has the potential to benefit biodiversity including QI and SCI interests for European sites.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Fingal Development Plan 2017-2023 (Superseded by the Adopted Fingal development Plan)	<p>This Plan, which is superseded by the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029, includes potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interests arising from the current Fingal Development Plan (FDP). It is recognised that many developments implemented through the FDP have the potential to lie within these European sites or be situated in a location where these European</p>

2023-2029)	<p>sites may be within their Zol. There is potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The FDP has undergone AA which concluded that, subject to the mitigation proposed in the NIR being incorporated, there would be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of FDP. This included the requirement that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the current plan and the Plan, which is the statutory update on the previous Plan.</p>
Fingal Corporate Plan 2019-2024	<p>The Corporate Plan 2019-2024 was prepared in accordance with the statutory requirements set out in the Local Government Act 2001 as amended. The Plan which was not subject to AA sets out the strategic priorities and objectives for the Council based around four strategic themes and provides the vision, values and objectives as well as identifying the challenges for the Local Authority. As the overall management of development within the Local Authority rests with the Development Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the Corporate Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
The Forest of Fingal, A tree strategy for Fingal	<p>This is a strategy document aligns with the Fingal Corporate Plan and its Climate Change action plan, Open Space strategy and Biodiversity Action Plan and provides an outline on the local authorities position on maintenance renewal and management of trees in the county. As a strategy document, it was not subject to AA. Actions arising out of the plan could result in adverse effects on the integrity of European sites. However, they are managed by the overarching objectives of the Development Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the strategy and the Plan are predicted.</p>
FCC Heritage Plan 2018-2023	<p>The Plan, which was not subject to AA, identifies the rich and varied natural and cultural heritage that characterises Fingal. Actions arising out of the Plan have the potential to result in adverse effects on the integrity of European sites and QI / SCI habitat / species. However, as the Plan contains a considerable number of protective policies and objectives in respect of heritage of Fingal including the strategic requirement that any project will be subject to AA Screening at the least.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the Heritage Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan 2022-2030	<p>The Draft Plan, which was subject to AA, identifies the wealth of biodiversity resources in Fingal and identifies opportunities to strengthen and retain biodiversity, which has resulted in the Fingal Green Infrastructure network. It includes an implementation strategy which seeks to ensure knowledge gathering to assist both its persistence within a metropolitan city and sustainable planning decision making.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the Draft Biodiversity Action Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
FCC Climate Change Action Plan (CCAP)2019-2024	<p>The Plan which was subject to Appropriate Assessment is positive in outlook and aims to guide the Fingal through a range of actions across five themes to plan for and deliver improvements in terms of adapting to changing environment and reducing greenhouse gas emissions. However projects and</p>

	<p>or actions arising from the Plan could result in habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. Protective measures in the Plan aim to facilitate positive action and All such would need to comply with local and statutory / national guidance and legislation.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the CCAP and the Plan are predicted.</p>
FCC Healthy Fingal Strategic Plan 2021-2025	<p>The Plan which was not subject to AA provides a vision for the promotion of health and well-being across five key action areas. All of the actions are aimed at positively changing lifestyle, with some requiring actions that could in themselves through the provision of new or improved infrastructure result in potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest. However, the Fingal Development Plan contains a considerable number of protective policies and objectives, including the requirement that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the healthy final strategic Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
FCC Litter Management Plan 2019-2021	<p>This plan, which was not subject to AA, is a statutory responsibility of the Local Authority. The Plan is action-based and focuses on the prevention, enforcement and management of litter, with the objective of a consistently cleaner environment for the citizens of Fingal. It does not necessarily require the development of infrastructure, merely the strategic management of the city's waste policy, which is enshrined in policy and objectives within the Draft Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the Litter Management Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Dublin City Development Plan (DCDP) 2022- 2028.	<p>There are potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from the current DCDP. Any future developments implemented through the DCDP have the potential to lie within these European sites or be situated in a location where these European sites may be within their ZoI. There is potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance, and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The Dublin City Development Plan has undergone AA which concluded that, subject to the mitigation proposed in the NIR being incorporated, there would be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of Dublin City Development Plan. This included the requirement that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the DC Development Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown County Development Plan (DLR CDP) 2022-2028;	<p>There are potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from the current Development Plan. Any future developments implemented through the DLR CDP have the potential to lie within these European sites or be situated in a location where these European sites may be within their ZoI. There is potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The DLR CDP has undergone AA which concluded that, subject to the mitigation proposed in the NIR being incorporated, there would be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown County Development Plan. This included the requirement that all plans, projects and activities</p>

	<p>requiring consent have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the DLR County Development Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
<p>South Dublin County Development Plan (SDC DP) 2022-2028</p>	<p>There are potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from the current Development Plan. Any future developments implemented through the CDP have the potential to lie within these European sites or be situated in a location where these European sites may be within their Zol. There is potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The SDC Development Plan has undergone AA which concluded that, subject to the mitigation proposed in the NIR being incorporated, there would be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of SDC DP. This included the requirement that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the SDC Development Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
<p>Meath County Development Plan (MCDP) 2021-2027</p>	<p>There are potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from the current Development Plan. Any future developments implemented through the MCDP have the potential to lie within these European sites or be situated in a location where these European sites may be within their Zol. There is potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The current Meath Development Plan has undergone AA which concluded that, subject to the mitigation proposed in the NIR being incorporated, there would be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of Meath Development Plan. This included the requirement that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the current Meath development Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
<p>Kildare County Development Plan (KCDP) 2017-2023</p>	<p>There are potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from the current Development Plan. Any future developments implemented through the KCDP have the potential to lie within these European sites or be situated in a location where these European sites may be within their Zol. There is potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The KCDP has undergone AA which concluded that, subject to the mitigation proposed in the NIR being incorporated, there would be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of Kildare County Development Plan. This included the requirement that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the current Kildare County development Plan and the Plan are predicted.</p>
<p>Local Area Plans <u>Operational</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Donabate LAP (2016) extended to 2026 	<p>There is potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from operational land plans, that sit below the existing Development Plan. Projects arising from such LAPs are subject to AA and may or may not have mitigation included. Such plans have the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status.</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dublin Airport LAP (2020) • Rivermeade LAP (2018) • Barnhill LAP (2019) • Kinsaley LAP (2019) • Kellystown LAP (2021) • Baldoyle Stapolin LAP (2013) extended to 2023 • Lissenhall East LAP (2023) • Kilmartin LAP (2013) extended to 2023 • Portmarnock South Lap (2013), extended to 2023 	<p>Notwithstanding this fact, all LAPS sit beneath the relevant Local Authority Development Plan and as such are required to be cognisant of protective measures in the higher level plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the current LAPS and the Plan are predicted.</p>
<p>Local Area Plans (To be commenced over the Plan period)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lissenhall East • Flemington • Coolquay • Balscadden • Ballymadun • Belcamp 	<p>There is potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from proposed land plans, that sit below the existing Development Plan. Projects arising from such LAPs are subject to AA and may or may not have mitigation included. Such plans have the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. Notwithstanding this fact, all proposed LAPS sit beneath the Fingal Development Plan and as such are required to be cognisant of protective measures in the higher level plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the planned LAPS and the Plan are predicted.</p>
<p>Operational Masterplans</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dublin Airport Central masterplan • Swords Masterplans (Barrysparks and Crowcastle, Fosterstown and Estuary West) • Castlelands Masterplan (March 2021) <p>Proposed Masterplans</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Garristown, • Oldtown, • Rowlestown, • Balrothery East, • Old School House Clonsilla, • Ballyboghil, 	<p>There is potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from operational or proposed land plans, that sit either below the existing Development Plan or the under development Draft Plan. Projects arising from such non-statutory masterplans are subject to AA and may or may not have mitigation included. Such plans have the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. Notwithstanding this fact, all masterplans sit beneath the relevant Local Authority Development Plan and as such are required to be cognisant of protective measures in the higher level plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the current or planned masterplans and the Plan are predicted.</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Naul • Kilbarrack Industrial Estate 	
<p>Proposed Framework Plans</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Baldoyle • Castleknock • Coolmine Industrial Estate • Clonsilla • Dubber (Horizon Business Park) • Dublin Enterprise Zone • Folkstown Little • Lusk • Kilshane • Portmarnock • Northwood • Howth • Stephenstown • Sutton Cross • Whitewstown • Jamestown Business Park • Blanchardstown Village • Portrane, including the Burrow • Donabate • Baldoyle Industrial Estate 	<p>There is potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from operational or proposed land plans, that sit either below the existing Development Plan or the under development Draft Plan. Projects arising from such non-statutory masterplans are subject to AA and may or may not have mitigation included. Such plans have the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. Notwithstanding this fact, all masterplans sit beneath the relevant Local Authority Development Plan and as such are required to be cognisant of protective measures in the higher level plans.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the current or planned masterplans and the Plan are predicted.</p>

205 There is potential for many of the potential effects identified for the Plan, to act in combination with a wide range of other plans. However, with the implementation of the mitigation measures outlined in Section 8 of this NIR, the Plan will not give rise to any significant effects on the Qualifying Interests or Special Conservation Interests of any European sites, in combination with any other plan or project to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

206 In terms of ongoing projects referred to in the Background Paper regarding Green Infrastructure include Bremore Regional Park in Balbriggan, Ward River and the Broadmeadow River Valley Parks in Swords, and Rogerstown Park located on the former Balleally Landfill near Rush. The Council is also in the process of planning a number of green infrastructure schemes, including The Sutton to Malahide Greenway scheme, The Fingal Coastal Way and the Royal Canal Greenway. A number of strategic public transport initiatives

are also planned in line with the NTAs Transport Strategy for the Greater Dublin Area including MetroLink, BusConnects, LUAS expansion and the DART + programme.

207 Other Strategic Employment & Residential Development Corridors identified in higher level plans or Local Authority instigated projects for where landbanks and consolidated development is earmarked include the following:

- Dublin Enterprise zone;
- Dublin – Belfast/ M1 Economic Corridor;
- Metro Economic Corridor;
- Swords & Dublin Airport/ South Fingal;
- Lissenhall;
- Dunsink;
- Baldoyle-Stapolin; and,
- Donabate.

208 It is recognised that some of these key infrastructural projects noted, as well as the strategic corridors listed above, have by virtue of planning process been subject to AA, and include protective measures as necessary. However, many of them are currently at design stage and while in the public purview, full details are not available. Nevertheless, considering the protective measures included in the Plan (See Section 8 of this NIR) and statutory requirements ensure that any such project would be subject to its own AA and in-combination assessment as part of the planning process, there is no potential for in combination effects with the Plan that would adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

10.2 Conclusion of In Combination Assessment

209 There is the possibility for many of the potential effects identified for the Plan, to act in combination with a wide range of other plans and / or projects. However, with the implementation of the mitigation measures outlined in Section 8, the Plan will not give rise to any effects on the Qualifying Interests or Special Conservation Interests of any European sites, in combination with any other plans or projects, to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

11 NIR Conclusion

210 This NIR of the Plan represents the assessment of all of the iterative stages regarding the plan-making process. The NIR presents the examination and analysis, in light of the best scientific knowledge, with respect to those European sites within the zone of influence of the Plan the potential impact sources and pathways, how these could impact on the sites' Qualifying Interests and / or Special Conservation Interest species and whether the predicted impacts would adversely affect the integrity of those European sites.

211 It has been objectively concluded by Scott Cawley Ltd., following an examination, analysis and evaluation of the relevant information, including in particular the nature of the predicted impacts associated with the Plan and that the implementation of protective policies and objectives listed in Section 8 of this NIR that the Plan will not adversely affect (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of any European site, either alone or in combination with other plans or projects.

212 Following on from this, the competent authority, which is composed of the Elected Members of Fingal County Council formally recorded their determination (February 22nd), at the end of the special council meetings held during February 2023 (that the Plan would not adversely affect (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of any European site, either alone or in combination with other plans of projects. The determination is published separately.

Appendix I

Potential effects of the policies and objectives of the Plan on the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of European sites

Table 15 presents the results of an examination and evaluation of all Policies and Objectives of the Plan, identifying how it could affect the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and conservation objectives of the European sites at risk of effects.

Table 15 Elements of the Plan with the Potential to affect the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests or Conservation Objectives of European Sites

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Chapter 1 Introduction, Vision and Strategic Review					
Interlinked Strategic Objectives					
	1	Transition to an environmentally sustainable carbon neutral economy.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	2	Continue the development of a network of well serviced, well connected, sustainable neighbourhoods which have a range of facilities, a choice of tenure and universally designed adaptable house types, promote social inclusion and integration of all minority communities.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP5, GIHNP4, GIHN02, GIHNP6, GINHO19, GINHO20, GINHO21, GINHO22, GINHP10, GINHP14, GINHO28, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GINHO37, GINHP20, GINHP28, GINHP29, GINHO69,

²³ The four-digit code that precedes the Annex I habitat, Annex II species or special conservation interest bird name is the habitat/species' Natura 2000 code; this is given in the Natura 2000 standard data-entry form for SAC and SPA sites. Priority Annex I habitat types are denoted using an asterisk (*)

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	<p>GINHO70, Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUP11, IUP17, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, IUO12, IUO13, IUO14, IUO25, IUO25, Chp. 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	3	Ensure new residential development is of the highest quality, endorsing the principles of healthy placemaking, enabling life cycle choices and physical, community, recreation and amenity infrastructure are provided in tandem, to create sustainable, healthy, inclusive and resilient communities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	4	Grow Fingal's economy and create opportunity through maximising the potential for development through the promotion and enhancement of the competitive advantages of Fingal, including its strategic location, connectivity and accessibility to international markets, a skilled workforce and a high quality of life.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp3 – CAP24 Chp. 6 – CMP3, CMP18, Chp. 7 – EEO28 Chp.8 - DAP7 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUP22, Chp. 14 -DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	5	Protect the unique character of Fingal. Support and facilitate revitalisation and consolidation of our towns, urban and rural villages and neighbourhoods, through placemaking and public realm initiatives, which encompasses a multi-faceted approach to planning, design and management.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GINHP28, GINHP29, GINHP32, GINHP32 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	6	Continue to develop a strategic approach to town centre regeneration through <i>Town Centre First: A policy Approach for Irish Towns</i> and by utilising existing buildings and unused lands for new development, promote residential occupancy in our	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GINHP28, GINHP29, GINHP29, GINHP32 Chp. 14 – DMS

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		rural towns and villages and provide for a mix of uses within these areas. Address vacancy and dereliction to create compact attractive, vibrant and safe environments in which to live, work, visit and invest	indicators of conservation value	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],	policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	7	Ensure the highest quality of public realm and urban design principles are applied to all new developments, ensuring developments contribute to a positive sense of place and local distinctiveness of an area and facilitate the universal design approach into all developments.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	8	Create a competitive environment in which to do business. Promote, support and enable sustainable and economic development, enterprise and employment generation. Focus in particular on areas which are accessible by public and sustainable modes of transport. Enable settlements and rural areas to become self-sustaining through innovation and	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GINHP28, GINHP29, GINHP29, GINHP32 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		diversification of the rural economy.		<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	9	Reduce car dependency and promote and facilitate sustainable modes of transport. Prioritise walking, cycling and public transport, while supporting an efficient and effective transport system	Yes. Positive in outlook, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5- CAP4, CAP10 Chp. 6 – CMP1. CMO1, CMO2, CMO3, CMP3, CMO11, CMO12, CMP18, CMO40, Chp 8. – DAP7 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GINHP28, GINHP29, GINHP29, GINHP32 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	10	Protect, enhance and ensure the sustainable use of Fingal's key infrastructure, including water supplies and wastewater treatment facilities, energy supply including renewables, broadband and transportation.	Yes. Although positive in parts, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5- CAP4, CAP10, CAP11 Chp. 6 – CMO1, Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],	GINHP28, GINHP29, GINHP29, GINHP32 Chp.11 – IUP1, IUP2, IUP3, IUP9, IUP10, IUO9, IUO11, IUO25 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	11	Protect, enhance and connect areas of natural heritage, green infrastructure and open space for the benefits of quality of life, biodiversity, protected species and habitats, while having the potential to facilitate climate change adaptation and flood risk measures.	Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp3. – SPQHP48, SPQHP57</p> <p>Chp 5- CAP10, CAP11, CAP30, CAP32, CAP34,</p> <p>Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO41, CMO42, CMO47,</p> <p>Chp.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP3, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GINHO2, GIHNP6, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHO13, GINHO16, GINHO19, GINHO21, GINHO22, GINHP10, GINHP11, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP14, GINHP16, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	GINHP19, GINHO37, GINHP20, GINHO40, GINHP27, GINHO41, GINHP29, GINHP29, GINHO69, GINHP32, Chp.11- IUP13, IUO24, IUO25, Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives
	12	Protect, conserve and enhance the built and cultural heritage of Fingal, through promoting awareness, utilising relevant heritage legislation and ensuring good quality urban design	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.9 - GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHP27, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP14, GINHP16, GINHO28, GINHP17,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		principles are applied to all new developments. The principle that well planned and integrated development enhances the sustainability, attractiveness and quality of an area should be at the centre of any proposal.	<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p>	GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	13	Continue to support the development of the tourism industry in the County and work to sustain Fingal as a high quality and competitive tourism destination.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Chapter 2 Future Growth					
Core Strategy					
CSP1- Core Strategy		Promote and facilitate housing and population growth in accordance with the overarching Core Strategy to meet the needs of current and future citizens of Fingal.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQHO64, SPQHP49, SPQHP58, Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP11. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP3, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO3, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHO16, GINHP11, GINHP12, GINHO28,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	<p>GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHO29, GINHO31, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO31, GINHO35, GINHO37, GINHP20, GINHO40, GINHO41, GINHP29, Chp. 11 – IUP2, IUP3, IUP10, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, IUO14, IUO15, IUP12, IUP15, IUP16, IUP17, IUP18, IUO24, IUO25, IUO26, IUP37, IUO56, IUP38, IUP40, IUO62 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CSP2 - Compact Growth and Regeneration		Support the implementation of and promote development consistent with the National Strategic Outcome of Compact Growth as outlined in the NPF and the Regional Strategic Outcome of Compact Growth and Regeneration as set out in the RSES.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQH O64, SPQH P50, SPQH O81, SPQH O83, SPQH O86, SPQH O91. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 - CMO41, CMO42, Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP3, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO3, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHO16, GINHP11, GINHP12, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHO29, GINHO31, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO31, GINHO35, GINHO37, GINHP20, GINHO40, GINHO41, GINHP32, CHp. 11 – IUP2,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	IUP3, IUP10, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, IUO14, IUO15, IUP12, IUP15, IUP16, IUP17, IUP18, IUO24, IUO25, IUO26, IUP37, IUO56, IUP38, IUP40, IUO62 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives
CSP3 - Strategic Development Areas and Corridors		Support the economic development of Fingal in line with the policies and objectives stipulated in the National Planning Framework and the Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy and utilise active land measures such as provision of LAPs and	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 2 –CSO09, CSO10, CSO12. Chp. 3 –SPQHP49, SPQHP50 Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP11. Chp. 6 - CMO42,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		masterplans across the County as part of the development approach for Strategic Development Areas and Corridors.	indicators of conservation value	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],	CHp. 7 – EEO62. Chp. 8 – DAP7. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP3, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO3, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHO16, GINHP11, GINHP12, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHO29, GINHO31, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO31, GINHO35, GINHO37, GINHP20, GINHO40, GINHO41, GINHP29, Chp. 11 – IUP2, IUP3, IUP10, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, IUO14, IUO15, IUP12, IUP15, IUP16, IUP17, IUP18, IUO24, IUO25, IUO26, IUP37, IUO56, IUP38, IUP40, IUO62 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CSP4 - Sequential Development		Promote the sequential development of serviceable lands in accordance with the tiered approach to land zoning outlined in the NPF, the RSES and MASP and ensure co-ordination with other neighbouring planning authorities where strategic development corridors traverse county boundaries.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSP5- Key Enabling Infrastructure		Identify and support the provision of key enabling infrastructure at strategic development sites in Fingal County, as outlined in the MASP, to facilitate their release for development during the lifetime of the Development Plan.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CSO1 - Sufficient Zoned Land	Ensure that sufficient zoned land is available to satisfy the housing and population requirements of the County, as set out under the Ministerial Guidelines for Housing Supply and the Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy, over the lifetime of the Plan.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 2 – CSO09, CSO10, CSO12. Chp. 3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP50 Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP11. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP3, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO3, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHO16, GINHP11, GINHP12, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHO29, GINHO31, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO31, GINHO35, GINHO37, GINHP20, GINHO40, GINHO41, GINHP32, Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO2 - Monitoring Process for Housing Delivery	Implement a robust monitoring process for all housing delivery including the performance of large-scale housing developments (Schemes for 100 units+) for each town, village and urban settlement within the County to allow for ongoing assessment of delivery targets whilst ensuring overdevelopment does not occur in any particular area and to ensure that the	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		delivery of necessary infrastructure is provided in a timely manner with the delivery of housing to ensure the sustainability of communities.			
	CSO3 - Delivery of Housing Units	Provide for flexibility in achieving the housing supply targets and meeting housing demand, the Council will consider the re-distribution of housing and population figures within each settlement. In this regard, where a site greater than 0.25ha has the potential to exceed the allocation for a particular settlement as set out under Table 2.14, the applicant must demonstrate to the Planning Authority that the necessary social and physical infrastructure {including active travel infrastructure, accessibility to both current and planned public transport services} is in place or can be provided as part of the application to accommodate the proposed	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		development. The Council will monitor the delivery of housing units to ensure general compliance with the Core Strategy and housing supply targets for the County and to inform the redistribution potential outlined above.			
	CS04 - Database of sites	Maintain and further expand the database of greenfield, brownfield and infill sites as part of the active land management process.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CS05 - Database for Residential Zoned Land	Create and maintain a database of land zoned for residential development that has not yet been developed including, where available, information on why this land has not been developed so as to inform future zoning and de-zoning decisions.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CS06 - Phased Development	Ensure the phased development of new housing areas in tandem with the delivery of physical and social infrastructure provision as identified within Local Area	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP3, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO3,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Plans or Masterplans, as informed by assessments carried out by the Planning Authority.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137;	GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHO16, GINHP11, GINHP12, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHO29, GINHO31, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO31, GINHO35, GINHO37, GINHP20, GINHO40, GINHO41, GINHP32, Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CS07 - Enabling Infrastructure	Identify and support the provision of key enabling infrastructure at strategic sites in Fingal County to facilitate their release for development in response to the current housing crisis	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Local Area Plans					
CSP6 - Local Area Plans		Prepare Local Area Plans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively secure the implementation of these plans and the achievement of the specific objectives indicated.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 2 – CS09 Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP3, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO3, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHO16, GINHP11, GINHP12, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHO29, GINHO31,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p>	<p>GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP 19, GINHO31, GINHO35, GINHO37, GINHP20, GINHO40, GINHO41, GINHP29, Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO8 – Protection of Long-Term Strategic Reserve	Protect the long-term strategic reserve land banks for potential future residential growth and to restrict development except for reasonable intensification of, extensions to and improvement of premises within these areas, subject to normal planning criteria.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO9 - SEA & AA for Local Area Plans	Local Area Plans will be subject to Strategic Environmental Assessments as appropriate and Screening for Appropriate Assessment.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Masterplans					
CSP7 - Masterplans		Prepare Masterplans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively secure the implementation of these plans and the achievement of the specific objectives	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp.2 – CSO10 Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		indicated.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230;	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CSP8 - Implementation of Masterplans		Implement Masterplans prepared in accordance with the Development Plan.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp2 - -CSO10 Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO10 - SEA and AA for Masterplans	Masterplans will be subject to Strategic Environmental Assessments as appropriate and Screening for Appropriate Assessment.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CSO11- Masterplan for Old School House Clonsilla	Master Plan for the Old School House, Clonsilla, to be completed within two years from the commencement of the Development Plan.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Framework Plans					
CSP9 - Framework Plans		Prepare Framework Plans as required for identified areas to facilitate a co-ordinated approach to development.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp 2. – CSO12 Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CSP10 - Implementation of Framework Plans		Prepare Framework Plans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively secure the implementation of these plans and the achievement of the specific objectives indicated therein.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp.2 – CSO12 Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO12 - AA and SEA for Framework Plans	Framework Plans will be subject to Strategic Environmental Assessments as appropriate and Screening for Appropriate Assessment.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Lands for Employment					
CSP11 - Lands for Employment		Ensure that sufficient serviced lands continue to be available in the right place for employment generation over the lifetime of the Development Plan.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p>	<p>GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO13 - High Intensity Employment Uses	Focus high intensity employment generating uses around high- capacity public transport nodes	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CSO14 - Space Extensive Enterprises	Ensure that, insofar as possible, space extensive enterprise is located on lands which are outside the M50 and which do not compromise	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		labour intensive opportunity on zoned lands adjacent to public transport.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p>	GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO15 - Mixed Use Employment	Support mixed use employment activities in our urban areas in accordance with the settlement and retail hierarchies.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO16 - Database of Employment Lands	Monitor and further develop the database of employment lands within the County.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
General Policies and Objectives					
CSP12 - NPF and RSES		Promote compact growth in line with the NPF and RSES through the inclusion of specific policies and targeted and measurable	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>implementation measures that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encourage infill / brownfield development, • Focus growth on the County's designated strategic development areas identified in the Metropolitan Area Strategic Plan (MASP), • Promote increased densities along public transport corridors. 	European sites.		
CSP13 - Addressing Infrastructural Deficits		Accelerate the availability of lands ready for residential development by aiming to address current infrastructural deficits where these are known to be delaying residential development.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINH1, GINH2, GINH4, GINH5, GINH12, GINH17, GINH18, GINH19, GINH35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CSP14 - Consolidation and Re-intensification of Infill/Brownfield Sites		Support the consolidation and re-intensification of infill/brownfield sites to provide high density and people intensive uses within the existing built up area of Dublin City and suburbs and ensure that the development of future development areas is co-ordinated with the delivery of key water infrastructure and public transport projects.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSP15 - Compact Growth and Regeneration		Support the implementation of and promote development consistent with the National Strategic Outcome of Compact Growth as outlined in the NPF and the Regional Strategic Outcome of Compact Growth and Regeneration as set out in the RSES.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSP16 - Housing Strategy		Ensure that the Housing Strategy insofar as is feasible, addresses the diverse needs of all of Fingal's citizens meeting, where possible their diverse accommodation needs.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CSP17 - Socially and Economically Balanced Sustainable Communities		Foster the development of socially and economically balanced sustainable communities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSP18 - Promotion of Residential Development		Promote residential development addressing the current shortfall in housing provision and meeting target guidance figures, through a co-ordinated planned approach to developing appropriately zoned lands at key locations, including regeneration areas, and vacant and underutilised sites.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CSO17 - Mixture of House Types	Promote high quality residential development which meets the needs of all stages of the life cycle through an appropriate mix of house type and local amenities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CSO18 - Infill Spaces on FCC Owned Lands (Residential)	Where feasible, that infill spaces on residential zoned lands in the ownership of Fingal County Council, are used to build social houses to increase our housing stock.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO19 - Tree Lined Approached	Retain existing tree-lined approaches to all towns and villages to preserve their special character.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO20 - Network of Pathways/Cycleways	Develop a comprehensive network of signed pedestrian and cycleways linking residential areas to one another, to the village centres, schools, recreational hubs and railway stations.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230;	GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Dublin City and Suburbs					
CSP19 - Compact, Sequential and Sustainable Urban Growth		Promote compact, sequential and sustainable urban growth to realise targets of at least 50% of all new homes to be built, within or contiguous to the existing built-up area of Dublin city and suburbs and a target of at least 30% for other metropolitan settlements, with a focus on healthy placemaking and improved quality of life.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSP20 - Blanchardstown		Consolidate the growth of Blanchardstown as set out in the Settlement Strategy for RSES by encouraging infill and brownfield development and compact growth rather than greenfield development and by intensification at appropriately identified	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		locations.	indicators of conservation value	<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CSP21 – Santry, Ballymun and Meakstown, Charlestown, Finglas and Lanesborough		Define the areas of Santry, Ballymun and Meakstown, Charlestown, Finglas and Lanesborough positively by the development and enhancement of greater connectivity links between these areas and the rest of Fingal.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CSP22 – Howth, Sutton and Baldoyle		Consolidate the development and protect the unique identity of Howth, Sutton, Baldoyle, and Portmarnock	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CSP23 - Howth SAAO		Protect the Howth Special Amenity Area Orders (SAAO), including the Buffer zone, from residential and industrial development intended to meet urban generated demand.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CSP24 - Liffey Valley SAAO		Protect the Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area Orders (SAAO), from residential and industrial development intended to meet urban generated demand.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSP25 – Dunsink		Promote the concept of a “planetarium” on the lands of Dunsink adjacent to the Observatory	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO21 - Promotion of Higher Densities	Promote higher densities (50+ units per hectare) at appropriate locations in urban built up areas subject to meeting qualitative standards at appropriate locations with particular reference to urban centres and/or in proximity to high-capacity public transport nodes while demonstrating compliance with all relevant Section 28 Ministerial Guidelines.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO22 - Sensitive Redevelopment of Key	Encourage the sensitive redevelopment of key sites within the Dublin City and Suburbs area for mixed use	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	Sites	which includes an appropriate residential component to enhance the viability and vitality of existing urban villages.	following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149;	GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO23 -Town Centre Regeneration	Continue to develop a strategic approach to town centre regeneration through the <i>Town Centre First: A Policy Approach for Irish Towns</i> within settlements forming part of the Dublin City and Suburbs Area by utilising existing buildings and unused lands for new development, promoting residential occupancy and providing a mix of uses within these areas, including cultural and community uses and residential uses, as appropriate.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO24 – Blanchardstown Town Centre and DEZ	Promote Blanchardstown Town Centre as an integral component in the promotion and development of the Dublin Enterprise Zone.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CSO25 - Optimising Existing Local Heritage Resources and Public Amenities	Require that new development in the urban settlements of the Dublin City and Suburbs area optimises existing local heritage resources and public amenities, while protecting the character and biodiversity of the villages.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO26 - High Quality, Sustainable & Inclusive Development	Promote development which incorporates a high quality, sustainable and inclusive approach to proposals in the Dublin City and Suburbs Area, which are supported by sustainable means of travel and which create locally distinctive neighbourhoods and positively contribute to the existing built and natural heritage.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO27 - Promote and Enhance existing ACAs	Continue to promote and enhance the existing ACA's within our urban villages and protect their historic characters.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CSO28 - Improved sense of Identity	Develop enhanced community identities throughout Fingal through the improvement of social, cultural, community and residential amenities. Support the development of an improved sense of identity for the areas within Dublin City and Suburbs, including improvements to signage, landscaping and physical appearance and through the promotion of mixed uses, including residential, in our urban villages.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO29 - LAPs, Masterplans & Framework Plans for Dublin City and Suburbs	As set out in Tables 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 2.18 and 2.19 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement existing Local Area Plans and Masterplans within Dublin City and Suburbs. • Prepare and implement Local Area Plans for identified areas. • Prepare and implement Local Area Plans for identified areas. • Prepare and implement Frameworks for identified areas within the Dublin City and Suburbs area 	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO30 - Intensive Population & Employment Uses	The Plan will promote more intensive population and employment uses focussing on good community, civic and school facilities, good quality streets and spaces whereby existing and new neighbourhoods are knitted together alongside essential infrastructure and amenities that are required to develop sustainable communities and employment within the key urban centres, consistent with RPO 4.3.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CSO31 - Dunsink	Prepare a local statutory plan for the Long Term Strategic Reserve lands at Dunsink during the lifetime of this Development Plan, in consultation with the relevant stakeholder, including an infrastructural audit with costings and implementation strategy to enable sustainable regeneration and development of the areathat is cognisant of, and sensitive to the significant historic buildings within the area including the nationally important architectural heritage site of Dunsink Observatory. This plan shall include Dunsink Observatory lands and the provision of a Planetarium.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CSO32 - Designation of Dunsink Observatory	Support the designation of Dunsink Observatory as a UNESCO World Heritage Site.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO33 - Multi-Functional Green Infrastructure Corridor	Develop multi- functional green infrastructure corridor between Dunsink and Tolka Valley Park.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO34 - Belcamp	Consider a limited quantum of development on the Belcamp lands to facilitate the rehabilitation and preservation of Belcamp House. A design brief including the quantum and location of any such development, which shall not prejudice any future road requirements, shall be agreed with the Planning Authority prior to a planning application being lodged. Not more than 50% of any residential units permitted shall be sold or occupied pending the full re-instatement of Belcamp House to the satisfaction of the Planning Authority.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO35 - Ongar	Enhance and promote all existing greenspaces in Ongar by providing sensitive and appropriate leisure infrastructure within the boundary of the greenspace.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],	
	CSO36 - Feasibility Study – Howth Train/Funiculars	Carry out a feasibility study to examine the potential for the reinstatement of a tram or funiculars from Howth DART station to Howth Summit.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Swords Key Town					
CSP26 - Consolidation and Growth of Swords		Promote and facilitate the long-term consolidation and growth of Swords as a Key Town including the provision of key enabling public transport infrastructure, including MetroLink, in accordance with the relevant provisions of the NPF, RSES and the MASP.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CSP27 - Key Sites For Regeneration		Support objectives to achieve a minimum of 30% of housing in the Key Town of Swords by way of compact growth through the identification of key sites for regeneration.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p>	<p>GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CSP28 - Swords as an Economic Driver		Promote Swords as an economic driver and provide for strategic employment locations to improve its economic base and increase the ratio of jobs to workers.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CSP29 - Promote and Facilitate MetroLink		Promote and facilitate the development of MetroLink, connecting Swords to the Airport and on to the City Centre.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
CSP30 - Swords as a		Support the continued development of Swords as a	No. Absence of cause-effect	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Vibrant Key Town		vibrant Key Town with a thriving economy; an integrated public transport network; an attractive and highly accessible built environment with the highest standards of housing, employment, services, recreational amenities and community facilities.	linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
	CSO37 - High Quality Services	Encourage a range and quality of retail, commercial, civic, cultural, leisure, community and other services commensurate with the role of Swords Town Centre as a Key Town.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO38 - Swords Main Street	Retain the Main Street as the core of the town centre, protect and enhance its character and ensure that any future new commercial and retail development reinforces its role by promoting the development of active ground floor uses and limiting the expansion of certain non-retail and inactive street frontages including financial institutions, betting offices,	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		public houses and take aways/fast food outlets.			
	CSO39 - Sustainable Swords Project	Support and promote the implementation of key recommendations arising from the Sustainable Swords' project including the implementation of the Swords Cultural Quarter.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO40 - Public Engagement & Sustainable Swords	Support new forms of public engagement in the preparation of the Sustainable Swords project, with a view to building strong public interest, understanding and buy-in for the recommendations of the project	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO41 - Regeneration and Infill Opportunities	Support the regeneration of underused town centre lands along with the planned and sequential infill opportunities to provide for high density and people intensive uses in accessible locations that are accessible to high quality transport, existing and	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		planned, and to support the preparation of a local area plan for the strategic landbank at Lissenhall for the longer-term development of Swords.	indicators of conservation value	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;	Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO42 - Enhanced Urban Environment	Facilitate the strategic regeneration of Swords to build on the resilience of the local economy and provide for an enhanced urban environment with a particular focus on the development of Swords Civic Centre and Cultural Centre, the delivery of the conservation plan for Swords Castle, and the delivery of an enhanced public realm in the town centre and to promote recreational and amenity uses in accordance with a healthy placemaking strategy.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO43 - Swords – Dublin Airport	Support Swords-Dublin Airport as a key location for airport related economic development and employment provision linked to the protection and enhancement of access to Dublin Airport lands including the delivery of Metrolink.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CSO44 - LAPs, Masterplans and Framework Plans for Swords	<p>As set out in Tables 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 2.18 and 2.19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement existing Local Area Plans and Masterplans within Swords. • Prepare and implement Local Area Plans for identified areas. • Prepare and implement Local Area Plans for identified areas. • Prepare and implement Frameworks for identified areas within Swords 	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				[A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Self-sustaining Growth Towns					
CSP31 - MASP Strategic Development Areas		Deliver strategic development areas identified in the MASP, located at key nodes along high-quality public transport corridors in tandem with the delivery of infrastructure and enabling services to ensure a steady supply of serviced sites and to support accelerated delivery of housing.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
CSP32 - Donabate LAP		Facilitate development on zoned residential lands within the settlement boundary of Donabate as prescribed in the Donabate LAP. Support the	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. CSP6 Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		provision of the necessary social and community infrastructure including recreational facilities and strengthen and enhance the public realm, providing improved levels of connectivity and permeability.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p>	GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CSP33 - Consolidate Development and Protect Unique Identity of Donabate		Consolidate the development and protect the unique identity of Donabate.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO45 - LAPs and Framework Plan for Donabate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement the existing Local Area Plan within Donabate and Prepare and implement a Framework Plan over the life of the Plan. Propose and support the provision of a sewage mains connection for Corballis/Balcarrick residents 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp 2- CSO12 Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CSO46 - Donabate Town Centre	Channel and concentrate the development of additional commercial, social, community and civic facilities within Donabate town centre and promote high quality urban design in such development.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp CSP32, CSO9</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CSO47 - Donabate Peninsula	Develop a continuous network of signed pathways and cycleways as appropriate, around Donabate Peninsula linking Portrane and Donabate to Malahide and Rush via the Rogerstown and	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Malahide Estuaries whilst ensuring the protection of designated sites and avoiding any routing along the northern boundary of Malahide Inner Estuary by virtue of its ecological sensitivity.	<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p>	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO48 - Pedestrian and Cycleways in Donabate	Provide for a comprehensive network of pedestrian and cycle ways linking residential areas to one another, to the town centre, schools, the recreational campus at Ballymastone and the railway station.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12 Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO49 - Corballis/Balcarrick – Sewage Mains Connection	Promote and support the provision of a sewage mains connections for Corballis/Balcarrick residents	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabil lto Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CSO50 - Active Travel Connections between Donabate-Rogerstown Park and Lusk-Rush	Investigate all options in looking at the delivery of active travel connections between Donabate-Rogerstown Park and Lusk-Rush	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Self sustaining Towns					
CSP34 - Consolidate Growth of Self-Sustaining Towns		Consolidate the growth of Self-Sustaining towns including Malahide, Balbriggan, Lusk, Portmarnock and Rush and Skerries as set out in the Settlement Strategy for RSES and by encouraging infill development and compact growth rather than greenfield development and by intensification at appropriately identified locations.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
CSP35 - Malahide		Promote the planned and sustainable consolidation of the existing urban form and protect the unique identity of Malahide. The need to upgrade and support the development of the town centre will be balanced with the need to conserve its appearance as an attractive, historic village settlement and	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		to retain the existing amenities of the area, being cognisant of its proximity to the ecologically sensitive coastline including European Sites.			
CSP36 - Focus Growth Within and Contiguous to Core in Self-Sustaining Towns		Support the sustainable long-term growth Self-Sustaining Towns by focusing growth within and contiguous to the core to create a critical mass of population and employment based on local demand and the ability of local services to cater for sustainable growth levels.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
CSP37 - Promotion of Enterprise and Employment in Self-Sustaining Towns		Promote enterprise and employment throughout the county including along the Dublin Belfast Economic Corridor including Balbriggan and work with other Local Authorities to promote Fingal and the wider mid-eastern	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		region as an engine for economic growth.			
CSP38 - Malahide. Balbriggan, Lusk, Portmarnock, Rush and Skerries		Consolidate development and protect the unique identities of the settlements of Malahide, Portmarnock, Balbriggan, Lusk, Rush and Skerries.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CSP39- Coastal Cycleway		Support the provision of a coastal cycleway between Malahide and Swords along the Broadmeadow Estuary	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO51 - Support Growth of Self- Sustaining Towns	Proactively support and promote high quality services, social infrastructure, facilities, tourism offer, appropriate retail mix, retail and economic activity within Self-Sustaining Towns to meet the needs of existing and future growth in	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		line with the scale and function of these towns within the Fingal Settlement Hierarchy			
	CSO52 - Safe and Convenient Road, Pedestrian and Cycle Systems	Ensure all Self-Sustaining towns benefit from safe and convenient road, pedestrian and cycle systems which promote permeability, accessibility, and connectivity between existing and new developments.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12 Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO53 - LAPs, Masterplans and Framework Plans for Self-Sustaining Towns	As set out in Tables 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 2.18 and 2.19 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement existing Local Area Plans and Masterplans within Self-Sustaining towns. Prepare and implement Local Area Plans for identified areas. 	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 2 – CSP7, CSP9, CSO10, CSO12 Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prepare and implement Frameworks for identified areas. 	indicators of conservation value	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO54 - Tree-Lined Approach	Retain existing tree-lined approaches to all towns and villages in order to preserve their special character.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO55 - Development and Growth of Balbriggan and Skerries	Promote and facilitate the development and growth of Balbriggan as the primary service, social, cultural and local tourist centre in north Fingal.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO56 – Our Balbriggan	Continue to implement, promote, and support the “Our Balbriggan” Rejuvenation Plan	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110] Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	objectives
	CSO57 - Harbours, Beaches Seashores – Balbriggan,	Preserve and improve access to the harbours, beaches and seashores of Balbriggan, Skerries and Rush, while protecting environmental	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	Skerries and Rush	resources including water, biodiversity, and landscape sensitivities.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],	GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO58 - Rush as a Vibrant Town	Facilitate the development of Rush as a vibrant town and retain its market gardening tradition.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO59 - Historic Core of Lusk	Protect and conserve the special character of the historic core of Lusk including the area of archaeological notification in the centre of the Town having regard to the physical and social character of the core area particularly in the vicinity of St. MacCullin's Church and Main Street, and to promote a conservation-led approach to the consolidation and redevelopment of the town core.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CSO60 - Monastic Site and St. MacCullins Church	Maintain the valued distinctive views of the monastic site and St. MacCullin's Church from all approach roads into Lusk, from significant areas of open space and from surrounding areas.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO61 - Hedgerows in Lusk	Retain the traditional hedgerow boundary treatment characteristic of Lusk, the protection and enhancement of existing boundary hedgerows and trees shall be required save where limited removal is necessary for the provision of access and promote the planting of hedgerows and trees using native species within new development.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO62 - Maintenance of Distinct Physical Separation – Lusk, Rush and Malahide	Ensure that existing and future development within the settlements of Lusk, Rush and Malahide is consolidated within well-defined town boundaries to maintain their distinct physical separation.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CSO63 - Pedestrianise d Core – Malahide	Continue to promote and facilitate the recently implemented pedestrianised core of New Street, Malahide.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO64- Assessment to Inform Future Transportation Needs of Rush	Carry out an assessment to inform the future transportation needs of Rush. This may include the feasibility of providing a Distributor Road to the west of Rush	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO65 - Sluice River – Portmarnock	Protect and manage the flood plain of the Sluice River to the south of Portmarnock and ensure that its integrity as a natural habitat is maintained; and investigate the potential of a riverside walkway	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	Objective CSO66 – Mitigation Measures	Ensure that the mitigation measures as set out in the Portmarnock South and Baldoyle Stapolin LAP's [For ease of reading these are included separately in the next row of this NIR Table]	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		{and other LAP's as necessary} will continue to be implemented and managed in accordance with the requirements of the LAP's {or where a LAP is no longer in place, in accordance with the following measures if not already implemented:			

Portmarnock South Area

The following Habitat Protection Measures agreed between the NPWS and Planning Authority shall be implemented as may be appropriate prior to the commencement of development; ensuring feeding and roosting habitat is protected and disturbance to migratory birdlife for the duration of the construction.

- Conservation Management Plan for the ecological buffer zone/open space lands and the high amenity lands of the 'Murragh Spit' prepared in consultation and agreement with Fingal County Council and the NPWS.
- The Ecological Buffer Zone within the plan lands maintained as amenity grassland, semi-natural meadow, natural grassland and scrub, pasture and arable land use including wintering crops such as linnet mix.
- A 'quiet zone' established to the south of the residential development area to cater for Brent Geese and wader species. The 'quiet zone' to consist of grassland pasture. This 'quiet zone' will be enclosed by a fence and hedge to prevent disturbance during the winter migratory bird season. The enclosure must be dog proof but can permit overlooking of the 'quiet zone' e.g. 1.2 metre high fence with hedge planting of native species.
- Retention of field within the southern section of the plan lands under arable cultivation. This will support and encourage food production through community and contract farming initiatives.
- The extensive open space within the ecological buffer zone to be managed as meadows.
- Retain the ecological buffer zone to the estuary in a predominantly open state to support unhindered bird movement.
- Retain the 'Murragh Spit', east of the Coast Road as a managed conservation area to protect estuarine birdlife.
- Disposal of construction and surplus fill material to be carefully managed through the Development Management process.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provision of SuDS Regional Wetland, unless otherwise agreed and subject to Appropriate Assessment screening to ensure all downstream habitats and open habitat used by qualifying interest birds are protected. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Objective GI 1</u> Advance a green infrastructure strategy through the integration of a network of natural habitat and biodiversity supporting spaces, parkland for passive and active recreational uses, heritage features, sustainable surface water and flood risk management measures. <u>Objective GI 2</u> Promote the development of a series of green routes/green linear corridors that connect amenity and open space areas with new and established communities. <u>Objective GI 3</u> Comply with the objectives relating to biodiversity, open space and green infrastructure set out in the Fingal Development Plan. The overarching requirements of the current plan would take precedence in this respect. <u>Objective GI 4</u> Demonstrate in each planning application, how the Green Infrastructure and Landscape Strategy has influenced the layout of development and in particular, how it is reflected in the design and layout of open spaces, linear parks and green routes. <u>Objective GI 5</u> Ensure the early completion of the provisions of the Green Infrastructure and Landscape Strategy. <u>Objective C 1</u> Maintain qualifying interest habitats and species within the Baldoyle Bay SPA and SAC and other European sites where relevant at favourable conservation condition to ensure the ecological integrity of Baldoyle Bay and further ensure that the lands continue to provide supporting function for the Qualifying Interest species. <u>Objective C 2</u> Protect and conserve the natural habitats and designated status of the Sluice River Marsh and ensure that salmonid waters constraints apply to all development within the plan lands. <u>Objective GI 6</u> Require Appropriate Assessment (AA) Screening for any development, plan or project including changes to the landscape, within the Ecological Buffer Zone. This will include any changes to existing or future layout, materials or management. <u>Objective GI 7</u> Protect and enhance the function of the ecological buffer zone through appropriate mitigation and management measures as set out in Green Infrastructure and Landscape Strategy. <u>Objective GI 8</u> Promote the conservation and enhancement of biodiversity having regard to the objectives of the Fingal Development Plan, the Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan and the Fingal Heritage Plan while allowing for appropriate development, access and recreational activity. <u>Objective GI 9</u> Protect existing trees, hedgerows, townland boundaries and watercourses which are of amenity, historic or biodiversity value and ensure that proper provision is made for their protection and management in future development proposals in accordance with a Green Infrastructure and Landscape Strategy. <u>Objective GI 10</u> Protect significant and ecologically valuable watercourses and maintain them in an open state capable of providing suitable habitat for fauna and flora. <u>Objective GI 11</u> Require measures for the protection and management of local biodiversity features to be submitted in any development proposals. This shall 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>include details of how and where any surplus fill from the plan lands is to be disposed.</p> <p>14. <u>Objective GI 12</u> Implementation of agreed habitat protection measures and the subsequent transfer of zoned open space lands to Fingal County Council to be completed prior to the commencement of development.</p> <p>15. <u>Objective GI 13</u> Ensure that sufficient information is provided as part of development, plan or project proposals to enable Appropriate Assessment screening to be undertaken and to enable a fully informed assessment of impacts on biodiversity to be made.</p> <p>16. <u>Objective GI 14</u> Ensure that future developments within the area have regard to the principles for development in coastal and estuarine character areas as set out in the Landscape Character Assessment of the Fingal Development Plan.</p> <p>17. <u>Objective GI 15</u> Incorporate principal views of the surrounding area, in particular, Baldoyle Bay, Howth Head, Ireland's Eye and Lambay Island into future development schemes.</p> <p>18. <u>Objective GI 16</u> Protect the following views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Views from the eastern half of the area towards Baldoyle Bay, Howth Head, Ireland's Eye and Lambay Island. • Views southwards of the Dublin Mountains. • Views into the lands. <p>19. <u>Objective GI 17</u> Ensure that the existing topography of the lands is incorporated into the design concept and layout with minimal variations to existing ground levels, in as far as is practicable, in development schemes.</p> <p>20. <u>Objective GI 18</u> Ensure trees, hedgerows and other features which demarcate townland boundaries are preserved and incorporated into the design of developments.</p> <p>21. <u>Objective GI 19</u> Protect, preserve and ensure the effective management of trees and groups of trees.</p> <p>22. <u>Objective GI 20</u> Implement a scheme of tree and hedgerow protection measures, in compliance with British Standard 5837 (2012), Trees in Relation to Design, Demolition and Construction to Construction - Recommendations' and in agreement with Fingal County Council, prior to commencement of development. The scheme of protection measures to be maintained in place until effective completion of all construction works.</p> <p>23. <u>Objective GI 21</u> Require the use of native planting where appropriate in new developments in consultation with the Council. Indigenous, non-invasive species should be considered to provide habitat for locally occurring fauna ensuring, at a minimum, there should be no net loss of the tree and hedgerow resource.</p> <p>24. <u>Objective GI 22</u> Ensure sensitive and appropriate boundary treatments, respecting the estuarine nature of the landscape, in all development proposals.</p> <p>25. <u>Objective GI 23</u> Require a visual impact assessment of new development on the surrounding landscape, including cross sections and photomontages at planning application stage.</p> <p>26. <u>Objective GI 29</u> Provide an integrated network of open spaces, pocket parks, linear parks and green routes through the implementation of a Green Infrastructure</p>			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>and Landscape Strategy.</p> <p>27. Objective GI 30 Integrate public open space provision and surface water management [SuDS].</p> <p>28. Objective GI 31 Promote and facilitate the development of carefully managed access to ecologically sensitive areas.</p> <p>29. Objective GI 32 Promote connections between open spaces and amenity areas including greenways within and beyond the area.</p> <p>30. Objective GI 33 Promote and develop a combined greenway of no more than 3 metres in width for walking and cycling along the eastern edge of the plan lands and access the potential to connect with amenity lands in the adjoining Racecourse Park to the south and further amenities along the coastal corridor, in consultation with the Council's Biodiversity Officer. The coastal walkway shall be designed and sited to reflect and where appropriate integrate with its coastal setting subject to Appropriate Assessment and detailed design assessment.</p> <p>31. Objective GI 34 Assess the feasibility of establishing growing initiatives within the area.</p> <p>32. Objective GI 35 Ensure every home within a new residential scheme is located within 100 metres walking distance of a pocket park, small park, local park, urban neighbourhood park or regional park.</p> <p>33. Objective GI 36 Ensure that a minimum 10% of the proposed development site area shall be designated for use as public open space.</p> <p>34. Objective GI 37 Provide a children's playground within the proposed small park (Skylark Park).</p> <p>35. Objective GI 38 Ensure the timely completion of the open space network and green routes as set out in Green Infrastructure and Landscape Strategy through a phasing strategy for the area.</p> <p>36. Objective GI 39 Achieve best practice and innovation in SuDS design as part of development schemes including the successful co-ordination of surface water management with biodiversity features and amenity functions of open space and landscaped areas.</p> <p>37. Objective GI 40 Demonstrate compliance with the provisions of the SuDS Strategy of the Plan in the design and layout of SuDS devices in the area. Ensure as far as practical that the design of SuDS enhances the quality of open spaces. SuDS do not form part of the public open space provision, except where it contributes in a significant and positive way to the design and quality of open space. In instances where the Council determines that SuDS make a significant and positive contribution to open space, a maximum 10% of open space provision shall be taken up by SuDS.</p> <p>38. Objective GI 41 Protect the integrity of existing townland hedgerows and watercourses for their biodiversity and amenity value including surface water management. To this end, ensure that no development, including clearance and storage of materials, takes place within a minimum distance of 10-15 metres measured from each bank of any river, stream or watercourse.</p> <p>39. Objective GI 42 Developers shall have regard to the principles and standards for SuDS design.</p> <p>40. Objective GI 43 Ensure the early completion of the proposed regional SuDS wetland.</p> <p>41. Objective TM 20 Ensure that any transport and movement proposals take full account of the sensitivities of the receiving environment including biodiversity</p>			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>features and the conservation objectives of EU designated sites.</p> <p>42. <u>Objective SW 2</u> Require all planning applications to submit details of compliance with a SuDS Strategy which include proposals for the management of surface water within sites, and runoff rates from sites, protecting the water quality of Baldoyle Bay.</p> <p>43. <u>Objective SW 3</u> Require local/site specific SuDS measures in tandem with development.</p> <p>44. <u>Objective SW 4</u> Require green roofs for commercial development within the area unless otherwise agreed and investigate the feasibility of green roofs for residential development.</p> <p>45. <u>Objective SW 5</u> Ensure urban areas are designed to accommodate surface water flood flow at times of extreme events through the dual use of roads and pathways as flood conveyance channels and appropriate areas (parkland, car parks, large paved areas, etc.) are used as temporary flood ponding areas.</p> <p>46. <u>Objective SW 6</u> Ensure that all trees planted in/adjacent to hard paved areas (footpaths, parking areas, etc.) incorporate tree root structural cell systems.</p> <p>47. <u>Objective SW 8</u> Require that proposals for sustainable drainage systems include provisions for future maintenance of these systems. In this regard, maintenance plans shall be submitted with each planning application.</p> <p>48. <u>Objective SW 9</u> Ensure that existing watercourses remain open and are incorporated into amenity/SuDS proposals. Culverting of streams is generally not acceptable and should be avoided</p> <p>49. <u>Objective SW 10</u> Ensure that no development, including clearance and storage of materials, takes place within a minimum distance of 10-15 metres measured from each bank of any river, stream or watercourse.</p> <p>50. <u>Objective SW 11</u> Require a settlement pond to allow for treatment of all surface water discharges from the development site during the construction phase. Prior consultation with the Council's Water Services Department and Biodiversity Officer is required regarding the most appropriate location for this pond.</p> <p>51. <u>Objective SW 12</u> SuDS features shall be provided as part of the first phase of development and would only be considered on a phased basis where an alternative temporary solution is proposed or where phasing does not adversely impact or prejudice the delivery of the final SuDS Strategy and complies with appropriate assessment and conservation management objectives/Habitat Protection Measures.</p> <p>52. <u>Objective WQ 3</u> Seek the maintenance of the Sluice River and rehabilitation of the Mayne River to good water status, it's restoration as a natural amenity and protection of the riparian corridor through the area.</p> <p>53. <u>Objective WQ 5</u> Implement the measures drawn up in the Pollution Reduction Programme for the Malahide Shellfish Area.</p> <p>54. <u>Objective GW 1</u> Protect existing ground water sources from pollution during construction / development works</p> <p>55. <u>Objective SP 1</u> Ensure that those areas of the lands that are not under construction are kept free from arisings or other materials associated with development unless otherwise agreed with the Planning Authority.</p> <p>56. <u>Objective SP 2</u> Ensure that the larger undeveloped areas of the residentially zoned lands are maintained in agricultural use or are managed in such a way as to</p>			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
<p>support the roosting and feeding habitat requirements of the qualifying interest species of Baldoyle Bay. Where smaller parcels of land between developments are created, they should be kept open in nature with connectivity provided between other residential areas and the railway station and small centre.</p> <p>Baldoyle-Stapolin Area</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Objective GI 1</u> Create a high-quality, well-connected and sustainable natural environment of green spaces and watercourses that are rich in biodiversity and promote active and healthy lifestyles. <u>Objective GI 2</u> Require a high-quality design approach to all green infrastructure, which creates inviting, flexible, multifunctional places, protects and enhances local distinctiveness and character, incorporates existing features and important vistas. <u>Objective GI 3</u> Maximise the opportunities for enhancing the green infrastructure resource through the provision of urban landscape features such as green corridor routes and links, swales, green roofs, trees and shrubs within the new development and public realm. <u>Objective GI 4</u> Provide for the protection, conservation and enhancement of wildlife habitats and natural resources, including the existing watercourses on site and features such as ecologically important hedgerows and mature trees within the area. <u>Objective GI 5</u> Develop and enhance existing green infrastructure, create new habitats where any are lost, improve physical and habitat linkages between the adjoining Baldoyle-Stapolin, Portmarnock and Clongriffin lands and develop a new high quality well landscaped public realm, connecting into the wider green network. <u>Objective GI 6</u> Comply with all of the policies of the current Fingal Development Plan relating to open space, biodiversity, green infrastructure and open space provision. <u>Objective GI 7</u> Ensure that plans, designs, detailed schedules and specifications of work including management plans, where privately managed, for all public open spaces and green infrastructure are integral to all planning applications. <p><i>Designated sites</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Objective GI 8</u> Maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of Annex 1 habitat(s) and/or the Annex II species for which the Baldoyle SAC has been selected: [1140] Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1310] Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1330] Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) [1410] Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi) <u>Objective GI 9</u> Maintain qualifying interest habitats and species within the Baldoyle Bay SPA and SAC at favourable conservation condition to ensure the ecological integrity of Baldoyle Bay and further ensure that the LAP lands continue to provide supporting function for the Qualifying Interest species. <u>Objective GI 10</u> Ensure that sufficient information is provided as part of development, plan or project proposals to enable Appropriate Assessment screening to be undertaken and to enable a fully informed assessment of impacts on biodiversity to be made. 					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
<p><i>Racecourse Park – Mitigation with the Ecological Buffer Zone</i></p> <p>11. <u>Objective GI 11</u> Ensure compliance with the landscape masterplan for Racecourse Park and the Portmarnock South lands which incorporates mitigation measures for any loss of habitat for the conservation interests of Baldoyle Bay.</p> <p>12. <u>Objective GI 12</u> Promote opportunities for the enhancement of local biodiversity features including the creation of new habitats through managed spaces and new water features such as pools and ponds in order to promote wildlife use associated with the existing Designated Sites. Such proposals may be subject to an Appropriate Assessment of the likely significant effects on European Sites due to the proximity of urban centres.</p> <p>13. <u>Objective GI 13</u> Provide appropriately designed and located combined pedestrian and cycle routes of no wider than 3m through Racecourse Park, and minimise access points to avoid disturbance to protected habitats and species within Baldoyle Bay and Racecourse Park.</p> <p>14. <u>Objective GI 14</u> Ensure the minimisation of signage within Racecourse Park to protect the visual enjoyment of the park and the integrity of the wider natural environment.</p> <p>15. <i>Creating a Green Network – Green Corridors, Green Links and Stepping Stones</i></p> <p>16. <u>Objective GI 15</u> Create a cohesive network of green corridors, green routes/ links and stepping stones throughout the lands that facilitate wildlife movement between the residential areas and the surrounding landscape.</p> <p>17. <u>Objective GI 16</u> Create new green links to connect publicly accessible open spaces to main destination points, such as the DART station, bus stops, village centre, proposed school, health facilities and other publicly accessible open spaces including Racecourse Park.</p> <p>18. <u>Objective GI 17</u> Develop a green link along the Mayne River, where it does not conflict with the conservation objectives of the SAC, under the existing railway arches in Racecourse Park, to connect the parkland with the proposed linear park along the Mayne River within the Dublin City Council administrative area.</p> <p>19. <u>Objective GI 18</u> Ensure that the design of all green corridors, links and stepping stones takes account of the sensitivities of habitats and avoids adverse impacts resulting from noise, lighting and other types of disturbance.</p> <p>20. <u>Objective GI 19</u> Improve education and awareness of the importance of green corridors, links and stepping stones and ecological connectivity to help ensure their retention and management for future generations.</p> <p><i>Sustainable urban Drainage Systems (SuDS)</i></p> <p>21. <u>Objective GI 20</u> Require that water storage areas be designed and integrated into the development with consideration to their drainage, recreation, biodiversity and amenity value.</p> <p>22. <u>Objective GI 21</u> Ensure, as far as practical, that the design of SuDS enhances the quality of open spaces and biodiversity.</p> <p>23. <u>Objective GI 22</u> Promote open SuDS features, wetland and pond features in planned open spaces such as the pocket park, local parks and Racecourse Park subject to satisfactory resolution of management programmes, public safety, ease of cleansing and maintenance access.</p>					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
<p>24. <u>Objective GI 23</u> Ensure that the design of swales and stormwater attenuation areas and SuDS proposals within private developments include commitments to addressing a net gain in biodiversity through the use of appropriate planting.</p> <p>25. <u>Objective GI 24</u> Require that SuDS corridors alongside roads and green corridors incorporate wildlife habitat, pedestrian links and structural planting where appropriate.</p> <p>26. <u>Objective GI 25</u> Require that SuDS features in Racecourse Park be designed as extensive, naturalistic open features (e.g. ponds, wetlands) of value to wildlife and local amenity. Their water quality and storage objectives shall be dealt with in combination with landscape integration, visual amenity and protection/enhancement of biological diversity.</p> <p>27. <u>Objective GI 26</u> Require that where SuDS features are connected to the Mayne River best practice will apply and consultation with the relevant national bodies such as the National Parks and Wildlife Service and Inland Fisheries Ireland will take place to agree on the methodology for such works. In any event, the design of SuDS features shall not conflict with conservation management objectives of the EU Designated Sites.</p> <p>28. <u>Objective GI 27</u> Ensure that green roofs are incorporated into the design of all new commercial buildings on the Plan lands.</p> <p><i>Landscape</i></p> <p>29. <u>Objective GI 28</u> Ensure that development along the parkland edge of the residential lands is sensitively designed to reflect the 'Sensitive Landscape' designation on these lands in the current Fingal Development Plan.</p> <p>30. <u>Objective GI 29</u> Ensure that any new hedgerows and tree species within the site are planted with non-invasive species which will provide alternative habitat for displaced wildlife, be compatible with local landscape values and help maintain connectivity for species which rely on such features for movement or feeding.</p> <p>31. <u>Objective GI 30</u> Maximise the potential views of the surrounding area from the development lands. In particular, the views of Ireland's Eye, the coast and the higher parklands, to the north, at Portmarnock shall be protected.</p> <p><i>Stapelin Square</i></p> <p>32. <u>Objective GI 31</u> Manage the open space at Racecourse Park and any associated lands in accordance with a Landscape Masterplan and mitigation measures and policies.</p> <p>33. <u>Objective GI 32</u> Promote sustainable recreation within the lands that will allow inclusive use of the open space without causing adverse effects on the physical and biological functions of the green infrastructure and/or qualifying interest species and habitats of Designated Sites.</p> <p>34. <u>Objective GI 33</u> Require Appropriate Assessment (AA) Screening for any development, including changes to the landscape, within Racecourse Park. This will include any changes to existing or future layout, materials or surfaces of pitches.</p> <p>35. <u>Objective GI 34</u> Ensure the provision of adequate areas of high quality, safe and overlooked open space within residential developments, which meet the required standards for distance from homes.</p>					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
<p>36. <u>Objective GI 35</u> Facilitate the development of open spaces and civic spaces at suitable locations within the area and protect existing open spaces from inappropriate development, so as to maintain their attractiveness and role in enhancing the residential and ecological amenities of the area.</p> <p>37. <u>Objective GI 36</u> Require the provision of playing pitches in the northwestern corner of the Racecourse Park, south of Mayne Road, or alternative agreed location. Any alternative location may be subject to Appropriate Assessment.</p> <p>38. <u>Objective GI 37</u> Ensure that Stapolin Square incorporates a green core which allows for the visual and physical extension of Ireland's Eye Avenue to and from the train station.</p> <p>39. <u>Objective GI 38</u> Facilitate the potential for public activities and events in Stapolin Square through the incorporation of design elements which allow for such.</p> <p>40. <u>Objective GI 39</u> Facilitate the provision of an all-weather pitch as part of the proposed pitches and active recreational hub to the northwest of the lands, south of Moyne Road, subject to screening for appropriate assessment.</p> <p>41. <u>Objective GI 40</u> Ensure the timely delivery of open space having regard to the open space hierarchy, the preferred masterplan layout and the phasing requirements.</p> <p><i>Surface Water Management</i></p> <p>42. <u>Objective SW 2</u> Require all planning applications to submit details of compliance with the SuDS Strategy which include proposals for the management of surface water within sites, and runoff rates from sites, protecting the water quality and flow regime of the River Mayne and retrofitting best practice SuDS techniques on existing sites where possible.</p> <p>43. <u>Objective SW 3</u> Require local/site specific SuDS measures in tandem with development.</p> <p>44. <u>Objective SW 4</u> Require green roofs for commercial development within the area unless otherwise agreed.</p> <p><i>Water Quality</i></p> <p>45. <u>Objective WQ 2</u> Seek the rehabilitation of the Mayne River to good water status, its restoration as a natural amenity and protection of the riparian corridor through the area.</p> <p><i>Interim measures</i></p> <p>46. <u>Objective SP 2</u> Ensure that construction takes place in a sequential manner in order to avoid areas of new development leap-frogging unfinished phases of development. Internal phasing arrangements will be required and conditioned as part of planning applications.</p> <p>47. <u>Objective SP 3</u> Require all planning applications within the lands to include clear measures for the treatment of interim sites on lands within the ownership of the applicant/developer.</p> <p>48. <u>Objective SP 4</u> Ensure that the delivery of measures to deal with undeveloped or interim lands are included by way of condition in any grant of planning permission.</p>					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Towns and Villages					
CSP40 – Sustainable Expansion and Development		Promote sustainable expansion and development at a level appropriate to and integrated with the existing town or village, meeting the socio-economic and civic aspirations of the community, whilst preserving the settlements distinctive character, heritage, amenity and local identity.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO67 - LAPs, Masterplans and Framework Plans for Towns and Villages	As set out in Tables 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 2.18 and 2.19 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement existing Local Area Plans and Masterplans within the Towns and Villages. Prepare and implement Local Area Plans for identified areas. Prepare and implement Masterplans for identified areas. Prepare and implement 	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 2 –CSP 7, CSP9, CSO10, CSO12 Chp. 9 – GINH1, GINH2, GINH4, GINH5, GINHO2, GINH7, GINHO12, GINH12, GINH13, GINH17, GINH18, GINH19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Frameworks for identified areas.		<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO68 - Rural Villages	Manage the development of Rural Villages within the RV boundaries and strengthen and consolidate their built form providing a suitable range of housing as an alternative to housing in the open countryside.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CSO69 - Scale of New Housing Developments in Towns and Villages	Ensure that the scale of new housing developments within Towns and Villages both individually and cumulatively, shall generally be in proportion to the pattern and grain of existing development	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CS070 - Historic Towns and Village Centres	Protect and enhance the unique physical character of historic town and village centres.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CS071 - Commercial and Community Facilities	Facilitate and encourage improved town and village facilities both commercial and community to meet the needs of expanding towns and villages.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CS072 - Compact, Organic and Sequential Development of Towns and Villages	The scale of new residential schemes within Towns and Villages shall be in proportion to the pattern and grain of existing development with a focus on delivering compact growth and providing for the organic and sequential development of the settlement. Infill and brownfield development shall have regard to the existing town or village character and create or strengthen a sense of identity and distinctiveness for the settlement.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CS073 - Commercial Development in Towns and Villages	New commercial development in Towns and Villages shall generally only be located within the core area and shall contribute positively to character of the settlement.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
St. Ita's					
	CS074 - Feasibility Study for St. Ita's Hospital Lands	<p>Actively support the implementation of the objectives laid down in the Feasibility Study for St. Ita's Hospital Lands completed in November 2013, including specifically those relating to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The ongoing development of modern psychiatric health care and ancillary facilities (which can include the provisions of a National Forensic Mental Health Service Hospital) within St. Ita's, • The reuse of the Protected Structures for appropriate 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199];</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>uses together with the ongoing future maintenance and management of these structures,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The ongoing maintenance and management of the Demesne landscape including the trees and woodland which are an intrinsic part of this unique landscape, and • The maintenance and provision for an appropriate level of public accessibility through the site. 		<p>A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CS075 - Protected Structures at St. Ita's Hospital Complex and Demesne	Promote the use or reuse of all the Protected Structures at St. Ita's Hospital complex and demesne in Portrane as a priority for Fingal County Council. Notwithstanding the use class 'HA' Zoning matrix, appropriate uses within the Protected Structures and within the ancillary land areas within the complex including uses which also relate to and are consistent with the historic use of the overall historic complex (established prior to the foundation of the Irish State) will be actively promoted and allowed to proceed subject to appropriate consent where such activities will secure viable sustainable re use of the complex into the future and which will provide for the proper conservation and sustainable development of St. Ita's.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CSO76 – St. Ita's Forum of Engagement	Establish a long term Forum of Engagement, the primary objective of which would be to facilitate the active and progressive bringing back into public and other usages of the Victorian Hospital Buildings, at St. Ita's Hospital at Portrane.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Rural Towns and Villages					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CSP41 - Sustainable Rural Development		Support sustainable rural development and strengthen rural networks, economies and communities while managing urban generated growth.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CSP42 – Review of Rural Housing Policy		Commence a review of the Rural Housing Policy and Local Need Criteria on the publication by Government of updated <i>Guidelines for Planning Authorities on Sustainable Rural Housing</i> .	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSP43 - Viable Options for the Rural Community		Provide viable options for the rural community through the promotion of appropriate sustainable growth of Fingal's rural villages and towns.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CSP44 - Greenbelts		Strengthen greenbelt lands by identifying opportunities for infill development and consolidation of existing towns and villages to reduce the need to zone additional greenfield lands and ensure the preservation of strategic greenbelts to avoid coalescence of settlements. Support development within the Greenbelts which has a demonstrated need for such a location, and which protects and promotes its permanency	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO77 - Rural Generated Housing	Direct rural generated housing demand to Villages and Rural Clusters in the first instance and to ensure that individual houses in the open countryside are only permitted where the applicant can demonstrate compliance with the criteria for rural housing set down in Chapter 3 Sustainable Placemaking and Quality Homes and in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CS078 - Re-Use and Rehabilitation of Existing Housing Stock	Encourage re-use and rehabilitation of existing housing stock in rural areas in preference to new-build and actively promote the protection of traditional rural buildings.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CS079 - Promotion of Attractive and Vibrant Villages	Promote attractive and vibrant villages ensuring their sustainable expansion and development at a level appropriate to and integrated with the existing village while meeting the socio-economic and civic aspirations of the community and affording maximum environmental protection.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CSO80 - LAPs and Masterplans for Rural Towns and Villages	<p>As set out in Tables 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 2.18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement existing Local Area Plans within Fingal's Rural Towns and Villages. • Prepare and implement Frameworks for identified 	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		areas.	<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p>	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Rural- Clusters and Rural Areas					
CSP45 - Rural Housing		In line with RPO 4.80, manage urban generated growth in Rural Areas Under Strong Urban Influence by ensuring that in these areas the provision of single houses in the open countryside is based on the core consideration of demonstrable economic or social need to live in a rural area, and compliance with statutory guidelines and plans, having regard to the viability of smaller towns and rural settlements.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSP46 - Rural Settlement Strategy		Respond to rural-generated housing need by means of a rural settlement strategy which directs the demand where possible to Rural	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Villages and Rural Clusters and permit housing development in the countryside only for those people who have a genuine housing need in accordance with the Council's Rural Housing Policy and where sustainable drainage solutions are feasible.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p>	GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CSP47 - Rural Clusters		Promote appropriate sustainable growth of the Rural Clusters balanced with carefully controlled residential development in the countryside.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO81 - Rural Settlement Strategy	Implement the Rural Settlement Strategy contained in Chapter 3 Sustainable Placemaking and Quality Homes and associated Development Management Standards set out in Chapter 14.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Chapter 3 Placemaking					
Healthy Placemaking					
SPQHP1 - Healthy Placemaking		The Council will support the development and creation throughout Fingal of successful and sustainable settlements which endorse the principles of healthy placemaking and which through a multi-faceted approach to planning, design and management continue to ensure the development of attractive high-quality places to live, work recreate visit and invest in, served by a range of local services, provision of quality public realms, diverse and accessible community facilities for all genders, non-binary or none and open spaces for the benefit of the community.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
SPQHP2 - Balanced Sustainable Communities		Foster the development of socially and economically balanced sustainable communities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO1 - Sustainable Communities	Ensure that proposed residential development contributes to the creation of sustainable communities and accords with the <i>“Guidelines for Planning Authorities on Sustainable Residential Development in Urban Areas, DEHLG (2009)”</i> (and any superseding document) and companion <i>“Urban Design Manual – A Best Practice Guide, DEHLG (2009)”</i> and the <i>“Design Manual for Urban Roads and Streets (DMURS)”</i> (as revised).	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO2 - Key Principles	Support development which enhances the quality of the built environment, promotes public health, and supports the development of sustainable, resilient communities. In particular development which supports the following key principles will be supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrates compliance with the Guiding Principles for the creation of healthy 	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>and attractive places as set out in Healthy Placemaking, “Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy (RSES) 2019-2031”.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Promotes the development of healthy and attractive places to live, work, socialize and recreate through the delivery of high-quality public realms and open spaces which encourage physical activity and support well-being. • Is inclusive of all members of society, all genders, non-binary or none, irrespective of age, or levels of mobility. • Advocates a universal design approach and is socially inclusive • Prioritise sustainable active transport modes by e.g. providing safe cycle lanes and by facilitating public transport services in conjunction with State agencies to meet the needs of the community and to provide access to local 		<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		services <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encourages the development of car free neighbourhoods and streets, where appropriate. Contributes to our climate goals. 		A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Successful Public Realms including Town Centre First					
SPQHP3 - Successful Public Realms		Promote, develop, and implement policies and initiatives which shape and deliver quality accessible and sustainable public realms, which can facilitate a variety of uses, throughout Fingal including enhancement of existing and developing centres in accordance with the principles of good urban design.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
SPQHP4 - Town Centre First: A policy Approach for Irish Towns		Promote a strategic approach to town centre regeneration through the “ <i>Town Centre First: A Policy Approach for Irish Towns</i> ” by utilizing existing buildings and unused	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		lands for new development, promote increased residential occupancy in rural towns and villages, support high quality design of the public realm and provide for a mix of uses within these areas, including, arts, educational, cultural, community and residential uses as appropriate.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137;	GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
SPQHP5 - Quality Placemaking		Add quality to the places where we live, work, and recreate by integrating high quality design into every aspect of the Plan, ensuring good quality accessible public realms, promotion of adaptable buildings, and by ensuring development contributes to a positive sense of place, local distinctiveness and character.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQHP6 - Urban Design		Enhance and develop the fabric of existing and developing centres in accordance with the principles of good urban design.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230;	GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
SPQHP7 - Clean Air and Noise Reduction		Promote a clean air and noise reduction approach to public realm in town and village centres through pedestrianisation of streets and/or restriction of through traffic where possible and appropriate	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQHP8 - Women and Children's Safety		The Council will, during the lifetime of this Plan complete a study of Women and Children's Safety in the public realm in order to identify the factors that make women and children feel safe and unsafe in public spaces, and to make recommendations to guide future public realm changes and developments	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO3 - Building Height Strategy and Density Study	Prepare a Building Height Strategy and Density Study for the larger urban centres of the county.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO4 - Public Realm Strategies	Prepare Public Realm Strategies, where appropriate, liaising closely with residents and other relevant stakeholders.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO5 - Amenity of Town and Village Centres	Enhance amenity of existing town and village centres, minimising clutter and proliferation of street furniture and provide guidance on public realm design, including wirescape, shopfront design, street furniture climate resilient and pollinator friendly planting, signage and the adequate provision of bins and recycling options.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO6 - Universal Design Approach	Promote and facilitate a Universal Design for all developments	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			European sites.		
	SPQHO7 - Vibrant Town And Village Centres	Support measures required to create vibrant town and village centres with high quality public realms.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO8 – Our Balbriggan and Sustainable Swords	Support the objectives arising from ‘our balbriggan’ and ‘Sustainable Swords’.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Core Strategy and Housing Growth					
SPQHP9 - Core Strategy and Housing Growth		Implement the adopted Fingal County Council Housing Strategy, which includes the Housing Need and Demand Assessment 2023-2029 (and any superseding Housing Strategy agreed by the Members of Fingal County Council). A review of the Housing Strategy will be carried out as part of the two-	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		year review of the Development Plan.		<p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
SPQHP10 - Support Compact Growth		Support the implementation of and promote development consistent with the National Strategic Outcome of Compact Growth as outlined in the NPF and the Regional Strategic Outcome of Compact Growth and Regeneration as set out in RSES.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQH09 - Consolidated Residential Development	Consolidate within the existing urban footprint, by ensuring of 50% of all new homes within or contiguous to the built-up area of Dublin City and Suburbs and 30% of all new homes are targeted within the existing built-up areas to achieve compact	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		growth of urban settlements, as advocated by the RSES.	indicators of conservation value	<p>A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p>	Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO10 - New Residential Development	Focus new residential development on appropriately zoned lands within the County, within appropriate locations proximate to existing settlement centres where infrastructural capacity is readily available, and along existing or proposed high quality public transport corridors and active travel infrastructure in a phased manner alongside the delivery of appropriate physical and social infrastructure. Active travel options should also be considered, while liaising with the National Transport Authority and Transport Infrastructure Ireland to ensure public transport options to and from new	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		developments to local amenities such as shops and libraries.		Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO11 - Housing Need	Ensure that adequate and appropriate housing is available to meet the needs of people of all incomes and needs including marginalised groups within our communities, including but	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		not limited to Traveller households, older persons, people with disabilities, and the homeless, through an appropriate mix of unit types, typologies and tenures provided in appropriate locations and in a manner appropriate to specific needs.	<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p>	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO12 - Fingal Settlement Strategy	Ensure that all proposals for residential development accord with the Fingal Settlement Strategy and are consistent with Fingal's identified hierarchy of settlement centres.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Ensuring Housing Supply					
SPQHP11 - Ensuring Housing Supply		Ensure that sufficient zoned lands are made available at appropriate locations to meet the housing needs of Fingal over the life of the Development Plan.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
SPQHP12 – Active Travel Links		Ensure that all necessary active travel links to access public transport, schools, amenities and neighbouring communities from new or expanded residential developments to be available where possible before the first housing units are occupied, whether the infrastructure is being provided by the Council or by a private developer.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQHP13 - Housing Strategy		Ensure that the Housing Strategy recognizes the diverse needs of all of Fingal's citizens meeting insofar as is feasible their diverse accommodation needs.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQHP14 - Infrastructure Deficits		Accelerate the availability of lands ready for residential development by aiming to address current infrastructural deficits delaying residential	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		development, and by working collaboratively with all infrastructure providers in facilitating such infrastructure.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137;	GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO13 - Key Enabling Infrastructure	Identify and support the provision of key enabling infrastructure at strategic sites in Fingal to facilitate their release for development in a timely manner.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO14 - Cooperation with Stakeholders	The Council will work in cooperation and collaborate with key stakeholders including the DHLGH and the Dublin Housing Supply Co-Ordination Task Force (or any successor) to respond to the current supply challenges in the Dublin region. The Council will also support 'Active Land Management' using appropriate Exchequer funding to ensure the delivery of accessible social and affordable housing in a variety of size and tenure across Fingal County Council lands alongside open space, community and/or educational facilities, where required	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Local Area Plans, Masterplans, Urban Framework Plans					
	SPQHO15 – Preparation of Local Area Plans	Prepare Local Area Plans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively secure the implementation of these plans and the achievement of the specific objectives indicated.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO16 - Implementation of Local Area Plans, Masterplans and Framework Plans	Implement existing Local Area Plans, Masterplans and Urban Framework Plans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively seek the achievement of the specific objectives within.	Yes. Although positive for spatial planning, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO17 - Preparation of Framework Plans	Prepare Framework Plans where outlined in Chapter 2, liaising closely with landowners, developers Elected Members and other relevant stakeholders (which may include local community and voluntary organisations (e.g. Residents' Associations and Tidy Towns groups). These documents shall indicate the broad development parameters for each site and take cognisance	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		of permitted developments and any potential environmental impacts			
Social Inclusion					
SPQHP15 - Social Inclusion		Support all members of society to enjoy a high-quality living environment and to support local communities, healthcare authorities and other bodies, such as those experts within our communities with 'lived experience', involved in the provision of facilities for groups with specific design/planning needs	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQHP16 - Accessibility for All		Promote the development of built environments and public realms which are accessible to all, ensuring new developments accord with the seven principles of Universal Design as advocated by the National Disability Authority, Building for Everyone: A Universal Design Approach, and to consider the appointment of a dedicated	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Access Officer to coordinate disability issues across departments to include liaising with planning and strategic infrastructure departments.			
SPQHP17: Accessibility Audit		To include an accessibility audit as part of urban framework plans as part of improvements to the public realm for wheelchair users and people with impaired mobility, engaging with disability groups and local organisations throughout the duration of this Development Plan.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQHP18 - Housing Design for Older People		It is the Policy of Fingal County Council to assess the suitability for provision for specifically designed housing for Older Persons known as Senior Living, when considering Masterplans, Local Area Plans, and other large plans. Senior Living accommodation will specifically provide for people who are aged 55+. Senior Living Developments are non-	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		institutional integrated residential developments for older people that provide the ability for older people to age in place			
SPQHP19 – National and Regional Policy on Social Inclusion		Support and promote social inclusion in line with national and regional policy.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing for All- Housing for Older People					
SPQHP20 - Adaptable and Flexible Housing		Promote all new housing to be designed and laid out in an adaptable and flexible manner to meet the needs of the homeowner as they age as set out in Section 5.2 Flexibility and Adaptability <i>“Quality Housing for Sustainable Communities – Best Practice Guidelines for Delivering Homes Sustaining Communities” (2007)</i> published by the Department of Environment, Heritage and Local Government.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
SPQHP21 - Accessibility		Ensure existing policies, standards and objectives are in line current best practice in terms of accessibility including the Irish Wheelchair Association's (IWA) <i>Think Ahead, Think Housing campaign, the IWA Best Practice Access Guidelines (4th edition)</i> and the National Disability Authority's guidelines including <i>Universal Design Guidelines for Homes in Ireland</i> and <i>Dementia Friendly Dwellings for People with Dementia, their Families and Carers</i> .	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO18 – Age Friendly Principles	Support the needs of older people within the community with reference to Housing, Mobility and Public Realm having regard to <i>Age Friendly Principles and Guidelines for the Planning Authority 2021</i> and the <i>Fingal Age Friendly Strategy 2018-2023</i> .	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO19 - Range of Housing Options for	Promote a range of housing options within Fingal to cater for the housing needs and care requirements of older	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	Older People	people. This includes independent and assisted living options and to support and promote the provision of specific purpose-built accommodation, including retirement villages, 'right-sizing' housing options and measures to ensure housing is adaptable to enable older people to continue living in their homes or in a home more suited to their needs. All LAPs and Masterplans will be assessed for suitability to provide housing for older people. Where there is an identified need or local demand, the appropriate housing option(s) will be included in the plan.	and the integrity of European sites.		
	SPQHO20 - Dementia Issues in the Built Environment	Promote and encourage schemes which promote innovative ways of addressing dementia friendly issues in the built environment such as the provision of community managed gardens..	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO21 - Adapting Homes and Intergenerational Living	Fingal County Council will work in partnership with Approved Housing Bodies and other organisations to assist homeowners adapting their homes in a way that meets the needs of an ageing population and will promote initiatives to assist in intergenerational living.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing for All – Housing for Persons with Disabilities					
SPQHP22 – Housing for People with Disabilities		Support and promote access, for people with disabilities, to the appropriate range of housing and related support services, delivered in an integrated and sustainable manner, which promotes equality of opportunity, individual choice and independent living.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQHP23 – Affordable, Social and Specialised Housing		Promote the provision of affordable and social housing and specialised housing including sheltered housing and housing for persons with disabilities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO22 – Accessible Housing	Fingal County Council recognises the importance of social inclusion and aims to make 30% of social housing should be fully accessible and built with a universal design approach which will mean that the property will be flexible and changed as needed over the course of the occupants lifetime." The 30% is as recommended by the IDA.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing for All- Housing for the Traveller Community					
SPQHP24 - Housing for the Traveller Community		Implement the Fingal Traveller accommodation Programme 2019-2024 and any superseding Programmes agreed by Fingal County Council over the lifetime of this Plan.	Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Other Housing Provision - Homeless Services					
SPQHP25 – Homeless Services		Support the implementation of <i>The Homeless Action Plan Framework for Dublin 2019 - 2021</i> or any subsequent update thereof during the life of the Plan and continue to collaborate with the Dublin Region Homeless Executive, Non-Government Organisations, Approved Housing Bodies and the Health Service Executive to support initiatives to address homelessness	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Other Housing Provision- Emergency Accommodation/Refuges					
SPQHP26 – Emergency Accommodation		Facilitate and support State agencies in the provision of specific emergency or other forms of housing need within Fingal as such demand arises.	Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO23 – Emergency Accommodation	Facilitate and support Tusla Child and Family Agency, the Health Service Executive and other service providers and State agencies in the provision of specific emergency or other forms of accommodation within Fingal.	Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO24 - Inclusive Emergency Accommodation	Facilitate and support relevant agencies in the development of emergency accommodation for families and homeless people of all genders, that is socially inclusive and focused in areas close to facilities and public transport.	Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p>	Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO25 – Istanbul Convention	Proactively facilitate and support Túsla, the Child and Family Agency, service providers and other relevant agencies in the provision of a domestic violence refuge in the County and work towards the realisation of one refuge space for every 10,000 people, as per the recommendation of the Istanbul Convention, particularly when initiating planning on larger regeneration lands.	Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
Other Housing Provision- Accommodation for Refugees and Asylum Seekers					
SPQHP27 – Accommodation for Refugees and Asylum		The Council will implement government policy in relation to the provision of accommodation for refugees and asylum seekers within	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Seekers		Fingal.	European sites.		
Other Housing Provision- Student Accommodation					
SPQHP28 – Student Accommodation		Support the provision of high-quality purpose built, professionally managed, third level student accommodation on the campus of Third Level Institutions or at other appropriate locations with access to public transport corridors which are proximate to third level centres of education.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	SPQHO26 - Student Accommodation	<p>Support the provision of on-campus accommodation and consider applications for the provision of student accommodation off-campus having regard to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The location and accessibility to Educational 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>Facilities and the proximity to existing or planned public transport corridors, cycle and pedestrian routes and green routes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The potential impact on existing residential amenities. • The level and quality of on-site facilities, including storage facilities, waste management, cycle parking, leisure facilities, car parking and amenity. • The architectural quality of the design, internal layouts should take cognisance of the need for flexibility for future possible changes of use. • The number of similar facilities existing in the area. <p>Development proposals for purpose-built student accommodation will be assessed against the criteria set out in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230;</p>	<p>GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Housing types - Social, Affordable and Cost Rental Housing:					
SPQHP29 - Housing for All		Support the initiatives proposed under Housing for All – A New Housing Plan for Ireland in providing for Fingal’s requirements for social, affordable and cost-rental housing provision within Fingal, including with a focus on the development of publicly owned sites with support from state agencies where appropriate and the preparation of Local Authority Delivery Action Plans.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
SPQHP30 – Social, Affordable and Cost Rental		Promote the provision of social, affordable and cost rental housing in accordance with the Fingal County Council Housing Strategy, Part V of	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Housing		the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) by the Affordable Housing Act 2021 and government policy as outlined by the Department of Housing Local Government and Heritage “ <i>Housing for All – A new Housing Plan for Ireland</i> ” to 2030.	European sites.		
SPQHP31 – Housing Type and Tenure		Support Local Authorities, Approved Housing Bodies and other sectoral agencies in the provision of a greater diversity of housing type and tenure including social and affordable housing and explore new models of low-cost rental and affordable home ownership.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQHP32 – Build to Rent		The Council will facilitate the provision of Build-to-Rent Accommodation in suitable locations within Fingal in accordance with the provisions of <i>Sustainable Urban Housing: Design Standards for New Apartments (2020)</i> .	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			conservation value	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p>	policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
SPQHP33 – Applications for Build to Rent Schemes		Applications for BTR schemes shall be required to be accompanied by an assessment of other permitted BTR developments in the vicinity (3km) of the site, including a map showing all such facilities to demonstrate that the development would not result in the overconcentration of one housing tenure in a particular area. In assessing the matter of overconcentration, the Planning Authority will have regard to factors such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number and scale of other permitted BTR development in the vicinity (3km) of the site, • The household tenure and housing type of existing 	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		housing stock in the approximate vicinity (3km) of the site and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The proximity of the proposal to high-capacity public transport stops and interchange (such as DART, MetroLink, Luas+ and BusConnects). 			
Housing Typologies in Fingal- Care Facilities					
SPQHP34 – Care Facilities		Promote the provision of high-quality residential care homes, retirement homes, nursing homes and retirement villages within Fingal.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO27 – Location of Care Facilities	Require that residential care homes, retirement homes, nursing homes, retirement villages and sheltered accommodation be located in towns and villages for reasons of sustainability, accessibility, social inclusion, and proximity to the availability of services, except where a demonstrated need to locate in a rural environment because of the nature of the care required can be clearly established.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO28 - Character of Area and Compatibility with Care Facility Uses	Consider the existing (and anticipated) character of the area in which a proposed residential care home, retirement home, nursing home or sheltered accommodation is to be located and the compatibility of the use to such an area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO29 - High Standard of Care Facilities	Ensure that proposals for care homes, retirement homes, nursing homes, retirement villages and sheltered housing provide for a range of social and care facilities for the use of residents and that such schemes provide for appropriate levels of accessible green outdoor space, finished to a high standard and available for use by residents.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Quality of Residential Development					
SPQHP35 – Quality of Residential Development		Promote a high quality of design and layout in new residential developments at appropriate densities across Fingal, ensuring high-quality living environments for all residents in terms of the standard of individual dwelling units and the overall layout and appearance of developments. Residential developments must accord with the standards set out in the <i>“Guidelines for Planning Authorities on Sustainable Residential Development in Urban Areas, DEHLG (2009)”</i> and the accompanying <i>“Urban Design Manual – A Best Practice Guide and the Design Standards for New Apartments (DHLGH as updated 2020)”</i> and the policies and objectives contained within the <i>“Urban Development and Building Heights Guidelines for Planning Authorities December ,2018”</i> .	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Developments should be consistent with standards outlined in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards.			
	SPQHO30 – Rainwater Harvesting	Ensure residential new builds include the provision of infrastructure for the harvesting of rainwater where it is feasible and cost-effective.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO31 – Variety of Housing Types	Encourage the creation of attractive, mixed use and sustainable residential communities which contain a wide variety of housing and apartment types, sizes, tenures and typologies in accordance with the Fingal Housing Strategy, the HNDA with supporting community facilities, amenities and services.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO32 – Property Management	Promote efficient and effective property management to ensure the satisfactory security, maintenance and upkeep of communal areas.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO33 - New Residential Development and Energy Efficiency	Ensure new residential development incorporates energy efficiency measures and promotes innovative renewable energy opportunities, for example by passive solar design, natural ventilation, and vegetation (green roofs etc) on buildings and makes most effective and sustainable use of water, aggregates and other resources..	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO34 – Integration of Residential Development	Encourage higher residential densities where appropriate ensuring proposals provide for high quality design and ensure a balance between the protection of existing residential amenities and the established character of the surrounding area with a target minimum amount of 15% (except in cases where the developer can demonstrate that this is not possible, in which case the 12% to 15% range will apply.) amount of green space, tree coverage and public space	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		associated with every residential area.			
Private, Semi-Private and Public Open Space					
SPQHP36 – Private and Semi-Private Open Space		Ensure that all residential development within Fingal is provided with and has access to high quality private open space and semi-private open space (relative to the composition of the residential scheme) which is of a high-quality design and finish and integrated into the design of the residential development.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
SPQHP37 – Open Space Hierarchy		Ensure that all residential development in Fingal is served by a clear hierarchy and network of high quality public open spaces providing for active and passive recreation purposes which is easily accessible and	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		integrated with local communities.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230;	GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO35 – Private Open Space	Require that all private open spaces for houses and apartments /duplexes including balconies, patios, roof gardens and rear gardens are designed in accordance with the qualitative and quantitative standards set out set out in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO36 – Public Open Space	Public open space provision in new residential developments must comply with the quantitative and qualitative standards set out in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Compact Growth, Consolidation and Regeneration					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
SPQHP38 - Compact Growth, Consolidation and Regeneration		<p>Promote compact growth in line with the NPF and RSES through the inclusion of specific policies and targeted and measurable implementation measures that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encourage infill/brownfield development. • focus growth on the County's designated strategic development areas identified in the Metropolitan Area Strategic Plan • Promote increased densities along public transport corridors. 	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
SPQHP39 - Co-Ordinated Development		Promote residential development addressing shortfalls in housing provision and meeting target guidance figures through a co-ordinated planned approach to developing appropriately zoned lands at key locations including regeneration areas, vacant and under-utilised sites.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
SPQHP40 – Upper Floor Use		Support proposals to introduce residential use on upper floors of appropriate commercial buildings in Town Centre, Small Town and Village Centres and Local Centres, subject to the achievement of prescribed development standards set out in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards in order to revitalize the social and physical character of the area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO37 - Residential Consolidation and Sustainable Intensification	Promote residential consolidation and sustainable intensification at appropriate locations, through the consolidation and rejuvenation of infill /brown-field development opportunities in line with the principles of compact growth and consolidation to meet the future housing needs of	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Fingal.		<p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO38 - Residential Development at Sustainable Densities	Promote residential development at sustainable densities throughout Fingal in accordance with the Core Strategy, particularly on vacant and/or under-utilised sites having regard to the need to ensure high standards of urban design, architectural quality and integration with the character of the surrounding area.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	SPQHO39 - New Infill Development	New infill development shall respect the height and massing of existing residential units. Infill development shall retain the physical character of the area including features such as boundary walls, pillars, gates/gateways, trees, landscaping, and fencing or	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		railings.			
	SPQHO40 – Development of Corner or Wide Garden Sites	Favourably consider proposals providing for the development of corner or wide garden sites within the curtilage of existing dwellings in established residential areas subject to the achievement of prescribed standards and safeguards set out in Chapter 14- Development Management Standards.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	SPQHO41 – Refurbishment and Refitting of Existing Buildings	Promote measures to reduce vacancy and underuse of existing building stock and to support the refurbishment and retrofitting of existing buildings.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO42 - Development of Underutilised Infill, Corner and Backland Sites	Encourage and promote the development of underutilised infill, corner and backland sites in existing residential areas subject to the character of the area and environment being protected.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO43 - Contemporary and Innovative Design Solutions	Promote the use of contemporary and innovative design solutions subject to design respecting the character and architectural heritage of the area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO44 - Retention, Retrofitting and Retention of Existing Dwellings	The Council will encourage the retention and retrofitting of structurally sound, habitable dwellings in good condition as opposed to demolition and replacement and will also encourage the retention of existing houses, such as cottages, that, while not Protected Structures or located within an ACA, do have their own merit and/or contribute beneficially to the area in terms of visual amenity, character or accommodation type.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Compact Growth, Consolidation and Regeneration - Residential Extensions					
SPQHP41 – Residential Extensions		Support the extension of existing dwellings with extensions of appropriate scale and subject to the protection of residential and visual amenities.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO45 – Domestic Extensions	Encourage sensitively designed extensions to existing dwellings which do not negatively impact on the environment or on adjoining properties or area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Compact Growth, Consolidation and Regeneration- Family Flats					
SPQHP42 – Family Flats		Support the provision of family flats on suitable sites within established residential areas subject to specific design criteria.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO46 – Family Flats	Ensure family flats: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are for a member of the family with a demonstrated need. • When no longer required for the identified family member, are incorporated as part of the main unit on site • Do not exceed 75sqm in floor area. • Comply with the design 	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		criteria for extensions, as above.			
Areas of Disadvantage and Derelict Sites					
SPQHP43 – Areas in Need of Renewal		Identify and secure the redevelopment and regeneration of areas in need of renewal and promote measures to reduce vacancy and underuse of key properties within town and village centres within the County	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
SPQHP44 - Inclusiveness		Create a greater sense of inclusiveness in communities by developing and implementing strategies that will generate more jobs and increase tenure diversity in areas that are socially deprived.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO47 – Vacant Sites Levy	Implement the Vacant Sites Levy for all vacant development sites in the County and update and make available a Register of Vacant Sites, as per the requirements of the Urban Regeneration and Housing Act 2015, or any superseding Act.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO48 – Urban Regeneration and Development Fund	The Council will continue to identify and secure funding including from the Urban Regeneration and Development Fund to promote the sustainable regeneration and development of key areas identified for renewal within the County.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO49 – Publicly Owned Land and the LDA	Continue to work in partnership with the Land Development Agency to make more effective use of publicly owned land to accelerate regeneration and meet the projected housing needs over the lifetime of the plan to provide a stable sustainable supply of housing.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Housing in Rural Fingal					
SPQHP45 – Rural Housing		Provide viable options for the rural community through the promotion of appropriate sustainable growth of the rural villages and clusters, balanced by carefully controlled residential development in the countryside.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
SPQHP46 – Rural Settlement Strategy		Respond to the rural-generated housing need by means of a rural settlement strategy which will direct the demand where possible to rural villages, rural clusters and permit housing development within the	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		countryside only for those people who have a genuine rural generated housing need in accordance with the Council's Rural Housing Policy and where sustainable drainage solutions are feasible.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230;	GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
SPQHP47 – Review of the Rural Housing Policy and Local Need Criteria		Commence a review of the Rural Housing Policy and Local Need Criteria on completion of a review by the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage of the <i>“Sustainable Rural Housing Guidelines for Planning Authorities”</i> 2005.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQHP48 – Re-use/Rehabilitation of Existing Housing Stock		Encourage the re-use and rehabilitation of existing housing stock in rural areas in preference to new build and actively promote the protection of rural buildings.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQHP49 – Preservation of Greenbelts		Recognise the importance of and preserve greenbelts in Fingal in order to safeguard valuable countryside to ensure that existing urban areas within Fingal do not	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		coalesce enabling citizens to enjoy the County's natural amenities and to strengthen and consolidate greenbelts around key settlements.			
SPQHP50 – Safeguarding Agricultural Identity		Ensure that the agricultural identity of North Fingal is safeguarded, promoting the rural character of the County and supporting the agricultural and horticultural production sectors.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO50 – Rural Community	Ensure the vitality and regeneration of rural communities by facilitating those with a genuine rural generated housing need to live within their rural community.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO51 – Promote agricultural and landscape value of the rural area	Recognise and promote the agricultural and landscape value of the rural area and prohibit the development of urban generated housing in the open countryside.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO52 – Re-use of existing rural building stock	Encourage the re-use and adaptation of the existing rural residential building stock and other building types.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO53 – Ribbon Development	In areas which are subject to either the RU, GB, or HA zoning objective, presume against development which would contribute to or intensify existing ribbon development as defined by <i>Sustainable Rural Housing, Guidelines for Planning Authorities</i> , 2005. A relaxation may be considered where permission is sought on the grounds of meeting the housing needs of the owner of land which adjoins an existing house of a	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		member of his/her immediate family where it is clearly demonstrated that no other suitable site is available.		<p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO54 – Vehicular Entrances	Presume against the opening up of a new additional vehicular entrance into the site of any proposed house, unless necessary in the interest of safety or because no viable alternative exists.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO55 – Preservation of roadside hedging and trees	Require that the provision of safe access to a new house be designed so that it avoids the need to remove long or significant stretches of roadside hedging and trees. Where this is not possible, an alternative site or access should be identified.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing in Rural Fingal– Rural Villages					
SPQHP51 – Protection of Rural Villages		Support and protect Fingal's Rural Villages by ensuring their appropriate sustainable development to preserve the character and viability of villages and support local services.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
SPQHP52 – Growth of Rural Villages		Ensure that Fingal's Rural Villages accommodate additional growth in accordance with levels set out under the Housing Strategy in order to protect and enhance the character of existing settlements.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
SPQHP53 – Vitality of Town and Village Centres		Encourage appropriate residential, social and community uses in town and village centres in order to enhance their vitality and viability while recognizing diversity within communities and promoting balanced socially and economically	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		sustainable communities.			
	SPQHO56 – Rural Villages	<p>Facilitate appropriate development within Rural Villages subject to compliance with the following:</p> <p>i. The scale of new residential development shall be in proportion to the pattern and grain of the existing settlement and shall be located within the defined development boundary.</p> <p>ii. Encourage and promote compact growth within Rural Villages including infill, brownfield development together with redevelopment of derelict/underutilised properties.</p> <p>iii. All development shall enhance the existing village character and create or strengthen a sense of identity and distinctiveness for the settlement.</p>	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>v. New commercial development should be centrally located within the village and contribute positively to the streetscape and public realm.</p> <p>v. Encourage new community and social facilities in conjunction with residential development.</p>		<p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	SPQH057 - Village Framework Plans	Prepare Village Framework Plans to guide and inform development within Rural Villages as prescribed.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO58 – Serviced Sites	Consider the use of serviced sites for residential development within the boundaries of Rural Villages and in accordance with LAP requirements (where applicable) subject to the availability of services, environmental considerations and the achievement of high-quality cohesive design.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO59 – Cultural Heritage Features	Preserve, protect and enhance the natural, built and cultural heritage features of Rural Villages.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO60 – Existing Building Stock in Rural Villages	Encourage the re-use and adaptation of the existing building stock within the Rural Villages.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO61 – Rural Village Services	Promote the provision of essential services within Rural Villages to serve the local community including childcare, social infrastructure, employment and retailing services, health, recreation and leisure amenities.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO62 – School Provision	Work collaboratively with the Department of Education in identifying demand and meeting increased school place requirements in Rural Villages	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO63 - Care Homes, Health Centre Service Clinics and Education in Rural Villages	Promote suitable uses, including care homes, health service clinics, and educational centres, within areas zoned RV, to a scale appropriate to ensure the proper planning and sustainable development of	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		each village.			
	SPQHO64 – Enterprise in Rural Villages	Promote the provision of suitable, appropriately sized enterprises within rural villages to minimise the need for commuting.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing in Rural Fingal - Rural Clusters					
SPQHP54 – Rural Clusters		Permit only persons with a rural-generated housing need, as defined within this Section of the Plan, and as set out in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards, planning permission for a house within areas of the County zoned Rural Cluster.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO65 – Rural Clusters	Encourage consolidation of rural housing within existing Rural Clusters which will cater for rural generated housing demand, as an alternative to housing in the open countryside, and encourage	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: • Changes in key indicators of	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		the reuse of existing buildings within the cluster over any new development	conservation value	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p>	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO66 - On site treatment systems	Ensure that the requirements set out by the Council in the Development Management Standards Chapter 14 for on-site treatment systems are strictly complied with, or with the requirements as may be amended by future national legislation or guidance.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO67 – Character and role of the Rural Cluster	Permit only development within the Rural Clusters which has regard to the existing character and role of the cluster within the wider rural area, with particular care being taken that clusters do not compete with villages in the services they provide or the role and function they play within their rural area.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO68 – Appropriate Development within Rural Clusters	Ensure that proposals for new dwellings do not compromise the development potential of adjoining sites by means of on-site layout and house design and both vehicular and pedestrian access. All sites must provide sustainable drainage infrastructure.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO69 – Vehicular Entrances	Minimise the number of new entrances to sites within a rural cluster with a preference for sharing accesses with existing dwellings or using existing entrances. New entrances will only be considered where the potential for sharing is not	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		possible. Any removal of hedgerows, trees and walls or other distinctive boundary treatment required to accommodate sight lines must be limited in extent and must be replaced with the same type of boundary. The use of native species for replacement planting shall be used where appropriate.	indicators of conservation value	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],	Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO70 – Home Based Economic Activity in Rural Clusters	Allow for small scale home-based economic activity and local services at a level commensurate with the size, scale, and character of the Rural Cluster	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
Housing in Rural Fingal - Rural Generated Housing Need					
	SPQH071 - Maximum Number of Dwellings under Rural Zonings	Provide that the maximum number of dwellings permitted under any of the rural zonings will be less any additional house which has been granted planning	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		permission to a family member since 19th October 1999.			
	SPQHO72 - Maximum Number of Incremental Houses in RU Zoned Areas	Permit a maximum number of two incremental houses for those who meet the relevant criteria set out in this chapter and Chapter 14 within areas with zoning objective RU plus one house for a person with exceptional health circumstances plus one where exceptional farming circumstances prevail.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO73 - Maximum Number of Incremental Houses in HA or GB Zoned Areas	Permit a maximum number of one incremental house for those who meet the relevant criteria set out in this chapter and chapter 14 within areas with the zoning objective HA or GB plus one house for a person with exceptional health circumstances.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			indicators of conservation value	<p>A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p>	Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO74 – Houses in HA Zoned Areas	Permit houses in areas with zoning objective HA, only to those who have a defined essential housing need based on their involvement in farming or exceptional health circumstances.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	SPQH075 – Houses Granted Permission in RU, HA or GB Zoned Areas	Require that any house which is granted planning permission in areas with the zoning objective, RU, HA, or GB will be subject to an occupancy requirement whereby the house must be	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		first occupied as a place of permanent residence by the applicant and/or members of his/ her immediate family for a minimum period of seven years.			
Housing in Rural Fingal – New Housing for Farming Families					
	SPQHO76 – Additional Dwellings per Farm Family	Permit up to two additional dwellings per farm family in areas with the zoning objective, RU, and one additional dwelling per farm family within areas with the zoning objective GB or HA, where the applicant demonstrates their direct participation in running the family farm and is considered to have a demonstrated need related to the working of the farm to reside on the family farm.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	SPQHO77 - Members of Family Actively Involved in Running of Family Farm	In exceptional circumstances in the RU zoning where two members of the family (excluding the occupier of the family farm) are actively engaged in the running of the family farm, permission may	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		be considered for both. Documentation in support of an application must reflect the requirements set out under Chapter 14 Development Management Standards.	<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoye Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p>	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO78 – Primary Residence Criteria	Demonstrate that any proposed dwelling is for use as the applicant’s primary residence and the proposed dwelling will be located on a farm where the applicant’s family currently resides.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO79 - Consideration of Additional House on a Fragmented Farm	Allow for consideration of any additional house, in the case of a fragmented farm, to be located on an area of the farm not physically connected to the main portion of the farm, and which area has been in the applicant family’s ownership and part of the overall active farm holding for at least three years prior to the date of application.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQH080 – Family Farm Criteria		No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH081 – RU and GB lands	Permit new rural dwellings in areas which have zoning objectives RU or GB on suitable sites where the applicant meets the criteria set out in Table 3.5	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
Housing in Rural Fingal - Housing within the Airport Noise Zones					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO82 – Rural Settlement Strategy and Airport Noise Zone A	<p>Apply the provisions of the Rural Settlement Strategy, only with regard to ‘New Housing for Farming Families’ as set out within this Chapter, within the Airport Noise Zone A, and subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under no circumstances shall any dwelling be permitted within the predicted 69dB LAeq 16 hours noise contour. • Comprehensive noise insulation shall be required for any house permitted under this objective. • Any planning application shall be accompanied by a noise assessment report produced by an independent specialist in noise assessment which shall specify all proposed noise mitigation measures together with a declaration of acceptance of the applicant with regard to the result of the noise acceptance report. 	<p>No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQH083 – Rural Settlement Strategy within Five Kilometres Outside Noise Zone A	Apply the provisions of the Rural Settlement Strategy as it applies to “New Housing for the Rural Community other than for those who are actively engaged in farming” for rural community members located within Noise Zone A on suitable sites located within five kilometres outside Noise Zone A. For those living to the east of the M1, only suitable sites located to the east of the M1 will be considered, and for those living to the west of the M1, only suitable sites located to the west of the M1 will be considered.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing in Rural Fingal- Layout and Design					
SPQHP55 – Layout and Design of Rural Housing		Require that all new dwellings in the rural area are sensitively sited, demonstrate consistency with the immediate Landscape Character Type, and make best use of the natural landscape for a sustainable, carbon efficient and sensitive design.	Yes. Although aimed at protecting landscape character, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p>	<p>policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO84 - Compliance with Development Management Standards in Rural Areas	Applications for dwellings in rural areas of Fingal will be required to demonstrate compliance with layout and design criteria set out in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards including the carrying out of an analysis/ feasibility study of the proposed site and of the impact of the proposed house on the surrounding landscape in support of applications for planning permission.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO85 - Visual Impact Statement for Applications in GB or HA Zoned Areas	Ensure that any planning application for a house within an area which has a Greenbelt or High Amenity zoning objective is accompanied by a comprehensive Visual Impact Statement.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO86 - High Amenity Zoned Land between the Sea and the Coast	Require that no new houses are permitted on High Amenity zoned lands which are located between the sea and the coast except in such cases indicated in Objective SPQHO86	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO87 - Alternative Site for a New House	Consider a suitable alternative site for a new house, in the case of applicants who comply with the Settlement Strategy for houses in the countryside and whose existing family farm is located entirely between the coast and the road, and where no opportunities exist to convert existing/vernacular farm buildings as a new dwelling or to extend the existing house.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	SPQHO88 – Development of Coastal Sites	Ensure that the development of any coastal site through the extension or replacement of existing buildings or development of any new buildings is of an appropriate size, scale and architectural	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		quality and that it does not detract from the visual amenity of the area or impact negatively on the natural or built heritage.	<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p>	<p>GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 GINHO73, GINHO74, GINHO75</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO89 - Proximity to the Family Home	Encourage new dwellings in the rural area to be sited at a location in close proximity to the family home where the drainage conditions can safely accommodate the cumulative impact of such clustering and where such clustering will not have a negative impact on the amenities of the original house. Where this arrangement is clearly demonstrated not to be available, permit the new dwelling to be located on an alternative site which is within two kilometres from the family home, or, where the applicant has land zoned HA within 2km from the family home and this arrangement is demonstrated not to be available to build, and the applicant has land zoned RU on lands within 3.5km of the	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		family home, permit the new dwelling to be located on the RU zoned site which is within 3.5km of the family home, or, in the case of applications made under Objective SPQHO83 within five kilometres outside Noise Zone A and subject to the East / West of the M1 stipulation		Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQHO90 – Entrances and Front Boundary Treatment	Ensure that the design of entrances and front boundary treatment is sensitive to the rural setting. In this regard, block walls and ornamental features will be discouraged, and native hedging will be utilised where appropriate.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO91 – Retention of Hedgerows and Other Distinctive Boundary Treatments	Ensure the retention of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatments in rural areas. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary/provision of agreed species of similar length will be required within the site.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing in Rural Fingal- South Shore Rush					
	SPQHO92 – Application for Houses within the South Shore Area	Consider planning applications for a house located within the South Shore area of Rush from persons who have been resident for a minimum of ten years within the South Shore area or within the development boundary of Rush or within one kilometre by road of either of these areas, subject to sustainable planning and consideration of climate change impacts.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GINH073, GINH074, GINH075 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	SPQHO93 – Applications for Houses in the South Shore Area from Relatives of Residences	Consider planning applications for a house located within the South Shore area of Rush from a mother, father, son or daughter of a resident who qualifies under Objective SPQHO92 and subject to sustainable planning and consideration of climate change impacts.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GINHO73, GINHO74, GINHO75</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives
	SPQHO94 - Occupancy Requirement for House in the South	Require that any house which is granted planning permission in the South Shore area will be subject to an occupancy requirement	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	Shore Area	whereby the house must be first occupied as a place of permanent residence by the applicant and/or members of his/her immediate family for a minimum period of seven years.	European sites.		
	SPQHO95 – Flooding and Coastal Erosion in the South Shore Area	Require that an applicant for a house in the South Shore area demonstrates, to the satisfaction of the Planning Authority, that the site is not and will not be subject to flooding or erosion in line with national climate change predictions.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO96 – Ecological Integrity of Sites in the South Shore Area	Require that an applicant demonstrates that the impact of any proposed house will not adversely affect, either directly or indirectly, the ecological integrity of any European site.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO97 – Connection to the Public Sewer on Sites in the South Shore Area	Allow for new houses within the South Shore area, subject to normal sustainable planning criteria and in line with climate change impacts, which have demonstrated to the satisfaction of the	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Planning Authority that they cannot connect to a public sewer within a reasonable period of time, on suitably sized sites and subject to the requirements of the EPA Code of Practice.	<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 GINHO73, GINHO74, GINHO75 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	SPQHO98 - Seasonal Worker/Temporary Worker Accommodation	<p>Use of land associated with a farm for seasonal / temporary workers will be considered subject to the following requirements and demonstrate the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The farm is a working and actively managed farm with a minimum size of 25 hectares. • There is an essential need for the amount and type of accommodation, and this cannot be met anywhere else. The onus is on the farmer/employer to demonstrate this. • The accommodation is for use by the workers associated with the farm only and shall not be for sale or rental independent of the farm. • New on-site residential accommodation for seasonal farm workers shall be designed in an innovative, cohesive and purpose-built manner resulting in a high 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>standard of quality accommodation whilst minimising visual impacts on the surrounding rural area. In this regard, new purpose-built on-site accommodation shall be single storey only.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A viable landholding can facilitate up to a maximum of 200 seasonal workers. • New purpose-built accommodation shall be provided in the form of a maximum 26 bed space unit. • No bedroom shall accommodate more than 2 persons. • Each unit shall provide: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Accommodation and open space provision sufficient to provide an adequate level of comfort and amenity for occupants. ○ Room sizes in accordance with minimum Development Plan standards. - Shared kitchen, living and dining room based on a minimum 		<p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>4 sq. per bed space in the unit, in addition to any circulation space.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Each bedroom, or at a maximum, each pair of two bedrooms shall have an individual dedicated bathroom facility with shower, toilet and basin. Communal facilities below this standard shall not be permitted. ○ Appropriate indoor and outdoor communal and recreational facilities at a combined level of 5-7 sq.m per bedspace. These facilities shall be provided prior to occupation. ○ Communal facilities and services shall be provided for and include laundry and refuse facilities. These facilities shall be provided prior to occupation. ○ Compliance with Building and Fire Regulations. ○ That Residential Accommodation for Seasonal Workers should 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>be in line with Health and Safety at Work guidelines and accommodation and facilities should be appropriate to support the needs of the workers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport arrangements to allow workers ease of access to nearby towns and villages, each worker will be provided with a working bicycle or electric bicycle or shared mobility scheme and one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Footpaths linking the development to the nearest town or village, ○ Footpaths linking the development to the nearest public transport link, ○ Provision of a private shuttle bus or car for transport to the nearest town or village. • Design, height, scale and finishes shall have regard to the landscape context. • Existing trees and hedgerows shall be 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>maintained in so far as possible and new planting shall be of native species.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A Landscape Plan shall accompany applications for new purpose-built accommodation. • Sufficient drainage and wastewater infrastructural capacity to serve the development <p>Sufficient access and car-parking arrangements to serve the development</p>			
	SPQHO99 – HA Zoning	Seasonal worker accommodation will not be permitted within the HA zoning.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing in Rural Fingal - Housing Displaced by Infrastructural Works					
SPQHP56 – Housing Displaced by Infrastructure Works		Consider any planning application by a member of the family whose house has been acquired in the interest of the common good, whether compulsorily or by agreement, for a rural house subject to the same provisions	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		that would apply if the dwelling which has been acquired was the original and long-standing family home of the applicant	<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230;	GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Housing in Rural Fingal- Replacement of Chalets and Seaside Huts					
SPQHP57 – Replacement of Chalets and Seaside Huts		The replacement or conversion of existing coastal chalets and seaside huts by dwellings which can be resided in all the year round will only be considered in exceptional circumstances.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GINH073, GINH074, GINH075 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	SQPHO100 – Replacement of Chalets and Seaside Huts	Proposals to replace or convert existing coastal chalets and seaside huts by dwellings which can be resided in all the year round	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		will only be considered in exceptional circumstances and where all Development Management Standards set out in Chapter 14 in relation to such applications are complied with.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],	GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GINHO73, GINHO74, GINHO75 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Housing in Rural Fingal - Fingal's Greenbelts					
SPQHP58 – Preservation of Greenbelts		Preserve Greenbelts in Fingal in order to safeguard valuable countryside; to ensure that existing urban areas within Fingal do not coalesce to ensure that citizens can enjoy the County's natural amenities and to strengthen and consolidate greenbelts around key settlements.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQHO101 - Strengthening of Greenbelt Lands	Strengthen greenbelt lands by identifying opportunities for infill development and consolidation within existing towns to reduce the need to zone additional greenfield lands and ensure the preservation of strategic	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		greenbelts between our towns and villages.			
	SPQHO102 – Development within the Greenbelts	Promote development within the Greenbelts which has a demonstrated need for such a location, and which protects and promotes the permanency of the Greenbelt, and the open and rural character of the area.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Housing in Rural Fingal - Vernacular Buildings					
SPQH P59 – Vernacular Buildings		Promote the sensitive restoration and re-use of historic vernacular dwellings and outbuildings within Fingal.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230;	GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	SPQH O103 – Retention of Vernacular Buildings	Retain, appreciate and revitalise appropriately the vernacular buildings of Fingal by deterring the replacement of good quality vernacular buildings with modern structures and by protecting and promoting the sympathetic maintenance, adaptation and re-use of vernacular buildings where they contribute to the character of the rural area.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	SPQHO104 – Protection of Vernacular Buildings	Discourage the demolition or replacement of vernacular rural buildings and encourage their sensitive restoration and/or conversion where they contribute to the character of	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		the area			
Chapter 4 Community Infrastructure and Open Space					
Community / Social Infrastructure					
CIOSP1 – Community and Social Infrastructure		To identify vacant commercial units and encourage their transition to potential community infrastructure.	<p>Yes. Developments arising from the support have the potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CIOSO1 - Community and Social Infrastructure Audit	Support the preparation of a Fingal cross-departmental community facilities and social infrastructure audit of the county.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CIOSO2 – Community Centres	Support the provision of new community centres and facilitate the refurbishment and extension of facilities where there is a need for such works. Such facilities shall be accessible by a range of travel modes with an emphasis on walking, cycling and public transport use, while providing appropriate car parking facilities to meet anticipated demand of non-local visitors to the centre.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIOS03 – Community Infrastructure Guidelines	Comply with the aims, objectives and principles in relation to community infrastructure as outlined in the <i>Guidelines for Planning Authorities on Sustainable Residential Development in Urban Areas</i> and the accompanying <i>Urban Design Manual – A Best Practice Guide</i> and any amendment thereof.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CIOSO4 – Vacant Commercial Units	To identify vacant commercial units and encourage their transition to potential community infrastructure.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CIOSP2 – Community and Social Infrastructure Audits		Promote the preparation of social infrastructure audits for large-scale developments which will inform policy on infrastructure provision within Fingal.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO5 - Residential Developments and Community Facilities	Ensure proposals for large scale residential developments include a community facility, unless it can be established that the needs of the new residents can be adequately served within existing or committed community facilities in the area.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CIOSP3 - Timely Provision of Community Facilities		Ensure the timely provision in conjunction with housing development of community services, resources and infrastructure, including schools, community, religious, and health facilities, required for the creation of sustainable communities.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIOSO6 – Existing Community Infrastructure	Resist the loss of existing social and community facilities such as community centres and youth clubs or any sports facilities including playing fields, unless satisfactory alternatives are available.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIO07 – Community Infrastructure and Local Amenity	Ensure that proposals do not have a detrimental effect on local amenity by way of traffic, parking, noise or loss of privacy of adjacent residents.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIO08 – Community Hall at Naul	A new Community Hall centrally located be provided to service the needs of the people of the village of Naul.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CIOS09 – Community Hall at Ballyboughal	A new Community Hall centrally located be provided to serve the needs of the people of the village of Ballyboughal.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GINHO75</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CIOSP4 – Social Inclusion		Ensure provision of accessible, adequate and diverse community facilities and services in new and established residential areas to provide for the well-being of residents.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CIOSP5 – Community Engagement		Support community engagement initiatives and the objectives of the <i>Fingal Corporate Plan 2019-2024</i> .	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CIOSP6 – Facilities for Children, Teens and Young Adults		Provide appropriate recreational, community, social and educational facilities for children, teens and young adults.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CIOSO10 – Flexibility in Design	Ensure community facilities are flexible in their design and promote optimum usage, for users of all age and abilities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CIOSP7 – Variety of Community Facilities		Ensure the timely provision of community services, recreational facilities (including playgrounds) and resources, including schools, community, religious, burial and health facilities, required for the creation of sustainable communities.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CIO11-Clustering Community Facilities	Promote the clustering of accessible community, recreational and open space facilities, with community facilities being located in local centres or combined with school facilities as appropriate.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CIOSP8 – Sports Facilities		Ensure that all communities in the county are facilitated with a variety of sporting facilities that are fit for purpose, accessible and adaptable.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIOSO12- Sports and Recreational Facilities Audit	Support the preparation of further sports and recreation facilities audit for the County, in accordance with the <i>National Sports Policy 2018-2027</i> .	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO13 – Active Recreational Hubs and Multi-Use Games Areas	Promote the development of high-quality and multi-functional recreational facilities throughout Fingal, including Active Recreational Hubs and Multi-Use Games Areas to meet existing and future community needs, in	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		accordance with the <i>National Sports Policy 2018-2027</i> .			
	CIOSO14 – Fingal Sports Office Vision Statement 2019-2021	Support the strategic goals of the <i>Fingal Sports Office Vision Statement 2019-2021</i> , or any superseding sports strategy for the County.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO15 – Healthy Ireland and the National Physical Activity Plan	Promote public health policy including Healthy Ireland and the National Physical Activity Plan in line with NPO 26 of the NPF and RPO 9.16 of the RSES.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO16 – National Sports Campus Zoning (NSC)	Facilitate the provision of sporting facilities and associated infrastructure in accordance with the National Sports Campus zoning (NSC), incorporating appropriate office, administration, training, accommodation and other associated and ancillary development.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Education – Primary and Post Primary					
CIOSP9 – Education and Health		Continue to work collaboratively with Educational and Health care providers to ensure the timely provision of educational facilities, health care and community resources throughout Fingal. The Plan will support the provision of education and healthcare	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		facilities in line with national and regional policy objectives.	conservation value	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p>	policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIO17 – Educational Infrastructure	Encourage the continued use and possible intensification of existing educational infrastructure where appropriate. Facilitate the development of new schools, the re-development of existing schools and extensions planned as part of the Government's School Building Programme.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CIOSO18 – Sites for Primary and Secondary Schools	Identify sites for primary and secondary schools in consultation with the Department of Education based on future population growth projections and in accordance with the Core Strategy and Settlement	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Hierarchy.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230;	GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIO19 – Additional Schools	Facilitate the development of additional schools, including Gaelscoileanna and Gaelcoláistí, at both primary and secondary level in a timely manner in partnership with the Department of Education and Skills and/or other bodies.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIO20 – Design of Schools	Require new schools and other education centres to meet the Council’s standards regarding quality of design with an emphasis on contemporary design,	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		landscaping and vehicular movement and vehicular parking. Design of schools and other educational centres should also take account of sustainable building practices, water and energy conservation as well as air quality and climate change. Such standards are to be considered and demonstrated in any application for an educational centre.			
	CIO21 – Multiple Usage of School Buildings	Promote and encourage the multiple usage of school buildings and associated infrastructure so that school facilities are also available for use by the local community after school hours.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CIO22 – School Streets Principles	Require new schools to be designed in accordance with "School Streets" principles incorporating traffic free, clean air zones around schools either permanently or on a time controlled basis coinciding with school opening and closing times wherever possible.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Higher Education					
	CIO23 – Higher Education	Promote and facilitate the development of existing and new third and higher-level education centres where practicable and in proximity to public transport.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CIOSO24 – Existing and New Further Education Centres	Promote and facilitate the development of existing and new further education centres where practicable and in proximity to public transport, particularly in areas of high socio-economic disadvantage.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Healthcare					
	CIO25 – Healthcare Facilities	Support and facilitate the development of health centres, hospitals, clinics and primary care centres where new communities are proposed and in towns, villages and local centres, with good accessibility for all.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIOSO26 – Primary Care Centre Swords	Encourage and facilitate the delivery of a primary care centre for Swords.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
Childcare and Early learning					
CIOSP10 – Childcare Facilities		Support the provision of appropriate childcare facilities.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230;	GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIO27 – Optimum Childcare Locations	Encourage the provision of childcare facilities in appropriate locations, including residential areas, town and local centres, areas of employment and areas close to public transport nodes. Encourage the co-location of childcare facilities and community facilities where appropriate, such as community centres and schools, with an emphasis on community and not for profit child care facilities where appropriate.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIO28 – Childcare Facilities and New Development	Require the provision of appropriate childcare facilities as an essential part of new residential and mixed-use developments in accordance with the provisions of the	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<i>“Childcare Facilities Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2001”</i> or any superseding guidelines, or as required by the Planning Authority. Such facilities should be provided in a timely manner and be an integral part of the development proposal.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137;	GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIO29 – Community Based Childcare	Promote the establishment of community-based, non-profit, childcare in future Fingal community facilities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Libraries					
CIO11 - Libraries		Continue to support the expansion and growth of libraries as key community and cultural assets within the county.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIOSO30 – Fingal Libraries Development Plan	Support the development of the County's library services and the implementation of key objectives, as set out in the <i>Fingal Libraries Development Plan 2018-2023</i> or any superseding document.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Places of Worship / Multi- Faith Facilities					
	CIOSO31 – Places of Worship	Facilitate the development of additional places of worship through the designation and/or zoning of lands for such community requirements and examine locating places of worship within shared community facilities.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CIO32 – Appropriate Locations for Places of Worship	Encourage and facilitate the development of places of worship in appropriate locations in urban centres or within existing community facilities and proximate to residential communities.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Burial Facilities					
CIOSP12 – Burial Grounds		Continue to support and facilitate the provision of appropriate burial facilities across Fingal.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIO3033 – Burial Grounds and Local Amenity	Facilitate the development of extended and additional burial grounds, including green graveyards/ natural burial grounds in Fingal, bearing in mind the needs of multi-faith and non-religious communities, subject to traffic, noise and environmental considerations.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIO34 – Future Burial Requirements	Facilitate the future burial requirements of the County including the provision of Columbarium walls where possible, within existing and regional graveyards.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			indicators of conservation value	<p>A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p>	Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Fire Stations					
	CIO35 – Fire Stations	Continue to support the provision of a modern and efficient fire service as required and in conjunction with Dublin City Council.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Open Space					
CIO13 – Open Spaces /Parks		Continue the development of a hierarchy of multifunctional active and passive recreational open spaces and facilities to serve all age cohorts.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CIOSP14 – Sports and Play Amenities		Support sports, recreational and play amenities in the County for all ages and abilities; encourage sporting and recreational organisations to achieve their aims and goals and support platforms for new and alternative sports to develop.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIO36 – Variety of Open Spaces	Provide a wide variety of resiliently designed, sustainably managed and accessible public open spaces, including allotments, community gardens, parklands and sporting facilities, on a hierarchical basis throughout the County in order to achieve a choice of open space facilities. Best practice Green Infrastructure Guidelines should be used to determine the location and type of open spaces to be provided.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CIO37 – Increase Allotment Spaces	Increase the number of allotment spaces throughout the county during the lifetime of the Development Plan.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],	
	CIO38 – Public Open Space Provision	Require a minimum public open space provision of 2.5 hectares per 1000 population. For the purposes of this calculation, public open space requirements are to be based on residential units with an agreed occupancy rate of 3.5 persons in the case of dwellings with three or more bedrooms and 1.5 persons in the case of dwellings with two or fewer bedrooms.	Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIOSO38 – Clustering of Active Recreational Open Space Facilities	Ensure coherent clustering of active recreational open space facilities into a recreational hub arrangement unless a more practicable solution is demonstrated.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO40 – Intensive Recreational/ Amenity Facilities	Require that intensive recreational/amenity facilities be agreed with and given in ownership to the Council. The Council may directly manage these facilities and may grant management licences and/or sporting leases in respect of the operation of these facilities, and uses shall be consistent with the provisions of any deed of dedication to which the lands are subject. In areas which are subject to Local Area Plans, the general policy will be decided in the first place at Local Area Plan level, rather than when considering individual	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		planning applications.		<p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CIOSO41 – Accessible and Safe Open Space	Ensure public open space is accessible and safety is prioritised by incorporating passive surveillance.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO42 – Accessible Toilet & Changing Places Facilities	Support the provision of fully accessible toilet facilities for all ages and abilities including changing places facilities in Regional Parks.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO43 – Exceptional Circumstances For Certain Facilities	Consider in exceptional circumstances particularly desirable open space/ recreation/ amenity facilities which do not comply with the foregoing provisions, but only with the specific approval of the Council.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CIO44 - Playgrounds	Facilitate the provision of appropriately scaled children's playground facilities within new and existing residential development in line with the Council's Play Policy.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIO5045 – Feasibility studies	Carry out appropriate feasibility studies and ensure the locating of sites to increase the alternative play and recreational facilities, within the county's townlands by 25%, throughout the lifetime of this plan.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIO5046 – Multi-Functional Buildings	Encourage the development of multi-functional buildings which are not used exclusively by any one group.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CIO47 – Intensive Recreational/ Amenity Facilities	Allow recreational/amenity facilities (indoor or outdoor) of a more intensive nature to be provided in tandem with larger developments in place of the open space requirement, within a specified timeframe. Such provision shall be at the sole discretion of the Planning Authority. Such facilities shall either be on site or located within the open space 'accessibility from homes' specified in Table 4.2.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabil Ito Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabil SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CIOSO48– Use of Intensive Recreational/ Amenity Facilities	Ensure intensive recreational/amenity facilities are not used exclusively by any one group or sporting code.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO49 – Smaller Developments and Open Space	Require an equivalent financial contribution in lieu of open space provision in smaller developments where the open space generated by the development would be so small as not to be viable.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CIOSO50 – Monetary Value of Specific Intensive Facilities	Require the monetary value of specific intensive facilities to be equal to or greater than the full cost of the open space they replace, inclusive of the development costs of such open space.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO51 - Permeability	Ensure permeability and connections between public open spaces including connections between new and existing spaces, in consultation with residents.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO52 - Trees	Protect, preserve and ensure the effective management of trees and groups of trees.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO53 – Open space and privacy	Ensure all areas of private open space have an adequate level of privacy for residents through the minimisation of overlooking and the provision of screening arrangements.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO54 – Pets and Wildlife	Ensure that all animals including pets and wildlife are adequately catered for and protected in parks and open spaces.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			European sites.		
CIOSP15 – Open Seawater Facilities and Open Water Pools		Promote, develop and support the provision and upgrade of “Open Seawater” facilities (to include consideration of changing and toilet facilities), including fully assessable open water public pools to the highest specifications and standards at suitable locations across the Fingal region.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CHAPTER 5 Climate Action					
Strategic Aims					
CAP1 – National Climate Action Policy		Support the implementation of national objectives on climate change including the national <i>Climate Action Plan 2023 (CAP2023)</i> ”, the “ <i>National Adaptation Framework</i> ” 2018 and the “ <i>National Energy and Climate</i>	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<i>Plan for Ireland 2021-2030</i> and other relevant legislation, policy and agreements in relation to climate action.			
	CAO1 – Climate Action Legislation	Consider a variation of the Plan to align with amended/new climate action legislation.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CAO2 - Fingal County Council Climate Change Action Plan	Implement Fingal County Council's 2019 Climate Change Action Plan 2019-2024 in consultation and partnership with stakeholders including the Dublin Metropolitan Climate Action Regional Office (CARO) and Codema.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA SPQHO55 Chp. 5 – CAP 2, CAP3, CAP4, CAP5, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CAO3 - Quantification of Greenhouse Gases	Support the Eastern and Midland Regional Assembly (EMRA) in identifying a robust method for quantifying the relative GHG impacts of alternative spatial planning policies as part of the European Union ESPON 'QGasSP' research programme.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CAP2 – Mitigation and Adaptation		Prioritise measures to address climate change by way of both effective mitigation and adaptation responses in accordance with available guidance and best practice.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 –CAP1, CAP3 CAP4, CAP5, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
Compact & Sustainable Settlement Patterns					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CAP3 – Climate Resilient Settlement Plans		Promote sustainable settlement and transport strategies within the county and identify measures, including targets for modal shift, to reduce energy use, GHG emissions and adaptation to climate change.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP 1, CAP2, CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, CAP11 CHP. 6 – CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP1, IUP10, IUPO9, IUPO11 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Resilient Built Environment					
CAP4 - Sustainable Environmental Infrastructure		Ensure that the County's need for sustainable environmental infrastructure is addressed in a way which contributes to wider climate action goals and targets.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP20 Chp. 6 – CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP1, IUP10, IUPO9, IUPO11 Chp.14 – DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CAP5 - Climate Mitigation and Adaptation in the Built Environment		Ensure the built environment is equipped for the impacts of climate change by supporting climate change mitigation and adaptation measures as part of new and existing developments.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 –CAP1, CAP2, CAP3 CAP4, CAP10, CAP11 Chp. 6 – CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP1, IUP10, IUPO9, IUPO11 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CAP6 - Climate Mitigation and Adaptation in relation to the archaeological and built heritage of		Advance and support mechanisms through which the Council can develop resilience, adapt or mitigate the impact of Climate Change on the archaeological and built heritage of the county.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP20 Chp. 6 – CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP1, IUP10, IUPO9,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
the County			indicators of conservation value	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],	IUPO11 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CAP7 - Appropriate adaptation of Ireland's built and archaeological heritage		Promote awareness and the appropriate adaptation of Ireland's built and archaeological heritage to deal with the effects of climate change.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CAP8 - Retrofitting and Reuse of Existing Buildings		Support the retrofitting and reuse of existing buildings rather than their demolition and reconstruction where possible.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CAP9 - Energy Efficiency in Existing Buildings		Support high levels of energy conservation, energy efficiency and the use of renewable energy sources in existing buildings, including retro-fitting of appropriate energy efficiency measures in the existing building stock.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CAP10 - Climate Mitigation Actions in the Built Environment		<p>Promote low carbon development within the County which will seek to reduce carbon dioxide emissions and which will meet the highest feasible environmental standards during construction and occupation. New development should generally demonstrate/provide for:</p> <p>a. Building layout and design which maximises daylight, natural ventilation, active transport and public transport use;</p> <p>b. Sustainable building / services /site design to maximise energy efficiency;</p> <p>c. Sensitive energy efficiency improvements to existing</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, CAP11 Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>buildings;</p> <p>d. Energy efficiency, energy conservation, and the increased use of renewable energy in existing and new developments;</p> <p>e. On-site renewable energy infrastructure and renewable energy;</p> <p>f. Minimising the generation of site and construction waste and maximising reuse or recycling; and</p> <p>g. The use of construction materials that have low to zero embodied energy and CO2 emissions.</p>		<p>A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
CAP11 – Climate Adaptation Actions in the Built Environment		Development proposals should demonstrate sustainable design principles for new buildings/services/site. The Council will promote and	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, CAP11</p> <p>Chp.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNO3, GIHNO12,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>support development which is resilient to climate change. This would include:</p> <p>a. Measures such as green roofs and green walls to reduce internal overheating and the urban heat island effect;</p> <p>b. Ensuring the efficient use of natural resources (including water) and making the most of natural systems both within and around buildings;</p> <p>c. Minimising pollution by reducing surface water runoff through increasing permeable surfaces and use of Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS);</p> <p>d. Reducing flood risk, damage to property from extreme events— residential, public and commercial;</p> <p>e. Reducing risks from temperature extremes and extreme weather events to critical infrastructure such as roads, communication networks, the</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137;</p>	<p>GIHNO13, GIHNO14, GIHNO15, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35</p> <p>Chp.11 – IUP10, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, IUO13, IUO14, IUO15,</p> <p>Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		water/drainage network, and energy supply; f. Promoting and protecting biodiversity and green infrastructure.		A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CAP12 – Climate Action Energy Statements		All new developments involving 15 residential units and/or more than 1,000 sq. m. of commercial floor space, or as otherwise required by the Planning Authority, will be required to submit a Climate Action Energy Statement as part of the overall Design Statement to demonstrate how low carbon energy and heating solutions, have been considered as part of the overall design and planning of the proposed development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Energy					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CAP13 – Energy from Renewable sources		Actively support the production of energy from renewable sources and associated electricity grid infrastructure, such as from solar energy, hydro energy, wave/tidal energy, geothermal, wind energy, combined heat and power (CHP), heat energy distribution such as district heating/cooling systems, and any other renewable energy sources, subject to normal planning and environmental considerations.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP1, CAP2, CAP3, CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP33, IUP34, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CAP15 – Micro-Renewable Energy Production		Support and encourage the development of small-scale wind renewable facilities / micro-renewable energy production.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP1, CAP2, CAP3, CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP33, IUP34, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CAP16 – Offshore Wind-Energy Production		Support the implementation of the 2014 ‘Offshore Renewable Energy Development Plan’ (OREDPP) and any successor thereof, and to facilitate infrastructure such as grid facilities on the land side of any renewable energy proposals of the offshore wind resource, where appropriate and having regard to the principles set out in the National Marine Planning Framework.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP1, CAP2, CAP3, CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP33, IUP34,, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CAP17 – Geothermal Energy		Support the exploration for, and development of, geothermal energy resources having regard to emerging government policy on geothermal energy.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP1, CAP2, CAP3, CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP33, IUP34,, Chp.14 – DMS

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			indicators of conservation value	<p>A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p>	policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CAP18 - Waste Heat, District Heating and Decentralised Energy		Actively encourage the development of low carbon and highly efficient district heating and decentralised energy systems across the County utilising low carbon heat sources such as renewable energy and waste heat recovery and to promote the connection of new developments to district heating networks where such systems exist/can be developed in a given area.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP1, CAP2, CAP3, CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP33, IUP34,, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
CAP19- Supporting the Potential of District Heating in Fingal		Support the potential of district heating in Fingal, all Climate Action Energy Statements submitted to the Council (see Policy CAP12) shall include an assessment of the technical, environmental	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 5 – CAP1, CAP2, CAP3, CAP4, CAP5, CAP10,</p> <p>Chp.9 – GIHNO35</p> <p>Chp.11 – IUP33,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		and economic feasibility of district or block heating or cooling, particularly where it is based entirely, or partially on energy from renewable and waste heat sources.	<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat Degradation Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoye Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p>	IUP34,, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CAP20 - Capture and Utilisation of Waste Heat		Encourage proposed and existing developments and facilities (such as data centres) to capture and utilise otherwise wasted heat, and use waste heat either on-site, or in an adjoining, and nearby sites, in compliance with all relevant Energy Efficiency Regulations.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP1, CAP2, CAP3, CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP33, IUP34,, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CA04 – District Heating Systems	Identify suitable location(s) for the delivery of district heating systems within the plan area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			European sites.		
CAP21 – Decarbonising Zones		Support the designation and implementation of a Decarbonisation Zone or Zones within the County in order to address local low carbon energy, greenhouse gas emissions and climate needs.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CAP22 – Strategic Energy Zones		Support the designation of potential Strategic Energy Zones within the County in conjunction with the Eastern and Midland Regional Authority.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CAP23 – Strategic Energy Communities		Support the ongoing efforts and future development of Sustainable Energy Communities in Fingal through the SEAI “Sustainable Energy Communities” Initiative.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Direct mortality • Changes in key indicators of 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 –CAP 1, CAP2, CAP3, CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, CAP21 Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			conservation value	<p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CAP24 – Dublin Regional Energy Masterplan		Support the preparation of the Dublin Regional Energy Masterplan by Codema and to support its implementation in conjunction with neighbouring Dublin Local Authorities, Dublin Metropolitan CARO and other relevant stakeholders.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Direct mortality • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP 1, CAP2, CAP3, CAP4, CAP5, CAP11, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
Waste					
CAP25 – Circular Economy		Support the shift towards the circular economy approach as set out in the National Waste Policy for 2020-2025.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CAP26 - Waste Management Plans for Construction and Demolition Projects		Have regard to existing Best Practice Guidance on Waste Management Plans for Construction and Demolition Projects as well as any future updates to these guidelines in order to ensure the consistent application of planning requirements.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Sustainable Transport					
CAP27 – Electric Vehicles		Ensure that sufficient charging points and rapid charging infrastructure are provided on existing streets where such infrastructure does not impede persons with mobility issues and in new developments subject to appropriate design, siting and built heritage considerations and having regard to the Planning and Development Regulations (2001) as amended, which have been updated to include EV vehicle charging point installation, so that EV Street Charging Points be provided to every community of the County.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP 1, CAP2, CAP3, CAP4, CAP5, CAP11, CAP20 Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
Flood Resilience					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CAP28 – Flood and Water Resource Resilience		Support the delivery of soft, green and grey adaptation measures to enhance flood and water resource resilience where appropriate in the County.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP11, , CAP29, CAP30, CAP32</p> <p>Chp. 7 – EEO77</p> <p>Chp.9 – GIHNP6, GIHNP7, GIHNO12, GINHO13, GIHNO35</p> <p>Chp.11 – IUP11, IUO11, IUP12, IUP13, IUO17, IUP14, IUO25</p> <p>Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CAP29 – Flood Risk Assessment and Adaptation		Address flood risk at strategic level through the process of Strategic Flood Risk Assessment, and through improvements to the County's flood defences.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP11, CAP28, CAP30, CAP32 Chp. 7 – EEO77 Chp.9 – GIHNP6, GIHNP7, GIHNO12, GINHO13, GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP11, IUO11, IUP12, IUP13, IUO17, IUP14, IUO25

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CAP30 – Natural Flood Risk Mitigation		Encourage the use natural flood risk mitigation or nature-based solutions including integrated wetlands, green infrastructure, and Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) as part of wider adaptation and mitigation responses to achieve flood resilience.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP11, CAP28, CAP29, CAP32 Chp. 7 – EEO77 Chp.9 – GIHNP6, GIHNP7, GIHNO12, GINHO13, GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP11, IUO11, IUP12, IUP13, IUO17, IUP14, IUO25 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Coastal Management					
CAP31 – Coastal Monitoring		Monitor coastal erosion and accretion along Fingal's coastline to identify locations at risk of coastal erosion and flooding.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CAP32 – Coastal Protection		Ensure the provision of appropriate coastal protection measures in locations at risk of coastal erosion and flooding.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP11, CAP30, CAP31,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p>	<p>CAP33 Chp. 7 – EEO77 Chp.9 – GIHNP6, GIHNP7, GIHNO12, GINHO13, GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP11, IUO11, IUP12, IUP13, IUO17, IUP14, IUO25 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CAP33 – Coastal Zone Management		Support coastal zone management measures for adapting to climate change which include restoration of degraded ecosystems, increased flood resilience, water quality improvement, habitat conservation and provision of amenities for the residents of and visitors to Fingal.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP11, CAP30, CAP31, CAP32 Chp. 7 – EEO77 Chp.9 – GIHNP6, GIHNP7, GIHNO12, GINHO13, GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP11, IUO11, IUP12, IUP13, IUO17, IUP14, IUO25 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
CAP34 – Engagement with Key Stakeholders		Continue to work with national and regional authorities and other key stakeholders with regard to flood defence required to	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		protect vulnerable urban areas from worst case scenario sea level rises in the coming decades.	European sites.		
Green Infrastructure & Nature Based Solutions					
CAP35 – Climate Action and Green Infrastructure		Protect, connect and expand the County's Green Infrastructure while optimising the climate change adaptation and mitigation services it provides.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP1, CAP2, CAP3 CAP4 CAP5, CAP30, Chp.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GINHO12, GINHO16, GINHO19, GINHO21, GINHO22, GINHP10, GINHO37, GINHO40, Chp.11 – IUO11, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Chapter 6 Connectivity and Movement					
Role of Transportation Policy in Addressing Climate Change					
CMP1 – Decarbonisation of Motorised Transport		Support the decarbonisation of motorised transport and facilitate modal shift to walking, cycling and public transport and taking account of National and Regional	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP21, Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3 CMO1 CMO2, CMO42,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		policy and guidance, while supporting an efficient and effective transport system.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137;	Chp.9 – GINHP12, GINHO28, GINHO27, GINHP17, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO1 – Transition to Sustainable Modes	Work with the NTA, TII and other transport agencies in facilitating the integrated set of transport objectives for the County as set out in this Plan in line with National and Regional policy including the NTA's GDA Transport Strategy and any subsequent plan to encourage modal shift towards more sustainable modes of transport and patterns of commuting to reduce reliance on the private car.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP3, CAP10, Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO2, CMO43 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CMO2 – Modal Shift	Work with the NTA to develop mode share targets for the County to achieve and monitor a transition to more sustainable modes including walking, cycling and public	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 5 – CAP3, CAP10,</p> <p>Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO2,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		transport, during the lifetime of this Plan. This includes providing targeted infrastructure in the most appropriate locations and prioritising development at the most accessible locations in order to achieve the appropriate levels of integration and sustainable transport provision.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137;	CMO43 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Demand Management					
CMP2 – Managing Demand for Travel		Concentrate compact growth around existing and planned transport services ensuring that transport and land use are integrated to the greatest extent possible so that the demand for travel in general and for car-based travel is reduced.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP3, CAP10, Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO2, CMO43 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
Integration of Land Use and Transport					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CMP3 - Integrated Land-Use and Transport Approach		Provide for an integrated approach to land use and transportation aimed at minimising the demand for travel and prioritising sustainable modes of transport including walking, cycling and public transport.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 5 – CAP3, CAP10,</p> <p>Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CMO2, CMO43</p> <p>Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO3 – Integration of Public Transport and Development	Support and facilitate high-density, mixed-use development and trip intensive uses along public transport corridors and to ensure the integration of high-quality permeability links and public realm in conjunction with the delivery of public transport services through plan frameworks to generate and reinforce sustainable patterns of compact growth and development in the County.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP3, CAP10, Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO2, CMO43 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Area Based Transport Assessment					
CMP4 – Area Based Transport Assessment and Local Transport Plans		Prepare Local Transport Plans based on the ABTA methodology in conjunction with the preparation of Local Area Plans, Masterplans, Framework Plans, and other large-scale studies and plans as appropriate, in conjunction with the NTA and TII and other relevant stakeholders.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO4 - Local Transport Plan for Balbriggan	Prepare a Local Transport Plan for Balbriggan, in consultation with the NTA and other relevant stakeholders.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO5 – Local Transport Plan	Prepare a Local Transport Plan for the Blanchardstown Centre, in consultation with the NTA, TII and other relevant stakeholders.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Mobility Management					
CMP5 – Mobility Management and Travel Planning		Promote best practice mobility management and travel planning through the requirement for proactive mobility strategies for	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		developments focussed on prioritising sustainable modes of travel including walking, cycling and public transport.	European sites.		
CMP6 – Integrated Transport Network		Support and facilitate sustainable mobility objectives set out in the NPF, RSES, Smarter Travel and the NTAs GDA Transport Strategy and any subsequent plan to ensure the creation of a high quality and integrated transport network to serves the needs of the County and the wider region.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP3, CAP10, Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO2, CMO43 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CMP7 – Pedestrian and Cycling Network		Secure the development of a high quality, connected and inclusive pedestrian and cycling network and provision of supporting facilities / infrastructure across the County, including the upgrade of the existing network and support the integration of walking, cycling and physical	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP3, CAP10, Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO2, CMO43 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		activity with place making including public realm improvements, in collaboration with the NTA, other relevant stakeholders, local communities and adjoining Local Authorities in the context of the impact of development schemes with cross boundary impacts and opportunities where appropriate. Routes within the network shall have regard to NTA and TII national standards and policies.	conservation value	Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;	GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CMP8 – Greenway Network		Secure the development of an expanded Greenway network in collaboration with relevant stakeholders including the NTA, adjoining landowners, local communities and adjoining Local Authorities where appropriate and encourage and facilitate opportunities for enhanced linkage and connectivity to adjoining towns and villages and their services, amenities, attractions and public transport nodes and to cross-county, regional and national Greenway projects.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP34 Chp. 6 - CM01, CMO2, CMO12, CMP18, CMO40 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO9, GINHO21, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CMP9 – Prioritisation of Pedestrians and Cyclist		Support the prioritisation of pedestrians and cyclists and the provision of improved public realm to make walking and cycling safer, healthier, quicker, more direct and more attractive.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 - CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CM01, CMO2, CMO12, CMO42 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO9, GINHO21,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			conservation value	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CMP10 – Bicycle Infrastructure		Improve bicycle priority measures and cycle parking infrastructure throughout the County in accordance with best accessibility practice.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 - CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CM01, CMO2, CMO12, CMO42 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO9, GINHO21, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO6 - Improvements to the Pedestrian and Cyclist Environment	Maintain and improve the pedestrian and cyclist environment and promote the development of a network of pedestrian/cycle routes which link residential areas with schools, employment, recreational destinations and public transport stops to create a	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 - CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CM01, CMO2, CMO12, CMO42 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO9, GINHO21,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		pedestrian/cyclist environment that is safe, accessible to all in accordance with best accessibility practice.	conservation value	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO7 - Integration of Active Travel with Public Transport	Work with the relevant transport providers, agencies and stakeholders to facilitate the integration of active travel (walking/cycling etc.) with public transport, ensuring ease of access for all.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 - CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CM01, CMO2, CMO12, CMO42 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO9, GINHO21, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CMO8 – Active Travel Strategy	Prepare an Active Travel Strategy to encourage active travel and modal shift to sustainable transport modes.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CMO9 – Active Travel Audits	Carry out active travel audits in towns and villages in collaboration with local communities and other relevant stakeholders to inform improvements to the public realm and the pedestrian and cycling network.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO10 – Bicycle Parking	Provide publicly accessible high-quality cycle parking spaces, both standard bicycle spaces and non-standard for adapted and cargo bikes, in town and village centres and key destinations and near the entrance to all publicly accessible buildings as required.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.5 - CAP10</p> <p>Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CM01, CM02, CM012, CM042</p> <p>Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO9, GINHO21, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CMO11 – Walking and Cycling Infrastructure	Support the provision of walking and cycling infrastructure, including bike parking, bike repair and support services, to increase footfall and economic activity	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		in town and village centres while reducing emissions and improving quality of life.			
	CMO12 – Walking and Cycling and Gren Infrastructure Network	Ensure that new walking and cycling routes are designed, insofar as possible, to function as links in the County's green infrastructure network and that adequate replacement and additional planting of native species and pollinators is provided and that SuDS approaches are used to treat surface water run-off.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 - CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CM01, CMO2, CMO12, CMO42 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO9, GINHO21, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO13 - Walking and Cycling Network and Tourist Trail	Support the formulation and delivery of an integrated pedestrian/cycle network plans which connect adjacent communities providing linkages to all modes of transport which will provide links to all destinations of the County creating the nucleus of a slow tourist trail.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 - CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CM01, CMO2, CMO12, CMO42 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO9, GINHO21,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			conservation value	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CMP11 – Protection of Public Rights of Way		Protect public rights of way as set out in Table 6.2 that give access to areas of natural beauty or recreation.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO14 – Mapping of Public Rights of Way	Identify further Public Rights of Way during the lifetime of the Development Plan and to update the 'Public Rights of Way' mapping	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO15 – Engagement towards Improved Access	The Local Authority will continue to engage with landowners, public bodies, adjoining Local Authorities and state agencies to improve access to publicly owned lands and to investigate opportunities for additional permissive access paths wherever possible and appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CMP12 – Public Realm		Support and facilitate the provision of high-quality and attractive public realm that is accessible for all with a focus on improving connectivity and permeability in accordance with best practice public realm and guidance documents.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 5 – CAP34</p> <p>Chp. 6 – CMO42</p> <p>Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GINHP19, GIHNO35,</p> <p>Chp.11-IUP44</p> <p>Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO16 – Public Realm and Development	Encourage and facilitate the delivery of high-quality public realm in tandem with new developments throughout the County through the Development Management process and the retrospective provision in existing development, including the provision of a pedestrianised core in town centres where appropriate.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP34 Chp. 6 - CMO42 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GINHP19, GIHNO35, Chp.11-IUP44 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CMO17 – Existing Street Space and Active Travel	Review the potential for reassignment of existing street space for active travel modes within village and town centres across the County where appropriate during the lifetime of this Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO18 – Circulation Plans and Low Traffic Zones	Work with NTA, TII and adjoining Local Authorities to plan for motor vehicle routing/ impermeability to create low traffic zones and encourage modal shift for short trips from cars active travel and public transport along the lines of the Ghent circulation plan and Low Traffic Neighbourhoods in London.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CMP13 – Accessible Pedestrian and Cyclist Environment		Promote and facilitate a network of pedestrian and cycle routes and public realm that is universally accessible for all ages and abilities in accordance with best accessibility practice.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 - CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CM01, CMO2, CMO12, CMO42 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO9, GINHO21,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			conservation value	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO19 – Optimising Accessibility for All	Support and facilitate improvements to the pedestrian and cycle network and public realm that prioritise the removal of barriers to active movement, to improve connectivity and permeability and optimise accessibility for all users.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 - CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CM01, CMO2, CMO12, CMO42 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO9, GINHO21, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO20 – Signal Control and Pedestrians	Minimise wait times at signalised pedestrian crossings in order to prioritise pedestrian usage. Except in exceptional circumstances, either Green Person Authority or “on demand” green for pedestrians shall be provided on all stand-alone (“mid-block”) pedestrian crossings	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		within the lifetime of this Plan.			
	CMO21 - Wayfinding	Support the delivery of way-finding systems with an emphasis around highly trafficked urban areas and routes between public transport interchanges and visitor attractions.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CMP14 – Permeable Neighbourhoods		Implement the provisions of the <i>Design Manual for Urban Roads and Streets 2019</i> (DMURS) and the <i>DMURS Interim Advice Note – Covid 19 Pandemic Response 2020</i> in relation to the delivery of safe streets and overall best practice design and promote the principle of filtered permeability in new developments to ensure that all pedestrian entrances are opened as soon as any new development is occupied where feasible and seek opportunities to improve permeability in existing	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 - CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CM01, CMO2, CMO12, CMO42 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO9, GINHO21, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		developed areas in accordance with NTA's Permeability Best Practice Guide .		Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CMP15 – Safe Routes to School		Promote walking and cycling for school trips through support and engagement with	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		the “Safe Routes to School” and the “Green Schools Travel Programme”.	implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
	CMO22 – Safe Routes to School Measures	<p>Promote walking and cycling for school trips by implementing the following measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifying school sites that are as close as possible to the communities they serve. Ensuring new schools re designed with an emphasis on active travel and facilitation of same Ensuring that adequate and secure bicycle storage is provided within schools. Prioritising school routes for permeability projects including the potential for shorter and safer routes to schools by the removal of physical barriers to active movement and provision and enhancement of pedestrian and cycle ways. Supporting the use of a range of physical measures to provide improved safety for 	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 - CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CM01, CMO2, CMO12, CMO42 Chp.9 – GINHP2, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO9, GINHO21, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>pedestrians and cyclists at and close to schools, including the implementation of the Safe Routes to School Programme.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensuring that suitable access points are provided to school sites for pedestrians and cyclists. 		<p>1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
CMP16 – Personal and Shared Mobility Modes		Facilitate and support the use of micro-mobility modes through the provision of adaptive infrastructure in line with relevant legislation.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.9 –GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CMP17 – Behavioural Change Initiatives		Support and facilitate behavioural change initiatives to achieve modal shift towards more sustainable modes and continue to seek funding from relevant funding agencies to advance sustainable mobility schemes and initiatives across the County.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 – GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNP19, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Public Transport					
CMP18 – Public Transport		Support the provision of a high-quality public transportation system that is accessible to all to serve the needs of the County and to enable a significant shift from car-based travel to public transport.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			indicators of conservation value	<p>A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p>	Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO23 – Enabling Public transport Projects	Support the delivery of key sustainable transport projects including MetroLink, BusConnects, DART+ and LUAS expansion programme so as to provide an integrated public transport network with efficient interchange between transport modes to serve needs of the County and the mid-east region in collaboration with the NTA, TII and Irish Rail and other relevant stakeholders.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO24 – NTA Strategy	Support NTA and other stakeholders in implementing the NTA Strategy including MetroLink, BusConnects, DART +, LUAS and the GDA Cycle Network.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			indicators of conservation value	<p>A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p>	Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO25 – Level Crossings and Public Transport Schemes	Ensure that appropriate measures are put in place to mitigate the impacts of level crossing closures on the Maynooth rail line including protection measures for public transport and increased priority for cycling and walking.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Codling I Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO26 – Orbital Public Transport	Undertake a feasibility study for the progression of an orbital public transport route linking the Dublin-Belfast rail line, Swords, Dublin Airport, Finglas, Blanchardstown and surrounding areas along the route, during the lifetime of the Plan in consultation with the NTA and other stakeholders.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO27 – Public Transport Routes	Work with the NTA and other relevant national transport agencies to establish future public transport routes that will support the County's medium to long term development, including orbital routes to provide connectivity between key urban centres and outer suburban areas.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO28 – Bus Connectivity	Work with relevant national transport agencies to create bus connectivity between Dublin 15, including the Blanchardstown Centre and Dublin Airport/ Swords.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO29 – Integration of Public Transport Services and Development	Work with the NTA, TII and other relevant national transport agencies to optimise accessibility to public transport, increase catchment and maximise permeability through the creation of high-quality walking and cycling routes linking to public transport stops.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CMO30 – Cycling and Walking Links	Avail of the opportunities provided by any public transport infrastructure works to improve and provide new cycling and walking links, including crossings of motorways and major roads	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		which currently represent major permeability barriers to active travel especially in South Fingal.			
	CMO31 – South Fingal Transport Study	Implement the recommendations of the South Fingal Transport Study 2019 in consultation with the relevant stakeholders.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CMP19 – Rural Transport		Support the Local Link and Connecting Ireland rural transport programmes and further enhancement of services in collaboration with the NTA and other relevant stakeholders in order to provide rural communities with access to improved bus services.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CMP20 – Public Transport Interchange		Support and facilitate the provision of high-quality transport interchanges including the Blanchardstown Town Centre Bus Interchange within the transport network in order to facilitate seamless transition between different transport modes and to	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		maximise the movement of people by sustainable modes in collaboration with the NTA, TII and other relevant stakeholders including key active travel representative stakeholders..	indicators of conservation value	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],	Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CMP21 – Park and Ride		Support the provision of Park and Ride facilities in conjunction with supporting ancillary infrastructure to accommodate the transition to sustainable mobility modes at suitable locations in accordance with the large-scale transportation projects being delivered under the NTA Strategy.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
CMP22 – Mobility Hubs		Support the development of mobility hubs at key public transport locations and local mobility hubs in tandem with new developments to include shared car and micro mobility initiatives with a focus on	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		ease of connectivity and quality public realm.			
CMP23 – Car Club/Car Sharing Scheme		Support and facilitate the set up and operation of car clubs and car sharing schemes to facilitate an overall reduction in car journeys and car parking requirements.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CMP24 – Small Public Service Vehicles		Support the provision of small public service vehicles such as taxi transport, as a feeder service to public transport services and to encourage the provision of taxi ranks at transport interchanges and other appropriate locations.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Parking Management					
CMP25 – Car Parking Management		Implement a balanced approach to the provision of car parking with the aim of using parking as a demand management measure to promote a transition towards more sustainable forms of transportation, while meeting the needs of businesses and communities.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			conservation value	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p>	policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO32 – Car Parking Standards	Implement appropriate car parking standards for a range of land-use types, where provision is based on factors such as site location, level of public transport accessibility and impact of parking provision on local amenity.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO33 – Accessible Car Parking	Promote appropriate parking arrangements for specific user requirements in town and district centres, public transport nodes and other destinations.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Protection of Strategic Transport Connections					
CMP26 – Strategic Connections		Support the economic competitiveness of the County through the protection and enhancement of international and regional accessibility and inter-urban connectivity in accordance with policy objectives of the NPF and RSES for the region.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			indicators of conservation value	<p>A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p>	Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CMP27 – Dublin Airport, Transportation, Surface Access and Freight		Support the continued protection of the core transport function of Dublin Airport including measures to enhance surface access, public transport connections and strategic freight movements.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp.8 – DAP7 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO34 – Dublin Airport and MetroLink	Promote and facilitate the development of MetroLink, connecting Swords to the Airport and on to the City Centre.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp.8 – DAP7 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
CMP28 – Dublin Port, Surface Access, Logistics and Freight		Support the ongoing development of Dublin Port having regard to wider transport and infrastructural considerations of the Dublin region including the provision for inland freight facilities such as logistics hubs and freight depots and storage facilities as required.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp.8 – DAP7 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CMP29 – Rail Network and Freight Transport		Work with Irish Rail, the NTA, TII and other stakeholders to progress a coordinated approach to improving the rail network, integrated with other public transport modes to ensure maximum public benefit and promoting sustainable passenger and freight transport and improved regional and cross border connectivity.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp.8 – DAP7 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Roads Network					
CMP30 – Roads Infrastructure		Prioritise new road developments that facilitate improvements in the overall efficiency of the transportation network including through the provision of new bridge crossings or new cycling and walking infrastructure.	<p>Yes</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, CM048</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CMP31 – Supporting Sustainable Development		Prioritise new road developments that underpin new development areas that support sustainable local development.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6- CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, CM048 Chp.8 – DAP7

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230;	Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CMP32 - Sustainable Roads Infrastructure		Prioritise changes to existing roads infrastructure that underpins sustainable development, maintains road safety and network efficiency.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, CM048 Chp.8 – DAP7 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
CMP33 – Protection of TEN-T Network		Support the protection and enhancement of the EU TEN-T network including the strategic function of the Dublin to Belfast road network which provides a	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CMO1,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		critical transport connection within the Dublin-Belfast Economic Corridor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137;	CMO2, Chp.8 – DAP7 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO35 – Management of Road Network	Work with the TII and other relevant national transport agencies, to protect and enhance the capacity of national routes, to minimise the impacts on the management of the broader network and to support the economic competitiveness of the County.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp.8 – DAP7 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CMO36 – Strategic Roads Network	Maintain and protect the safety, capacity and efficiency of National roads and associated junctions in accordance with the <i>Spatial Planning and National Roads Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2012</i> , the Trans-European Networks (TEN-T) Regulations and with regard to other relevant national and regional policy documents, as required.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6 – CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp.8 – DAP7 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO37 – National Transport Agencies	Work with the TII and NTA and other relevant national transport agencies to protect capacity and deliver improvements of the strategic road network and junction upgrades where necessary in line with National and Regional policy objectives.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp.8 – DAP7 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO38 – M50 Demand Management Study	Facilitate the implementation of the demand management measures in the M50 Demand Management Study, as required.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO39a – N2 Scheme	Support and facilitate the TII, NTA and Meath County Council in the planning and delivery of an N2 Scheme north of Ashbourne aimed at addressing road safety issues and facilitating significantly enhanced levels of active travel and public transport	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6 – CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, CM048 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		measures along the route corridor.	indicators of conservation value	<p>A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p>	GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO39b – N3 Scheme	Support and facilitate the TII and Meath County Council in the planning and delivery of the N3 Upgrade between the M50 and Clonee.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, CM048 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CMO39c – M3 and M4 Schemes	Support and facilitate the TII, NTA, Meath County Council and Kildare County Council in the planning and delivery of a new link between the M3 and M4. Any such link must not run through the suburban	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10</p> <p>Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, CM048</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		areas of Fingal, Liffey Valley SAAO or St. Catherine's Park.	<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO40 – Management of Regional and Local Road Network	Improve, manage and maintain the strategic regional and local road network in the County, in a manner which safeguards the strategic function of the road network.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, CMO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CMO41 – Transportation Schemes	Seek to implement the transportation schemes indicated in Table 6.3.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10</p> <p>Chp. 6 - CMP1,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p>	<p>CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO42 – Road and Street Proposals and Environmental Protection	Work with the relevant national transport agencies to ensure that all road and street network proposals have regard to pertaining environmental conditions and sensitivities including biodiversity, protected habitats and species and incorporate appropriate avoidance and mitigation measures as part of any environmental assessments.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO43 – Roads and Street Proposals and Green Infrastructure	Ensure that all new roads and streets are designed to enhance insofar as feasible, the County's green infrastructure network by ensuring adequate	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		replacement and additional planting of native species and pollinators and to ensure that SuDS approaches are used to treat surface water run-off.			
	CMO44 - Roads and Street Proposals and Nature-Based Solutions	Incorporate sustainable drainage features and wildlife crossings including bridges and underpasses into the designs for new road infrastructure and where possible, incorporation of such measures into the existing road network.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, CMO47, CM048 Chp. 9 – GIHNP1, GINHP2, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP12, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNO33, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
CMP34 – Roads and Street Design		Ensure that roads and streets within the County are designed to balance the needs of all road users, and promote road safety, place-making and, sustainable movement, providing a street environment that prioritises active travel and public	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		transport whilst ensuring the needs of commercial servicing is accommodated.			
	CMO45 – Design Manual for Urban Roads and Streets	Design new streets and roads within urban areas in accordance with the principles, approaches and standards contained within DMURS. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junctions will be designed with corner radi that reduce pedestrian crossing distances to the minimum allowable by DMURS wherever possible. • The narrowest carriageway widths allowable by DMURS will be the default standard in Fingal wherever possible. 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO46 – Speed Limits and Traffic Calmed Areas	Expand the 30kph speed limits and traffic calmed areas at appropriate locations throughout the County including in towns and village areas where appropriate and to all residential developments and at schools.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CMO47 - Road Safety and Rural Roads	Prioritise safety on rural roads and junctions, while having regard to the protection of biodiversity, green infrastructure and rural character present in roadside trees, hedgerows and banks.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO48 – Roads and Streets and Green Infrastructure	New roads and streets to incorporate green infrastructure elements such as sustainable drainage infrastructure, planting of native trees, hedgerows and pollinator species in medians and on roadside verges, as appropriate to the location.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Freight, Delivery & Servicing					
CMP35 – Freight Transport		Facilitate the needs of freight transport in accordance with the NTAs GDA Transport Strategy.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
CMP36 – Regional Freight Strategy		Support the development of a Regional Freight Strategy to accelerate the decarbonisation of the freight sector and promote the important role that the strategic road and rail network play in efficiently moving freight.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
CMP37 – “Last Mile Delivery”		Support and facilitate the use of the “last-mile” delivery through the development of micro hubs and distribution centres and other means.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6 – CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			indicators of conservation value	<p>A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p>	GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	CMO49 – Management of Freight Movements	Implement appropriate measures to manage freight movements and deliveries in town and village centre areas.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value. 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP5, CAP10 Chp. 6 - CMP1, CMP3, CMO1, CMO2, Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	CMO50 – Services/Logistics Strategy	Prepare a Servicing/Logistics Strategy for the County in collaboration with relevant stakeholders to ensure the continued viability and economic competitiveness of the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	CMO51 – Delivery Service Plans	Require the preparation of Delivery Service Plans for all new major developments where applicable.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Chapter 7 Employment and Economy					
Employment and Economic Development					
EEP1 - Overarching Policy for Employment and Economic Development		Support the economic development of Fingal in line with the policies and objectives stipulated in the National Planning Framework and the Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy and utilise active land measures such as provision of Local Area Plans and Masterplans across the County as part of the development approach for Strategic Development Areas and Corridors and other economic development generating lands.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO1 -	Implement the existing Local Area Plans and Masterplans and prepare appropriate land use management plans within the lifetime of the Plan for	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2 – CSP6, CSP7, CSO9, CS011 Chp.7 – EEO47

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		strategically important General Employment, High technology, Metro and Rail Economic Corridor, Warehouse and Distribution and Food Park zoned lands in collaboration with key stakeholders, relevant agencies and sectoral representatives.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ Degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
EEP2 - General Employment Lands		Maximise the potential of GE lands, ensuring that they are developed for intensive employment purposes, where appropriate, and which are highly accessible, well designed, permeable and legible.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
EEP3 - Maximising Fingal's Economic potential		Maximise the economic potential of Fingal's unique strengths and advantageous position within the Eastern and Midlands region.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO2 – Dublin as Primary Gateway	Ensure that Fingal plays a pivotal role in the promotion of Dublin as the primary Gateway in the Eastern and Midlands Region through engaging and collaborating with the other Dublin Local Authorities and the Eastern and Midland Regional Assembly.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
EEP4 - Employment Intensive Land Uses		Ensure employment intensive landuse zonings are located adjacent to public transport networks and active travel links.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO3 -	Require that proposals for economic development are served by quality supporting infrastructure with sufficient capacity. A sequential approach may be used for assessing economic developments to ensure their appropriate and sustainable delivery.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
EEP5 - Land Extensive Uses		Support the development of land extensive uses where appropriate, having regard to infrastructural, transport and environmental considerations and the need for orderly growth.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO4 -	Ensure that space extensive uses are located within appropriate locations which do not compromise labour intensive opportunities on zoned lands, adjacent to public transport nodes or within existing built-up compact growth areas.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EE05 – Enterprise Start-up Hubs	Support the establishment of Enterprise Start-up Hubs in Fingal to promote and support local enterprise.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
EEP6 - Regeneration Of Employment Areas		Utilise the measures and powers available to Fingal to encourage and promote the regeneration of employment areas in need of renewal, for instance in underperforming or outdated commercial and/or industrial areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EE06 - Regeneration of Obsolete/Underutilised Buildings and Lands	Promote the regeneration of obsolete and/or underutilised buildings and lands that could yield economic benefits, with appropriate uses and subject to the proper planning and development of the area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
EEP7 - Location Of Employment And Residential Developments		Prioritise locating quality employment and residential developments in proximity to each other in order to reduce the need to travel and ensure that suitable local accommodation is available to meet the needs of workers in	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		the County.			
EEP8 - Promoting Major Urban Centres		Support economic growth within the County through strengthening and promoting the strategic importance of major urban centres of Swords, Blanchardstown and Balbriggan and of key employment locations such as Dublin Airport and Dublin 15.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
EEP9 - Fingal As An Engine For Economic Growth		Promote enterprise and employment throughout the County, including along the Dublin Belfast Economic Corridor, the Metro and Rail Economic Corridor, Swords, Blanchardstown and Balbriggan and work with the other Local Authorities to promote Fingal and the wider mid-eastern region as an engine for economic growth.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EE07 - Dublin-Belfast Economic	Engage and collaborate with adjoining Local Authorities and regional assemblies, as appropriate, to promote the	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	Corridor	continued economic development of the Dublin–Belfast Economic Corridor.	and the integrity of European sites.		
	EE08 - Dublin Enterprise Zone	Support the continued investment in, and management and promotion of the Dublin15 Enterprise Zone in collaboration with key stakeholders, relevant agencies and sectoral representatives.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EE09 - Economic Growth of Core Area	Support economic growth within the Core Area through strengthening and promoting the importance of Balbriggan as the major urban centre and having regard to its strategic location on the Dublin-Belfast Economic Corridor and directing appropriately scaled growth opportunities into the other urban centres in the area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EE010 - Economic Growth within the Core Area	Ensure that towns, villages and other locations within the Core Area follow policies of directional development to ensure that the required	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		economies of scale are achieved in specific centres such as Balbriggan, and that other lower tier towns and village perform to their economic strengths and competitive advantages such as Skerries and Rush for tourism and marine activities.	European sites.		
	EEO11 - Economic Growth of Metropolitan Area	Ensure that towns, villages and other locations within the Metropolitan Area pursue development policies of consolidation, and maximise their economic strengths and competitive advantages such as tourism and marine sectoral activities in Malahide and Howth, while the lands within the southern part of the County maximise their economic potential through the strong functional linkages to the M50 and the lands to the north of the county maximise their economic potential through strong links to the M1 and the wider regional and national road network.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
EEP10 - Quantum of Employment Lands		Ensure there are sufficient quantum and appropriate types of lands zoned for commercial, enterprise and/or industrial uses in urban and	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHO28,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		rural located centres in accordance with the Settlement Hierarchy.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p>	GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO12 - Supporting Existing Clusters	Support existing successful clusters in Fingal, such as those in the ICT, pharmaceutical, aviation and agri-food sectors, and promote new and emerging clustering opportunities across all economic sectors within the County.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
EEP11 - Variety of Employment Lands		Consider the allocation of various sizes of land parcels for commercial, office, industrial uses in order to cater for a wide range of employment and enterprise formats.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO13 - High Technology Lands	Encourage the development of corporate offices and knowledge based enterprise in the County on High Technology zoned lands and work with key stakeholders, relevant agencies and sectoral representatives to achieve such development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO14 - Permeability in General Employment Lands	Encourage high quality sustainable design, permeability and pedestrian and/ or cyclist friendly environments within General	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Employment zoned areas.	European sites.		
	EEO15 – Metro and Rail Corridor Lands	Protect the integrity of the Metro and Rail Economic Corridor from inappropriate forms of development and optimise development potential in a sustainable and phased manner.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO16 - Design Proposals on MRE Zoned Lands	Ensure high quality urban design proposals within the Metro and Rail Economic Corridor zoning, incorporating exemplary public spaces, contemporary architecture and sustainable places within a green landscape setting.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO17 - Warehouse & Distribution Lands	Encourage large-scale distribution activities to locate within areas zoned WD	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO18 - Office Development	Ensure that a broad range of office accommodation, in terms of size, scale, format and arrangements, is	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		provided for to adequately respond to enterprise requirements in different economic sectors.	following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO19 - Office Development Standards	Ensure that proposals for office development demonstrate regard to the relevant development Standards.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO20 - Regeneration of Business Parks and Industrial Estates	Identify business parks and industrial estates that are in need of regeneration and revitalisation in line with sustainable measures and engage with all relevant stakeholders and interested parties to encourage their regeneration and revitalisation.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO21 - Provision of Local Support Facilities	Encourage the provision of Local Support Facilities to serve the needs of the employees within major employment areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
EEP12 - Stakeholder Engagement		Liaise and engage with all relevant public service providers to ensure that zoned lands are serviced in a timely fashion and future-proofed to facilitate opportunities for employment and enterprise creation.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
EEP13 - Changing Work Practices		Promote and facilitate different work practices that have developed recently and continue to support the existing co-working facilities, remote working hubs and enterprise centres throughout the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO22 - Home Based Economic Activity	Support the provision of home-based economic activity that is subordinate to the main residential use of a dwelling and that does not cause injury to the amenities of the area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO23 - Remote Working	Support the <i>Making Remote Work - National Remote Work Strategy</i> and the provision of appropriate IT infrastructure and facilities that enable a better life-work balance enabling people to live near their place of work.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
EEP14 - Engagement with LCDC and LEO		Liaise and coordinate with Fingals Local Community Development Committee and Local Enterprise Office to ensure that the appropriate objectives, measures and actions included in the Local	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Economic Community Plan are supported by policies and objectives in the Plan.			
EEP15 - FDI and Indigenous Enterprises		Actively seek and facilitate continued opportunities for investment in and development of FDI and indigenous enterprises at appropriate locations in the County.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
EEP16 - Fingal Skills Strategy		Have regard to the recommendations of the Fingal Skills Strategy and support the delivery of the actions therein.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EEO24 - Educational Investment and Third Level Institutions	Support continued educational investment in the County and promote collaboration between third level institutions located within and outside of Fingal and a range of industrial sectors.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO25 - Synergies between Education, Technology and Industry	Facilitate and promote synergies between education, technology and industry.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EO26 – Craft Apprenticeship Schemes	Promote and facilitate Council run craft apprenticeship schemes, working with SOLAS, for the main trades, including plumbing, electricians, painting/ decorating, stonecutting/stonemasonry, carpentry/joinery, brick and stone laying, pipefitting, plastering, scaffolding, in particular given the scarcity of skilled tradesmen and women employed by this Council.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Green Economy					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
EEP17 - Dublin Rural LEADER Programme and the Town and Village Renewal Scheme		Continue to support the Dublin Rural LEADER Programme and the Town and Village Renewal Scheme.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
EEP18 - Green Economy		Support the Green Economy as a means of future proofing the County's economy and facilitate this through orderly growth.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO27 - Sustainable Approach to Enterprise and Employment	Ensure that a sustainable approach is taken to enterprise development and employment creation across all sectors of the Fingal economy in accordance with the Green Economy national frameworks relevant to each sector.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO28 - Collaboration on Green Approaches to Economic Development	Engage with all relevant government stakeholders, enterprise agencies and sectoral representatives in pursuing 'green' approaches to economic development, and actively collaborate with	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		key industry and educational bodies to promote Fingal based initiatives across the economic sectors.			
	EEO29 - Green Economy Initiatives	Support and resource Green Economy initiatives, such as the Green Way project as a showcase that such initiatives are operational in the Fingal area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO30 - The Green Economy	Support the growth of the “green economy” including renewable energy, retrofitting, and electric vehicles and charging infrastructure, supporting the transition towards a circular economy in compliance with national policy and legislation.	Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EEO31 - Green Economy Initiatives	Support the growth of business in the green and circular economy and the initiatives within the IDA strategy “ <i>Driving Recovery and Sustainable Growth</i> ”, or any superseding document including through the accelerated roll-out of the National Broadband Plan.	Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO32 – Dublin Regional Enterprise Plan	Support the Dublin Regional Enterprise Plan 2024 in this Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
EEP19 - Evening/Night Time Economy		Promote and encourage evening / night-time economy uses that contribute to the vitality of our rural towns and villages and that support the creation of a safe, balanced and socially inclusive evening/night-time economy.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EEO33 - Evening/Night Time economy	Support and facilitate evening / nighttime economy uses that contribute to the vitality of towns and villages, ensuring the creation of a safe, balanced and socially inclusive evening / nighttime economy.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO34 - Diversification of Evening/Night Time economy	Support uses that would result in the diversification of the evening and night-time economy in towns and villages where there is no negative impact on the amenity of adjacent residential uses through noise disturbance or cumulative impact in terms of other night-time uses in the immediate area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Manufacturing, Pharmaceuticals & Healthcare					
EEP20 - Manufacturing		Promote the growth of the manufacturing sector in Fingal by responding to the varying needs and requirements of the different components within the sector and by creating high quality built environments offering a range of building sizes and formats,	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		supported by the targeted provision of necessary infrastructure.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],	policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO35 - Range of Industrial/Manufacturing Units	Ensure that a range of industrial and/ or manufacturing units, in terms of size, scale, format and arrangements, is provided for to adequately respond to enterprise requirements in different economic sectors.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO36 - Needs of Enterprises and Bespoke Building Facilities	Proactively respond to the needs of enterprises undertaking pharmaceutical, data centre, food production and logistics activities that require bespoke building facilities to meet their specific manufacturing requirements.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],	policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO37- Development Standards for Industrial/ Manufacturing Buildings	Ensure that proposals for industrial and/ or manufacturing buildings demonstrate regard to the relevant development standards.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
ICT and Financial Services					
	EEO38 - ICT, Financial and Banking Sector	Promote the growth of the ICT and financial and banking sector in Fingal by facilitating the conditions conducive to such development including the creation of high quality physical environments offering a range of building and office accommodation types, supported through the provision of the necessary services and public transport infrastructure.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EEO39 - Economic Potential of ICT, Financial and Banking Sectors	Engage and collaborate with key stakeholders, relevant agencies, and sectoral representatives to develop the ICT and financial and banking sectors in Fingal and to ensure that the economic potential of the sectors are secured for the benefit of the local economy, and national economy.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO40 - Growth of ICT, Financial and Banking Sectors	Promote the growth of the ICT, financial and banking sector in Fingal by making the county an attractive location to live and recognise the growing importance of placemaking, strong communities, and amenities as a key driver of investment.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Marine					
	EEO41 - Marine Sector	Support the existing diverse nature of the marine sector in Fingal, and identify and promote sustainable growth opportunities, while protecting European sites. This shall be achieved through engagement and partnership with the relevant agencies,	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		sectoral representatives and local communities.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],	policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO42 - Marine Sectors Development and Environmental Issues	Ensure that proposals for economic development associated with the marine sector are cognisant of the sensitivities of many of Fingal's coastal locations and that relevant environmental issues are appropriately considered.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO43 - Feasibility Study of the Fingal Coastline	Undertake a feasibility study of the Fingal coastline to identify potential sites to accommodate marina development relevant to recreational pursuits and requirements. As part of the study the impact on the receiving marine environment, including the coastline, will be assessed and Screening for Appropriate Assessment and SEA undertaken.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Tourism					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
EEP21 - Facilitating the Development of Tourism		Facilitate and promote the development of tourism in the County and ensure that the appropriate policies, objectives and measures identified in the <i>Tourism Statement of Strategy and Work Programme 2017-2022</i> are aligned with and supported by policies and objectives in the Plan.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat Degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO44 - Economic Potential of the Tourism Sector	Engage and collaborate with key stakeholders, relevant agencies, sectoral representatives and local communities to develop the tourism sector in Fingal and to ensure that the economic potential of the tourism sector is secured for the benefit of the local economy.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO45 - Tourism and Economic Growth	Promote and facilitate tourism as one of the key economic pillars of the County's economy and a major generator of	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		employment and to support the provision of necessary significant increase in facilities such as hotels, aparthotels, tourist hostels, cafes and restaurants, visitor attractions, including those for children.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / Degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p>	GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
EEP22 - Tourism Infrastructure		Support development of tourism infrastructure, visitor attractions and supporting facilities at appropriate locations in the County in a manner that does not have an adverse impact on the receiving areas and the receiving environment.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	EEO46 - Tourist Related Facilities	Direct the provision of tourist related facilities, such as information offices and cultural centres, into town and village locations to	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		support and strengthen the existing economic infrastructure of such centres.	European sites.		
	EEO47 - Conservation and Protection	Ensure the economic benefits associated with promoting the County's natural, cultural and built heritage are balanced with due consideration for their conservation and protection.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO48 - Events & Concerts	Support events and concerts at suitable locations within Fingal subject to the appropriate licensing arrangements, in consultation with affected stakeholders such as community groups, local businesses and residents in the immediate area where feasible and practical, and to protect and safeguard the amenities of the area and the natural and built heritage.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EEO49 – Rural-Based Tourism	Promote opportunities for enterprise and employment creation in rural-based tourism where it can be demonstrated that the resultant development will not have a negative impact on the receiving rural environment.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO50 - Supporting Cycling and Walking Groups	Support cycling/walking groups and local communities to develop cycling and walking trails and quiet ways in towns and villages, connecting towns and villages both for the enjoyment of local people and as an attractor for visitors to the area, promoting local economic development.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p>	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	EE051 - Integrated Tourism Complexes	Facilitate, where appropriate, (those complexes as listed in 7.5.2.1 Abbeyville, Dunsoghly Castle, Roganstown, Tyrrelstown House, Hampton Demesne, Beech Park House),	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Roganstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		the conversion of former demesnes and estates and their outbuildings into integrated tourist, leisure and recreational complex type developments subject to architectural conservation best practice and proper planning and sustainable development, having regard to protecting the demesne type landscape and existing natural features, and providing improved pedestrian access, where appropriate.	degradation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137;	GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO52 - Sustainable Tourism Initiatives	Support sustainable tourism initiatives which develop the tourist potential of the rural area while recognising and enhancing the quality and values of the rural area.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	EE053 - Recreation in the Natural Landscape	Support recreational pursuits which promote the use of natural landscape features in a way which does not detract or cause undue damage to the features upon which any	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		such proposed initiatives rely. Where the proposed pursuit involves land use changes either within or adjacent to European sites, proposals will be subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment.			
	EEO54 - Safe Walking and Cycling	Promote informal recreation, particularly walking, through the development and expansion of a network of safe walking trails that provides access to scenic uplands, riverine and coastal features and within towns and villages and their environs. Such routes can link with existing way marked trails, Slí na Slainte walks and parts of the Green Infrastructure Network and other local resources, such as existing or new rights of way.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	EEO55 – New Fencing for lands open to or used by the public during the ten years preceding	The following criteria will be used when assessing planning applications for new fencing in relation to lands open to or used by the public during the ten years preceding. Such fencing is not exempted development in accordance	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>with Art. 9(1)(A)(x) of the Planning and Development Regulations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Such fencing in upland or amenity areas shall conform to the best agricultural practice. • The nature of the material to be used, the height of the fence and in the case of a wire fence, the type of wire to be used will be taken into account. • Stiles or gates at appropriate places may be required. 			
	EEO56 - Tourism in Rural Villages	<p>Maximise the tourism potential of the rural villages by facilitating the provision of visitor services and accommodation, the promotion of new environmentally sustainable tourism products and co-operate with the relevant bodies in the marketing and promotion of tourism in the area.</p>	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO57 - Seamus Ennis Arts Centre	Promote the extension and development of the Seamus Ennis Arts Centre, to incorporate a purpose built theatre/performance venue and ancillary facilities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO58 - Bed and Breakfast or Guest House Accommodation	Support proposed extensions to existing dwellings, within areas which have zoning objectives, RU, GB, HA, RV, or RC, which provide for bed and breakfast or guest house accommodation where the size, design, surface water management and foul drainage arrangements for the proposed development does not erode the rural quality and character of the surrounding area.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / Degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EE059 - Campsites	Support the development of appropriately located and sensitively designed campsites, with required ancillary facilities, as an alternative form of accommodation for visitors to the County.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO60 - Campsites adjacent to Settlements	Any campsite adjacent to settlements shall, in terms of scale, layout and design, have regard to the existing character of the village and residential amenity. A detailed hard and soft landscaping plan shall be submitted for camp site applications.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Rural Economy					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
EEP23 - Rural Economy		Support and protect existing rural economies such as valuable agricultural lands to ensure sustainable food supply, to protect the value and character of open countryside and to support the diversification of rural economies to create additional jobs and maximise opportunities in emerging sectors, such as agri-business, renewable energy, tourism and forestry.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO61 - Provision of Space for Small Scale Employment	Encourage and support local enterprise within Fingal's small towns, villages and rural business zones by facilitating the provision of space for small scale employment including office development.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / Degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EEO62 - Re-use of Vacant and Under-utilised Buildings within Rural Villages	Encourage the re-use of vacant and under-utilised buildings within Rural Villages and remote working hubs as accommodation for small and medium sized enterprises.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
EEP24 - Protecting the Rural Landscape and Natural Heritage		Balance protecting the landscape and natural heritage of rural Fingal with the need to harness and promote economic opportunities associated with rural life such as agricultural, horticultural, tourism and rural-related economic uses.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	EEO63 – Sustainable Agricultural Practices	Encourage the development of environmentally sustainable agricultural practices, to ensure that development does not impinge on the visual amenity of the countryside and that watercourses, wildlife	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		habitats and areas of ecological importance are protected from the threat of pollution.			
	EEO64 – Sustainable Horticultural Practices	Support and facilitate the development of environmentally sustainable horticultural practices.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
EEP25 - Markets		Support outdoor and indoor markets in towns and villages in Fingal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO65 – Licensed Country Markets	Support the licensed operation of local country markets at suitable locations in Towns and Rural Villages.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			and the integrity of European sites.		
Forestry					
	EEO66 - Forestry	Facilitate the sustainable development of forestry provided that it is in harmony with the surrounding landscape, that no significant adverse impacts are caused to natural waters, wildlife habitats, or conservation areas and that it does not have a significant adverse visual impact on the local landscape and subject to compliance with normal planning and environmental criteria.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO67 – Sustainable Forestry Development	Support the Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture, Food and Marine in implementing sustainable forest development in line with National policy guidance.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			indicators of conservation value	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO68 – Protection and Enhancement of Native Woodlands	Support the protection and enhancement of existing native woodlands and where appropriate, the conversion of coniferous forest to native woodlands with a focus on opportunities for habitat linkage and wider eco-services.	Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO69 – Access to Forestry	Encourage access to forestry for walking routes, biking trails and other non-noise generating recreational activities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Renewable Energy					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EEO70 - Renewable and Alternative Energy	Facilitate and encourage the development of the alternative energy sector, in line with a Local Renewable Energy Strategy, and work with the relevant agencies to support the development of alternative forms of energy where such developments do not negatively impact upon the environmental quality, and visual, residential or rural amenity of the area.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Rural Enterprise					
EEP26 - Rural Enterprise		Encourage and support local enterprise within Fingal's small towns, villages and rural business zones by facilitating the provision of space for small scale employment including office development.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO71 – Vacant and Under-Utilised Buildings	Encourage the re-use of vacant and under-utilised buildings within Rural Villages as accommodation for small and medium sized enterprises.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO72 – Home-Based Economic Activities	Permit home-based economic activities in existing dwellings, where by virtue of their nature and scale, the activities can be accommodated such that the proposed activity does not impact in an excessively negative way on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. The operation of agriculture or horticulture farms in the vicinity, II. The rural ecology and landscape of the area, III. Any adjacent residential use, IV. The primary use of the dwelling as a residence. 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EE073 - Broadband	Support and facilitate the expansion and rollout of high-speed broadband services within rural areas.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Quarries, Aggregate Extraction and Land Reclamation					
EEP27 - Aggregate Extraction		Protect and safeguard the County's natural aggregate resources from inappropriate Development and support the sustainable extraction of aggregate resources at suitable locations within the County subject to appropriate environmental safeguards.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO74 - Avoidance of Adverse Impacts on the Environment, Residential and Visual Amenities	Ensure that proposals for extraction and land reclamation avoid significant adverse impacts on the environment, residential amenities and the visual amenity of the area through environmental assessment, mitigation and appropriate provision for the restoration of the landscape.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO75 - Mineral Extraction and Land Reclamation	Prohibit mineral extraction and land reclamation along the coast, particularly in proximity to estuaries, except in exceptional circumstances, where it can be demonstrated that there will be no significant adverse impact on the environment, visual amenity, heritage or the conservation objectives of European Sites.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EEO76- Prohibit Removal of Beach Material	Prohibit the removal of beach material, aggregates, sand and gravel, including the removal of material from sand dune ecosystems.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO77 - Preserve and Protect Coastal Wetlands, Coastal Habitats and Estuarine Marshes	Preserve and protect coastal wetlands, coastal habitats, and estuarine marsh lands in coastal areas from inappropriate development, including land reclamation. Any proposals for land reclamation in coastal areas shall be subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment and to an assessment of impacts on any such wetlands, coastal habitats, and estuarine marsh lands and its impacts on coastal processes including erosion, deposition, accretion and flooding particularly in light of climate change.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Agriculture, Agri-food & Farm Diversification					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
EEP28 - Agriculture		Safeguard the agricultural identity of North Fingal, promoting the rural character of the County and supporting the agricultural/horticultural production sectors.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
EEP29 - Regenerative Farming & Community Supported Agriculture		To support and encourage Organic and Regenerative Farming and Community Supported Agriculture in the Fingal Area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO78- Protection of Agricultural lands	Support and facilitate the protection of agricultural lands in the county, ensuring that new development does not irreversibly harm or compromise the commercial viability of existing agricultural land.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO79 - Support and Facilitate Horticultural Development	Support and facilitate horticultural development in Fingal encouraging the establishment/expansion of new enterprises where appropriate.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			indicators of conservation value	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO80 - Support and Facilitate Agri-business Growth	Support and facilitate the growth of agribusiness in Fingal and encourage agribusiness and support services which are directly related to the local horticultural or agricultural sectors in RB and FP zoned areas.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	EE081 - Direct and Encourage Agribusiness to Appropriate Locations	Direct and encourage agribusiness which relies primarily on imported food and produce into areas which have adequate road infrastructure, and which are appropriately zoned.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EEO82 - Support and Encourage the Equine Industry	Support and encourage the development and expansion of the equine industry in the County, including supporting equine related activities of an appropriate size and at suitable locations.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
EEP30 - Agri Food Industry		Encourage and provide for industry specifically linked to food, agriculture and the development of added value opportunities in these areas.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
EEP31 - Fingal Agri-Food Strategy 2019-2021		Support the objectives and actions of the <i>Fingal Agri-food Strategy 2019-2021 and the new Fingal Food Policy which will be developed in the lifetime of this plan.</i>	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO83 - Develop and Promote the Agri-food Sector	Engage and collaborate with key stakeholders, relevant agencies, sectoral representatives and local communities to develop the agri-food sector in Fingal, and the new Fingal Food Policy, to promote and showcase the agri-food sector, including supporting events such as the Flavours of Fingal, and to ensure that the economic potential of the sector is secured for the benefit of the local communities, the	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		environs, economy, and national economy.		<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EEO84 - Balance Economic Benefits of Agri-food Sector with Protection of the Rural Environment	Ensure the economic benefits associated with promoting the County's agri-food sector are balanced with due consideration for the conservation and protection of the rural environment.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO85 - Creation of High Quality Built Environments to Facilitate Growth	Promote the growth of the agri-food sector in Fingal by responding to the varying needs and requirements of the different components within the sector and by creating high quality built environments offering a range of building sizes and formats, supported by the targeted provision of necessary infrastructure.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / Degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.7 – EEO28, EEO47 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	EE086 - Farm Diversification	<p>Promote farm diversification where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The proposal is related directly either to the agricultural operation engaged upon on the farm 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>or the rural nature of the area.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The use is compatible with the existing road infrastructure in the area. • It does not unacceptably impact on the landscape, environment and character of the area. 			
	EEO87 - Promote Sensitive Re-use and Adaptation of Farm Buildings	Promote the sensitive re-use and adaptation of existing farm buildings for farm diversification. Where a new building is necessary, it shall be sited, where practical, in or adjacent to the existing group of farm buildings and shall relate to existing buildings and the surrounding countryside in terms of design, siting, and materials.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	EEO88 - Support Teagasc and Other Farming / Local Bodies	Support and facilitate the work of Teagasc and other farming / local bodies within the County in the promotion of the rural economy, including agriculture	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		development, rural diversification, tourism adaptation and in the development of new initiatives to support farming.			
Retail					
EEP32 - Retail		Support and reinforce the retail strategy within the county having regard to the RSES, or any superseding regional retail strategy, and explore the opportunity to strengthen the retail function in Fingal's towns and villages	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO89 - Fingal Retail Hierarchy	Require that new significant retail development be primarily directed to the higher Levels in the Fingal Retail Hierarchy and specifically to the core retail areas identified for these centres. Only in exceptional circumstances (where the Planning Authority is satisfied that there are no sites or potential sites available either within the core retail area or on-the-edge of the core, and that the proposed retail	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		development is necessary to serve the needs of the area) will proposed retail developments that are located outside of these centres and/ or the core retail areas of these centres be positively considered.		Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EEO90 – New Retail Developments	Ensure that applications for new retail development are consistent with the retail policies of the Development Plan, in particular with the Fingal Retail Hierarchy, and are assessed in accordance with the requirements of the Guidelines for Planning Authorities: Retail Planning, including, where appropriate, the application of the Sequential Approach, and requirements for retail impact assessments and transport impact assessments for retail developments which due to their scale and/ or location may impact on the vitality and viability of major town, town, local and village centres, while having regard to the impact such directions/developments may have on the existing businesses operating within the area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EE091 - Level 2 Centres	Develop and promote Swords and Blanchardstown as sustainable, vibrant and prosperous Major Town Centres operating at the highest retail Level within the Fingal Retail Hierarchy, and to further strengthen, improve and diversify the retailing performance of Swords and Blanchardstown within a regional context.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EE092 - Facilitate improvements to the retail offer and function in Level 2 Centres	Facilitate improvements to the quantum and quality of retail offer and function in Swords and Blanchardstown, and ensure their sustainable development by consolidating, intensifying and enhancing their existing core retail areas, and by directing new retail opportunities into the core retail areas identified for each.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EE093 - Level 3 Centres	Ensure the development of Balbriggan, Malahide, Skerries and Charlestown as sustainable, vibrant and prosperous Town Centres performing at a high retail level within the Fingal Retail Hierarchy to meet the retailing needs of and offer sufficient retail choice to their local populations and catchment populations.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA CHp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO94 – Retail Offer and Function in Level 3 Centres	Facilitate appropriately scaled improvements to the quantum and quality of retail offer and function in Balbriggan, Malahide, Skerries, and Charlestown and ensure their sustainable development by consolidating, intensifying and enhancing their existing core retail areas, and by directing new retail opportunities into the core retail areas identified for each.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EEO95 - Ensure Sufficient Retail Offer in Level 3 Town Centres	Ensure that the Level 3 Town Centres have a retail offer that is sufficient in terms of scale, type, and range without adversely impacting on or diverting trade from the higher order retailing locations.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO96 - Level 4 Centres	Ensure the development of Level 4 Centres as sustainable, vibrant and prosperous Small Towns, Village Centres and Local Centres performing at a level within the Fingal Retail Hierarchy to meet the retailing needs of immediate local populations and catchment populations.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	EEO97 – Retail Provision in Level 4 Centres	Where a gap in the retail provision of a Level 4 Centre is identified and established, facilitate appropriately scaled improvements to the retail offer and function in Level 4 Centres and ensure their	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ Degradation 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		sustainable development by enhancing the existing Centre for each and directing new retail opportunities into the Centres.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p>	GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO98 – Ensure Sufficient Retail Offer in Level 4 Towns and Centres	Ensure that the Level 4 Small Towns, Village Centres and Local Centres have a retail offer that is sufficient in terms of scale, type, and range without adversely impacting on or diverting trade from the higher order retailing locations.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO99 - Level 5 Centres	Ensure the development of Level 5 Centres as sustainable, vibrant and prosperous Local Shops and Small Villages performing at a level within the Fingal Retail Hierarchy to meet the retailing needs of immediate local populations and catchment populations.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ Degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO100 - Retail Provision in Level 5 Centres	Where a gap in the retail provision of a Level 5 Centre is identified and established, facilitate appropriately scaled improvements to the retail offer and function of Level 5 Centres and ensure their sustainable development by enhancing the existing Centre for each and directing new retail opportunities into the Centres.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO101 - Retail Offer in Level 5 Local Shops and Small Villages	Ensure that the Level 5 Local Shops and Small Villages have a retail offer that is sufficient in terms of scale, type, and range without adversely impacting on or diverting trade from the higher order retailing locations.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EEO102 - Ensure retailing remains as the Core Function of Centres	Maintain and strengthen the vitality, viability and regeneration of the County's Major Town, Town, Local and Village Centres by providing for civic, leisure, cultural and tourism attractions while ensuring that retailing remains a core function of these centres	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp. 9 – GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	EEO103 - Use of Vacant Floor Space and Refurbishment and Replacement of Obsolete Units	Promote the use of vacant floor space in our major town centres, town centres, local centres and villages and support proposals for refurbishment and replacement of obsolete buildings/units within these centres.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO104 - Non-Retail Use	Control the provision of non-retail uses, especially at ground floor level, in the main streets of towns and villages, shopping centres and local centres to ensure that injury	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		is not caused to the amenities of these streets and centres through the loss of retail opportunities.			
	EEO105 - Prevent Over-Supply of Specific Uses / Outlets	Prevent an over-supply or dominance of fast food outlets, takeaways, off licences, adult shops, gaming arcades and betting offices in the main streets of towns and villages, shopping centres and local centres to ensure that injury is not caused to the amenities of these streets and centres through the loss of retail opportunities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Retail Warehousing and Retail Parks					
	EEO106 - Retail Warehousing and Retail Parks	Direct demand for new retail warehousing and/ or retail parks into the Major Town Centre 'MC' zoned lands of the Level 2 higher order retailing locations and into the Retail Warehousing 'RW' zoning, preferably, in the first instance, to consolidate the existing clusters of retail warehouses and/ or retail parks.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	EEO107 - Applications for New Retail Warehousing and Retail Parks	Ensure that applications for new retail warehousing and/or retail parks are consistent with the requirements of the <i>Guidelines for Planning Authorities: Retail Planning</i> , including, where appropriate, the application of the Sequential Approach, and requirements for retail impact assessments and transport impact assessments for retail developments which due to their scale and/ or location may impact on the vitality and viability of existing retail parks.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Chapter 8 Dublin Airport					
Dublin Airport Local Area Plan (2020)					
DAP1 - Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020		Continue to support Dublin Airport as a key national asset to Ireland's economic success by ensuring that all future development complies with the strategic aims and objectives contained within the <i>Dublin Airport Local Area Plan, 2020</i> or any subsequent LAP or extension of same.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Safeguarding Dublin Airport					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DAO1 - Safeguarding Dublin Airport	Facilitate the operation and future development of Dublin Airport, in line with Government policy and the <i>Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020</i> , or any subsequent LAP or extension of same, recognising its role in the provision of air transport, both passenger and freight.	Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DAO2 - Safeguarding the Current and Future Requirements of Dublin Airport	Safeguard the current and future operational, safety, technical and developmental requirements of Dublin Airport and provide for its ongoing development in accordance with the <i>Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020</i> , or any subsequent LAP or extension of same, having regard to both the environmental impact on local communities and the economic impact on businesses within the area.	Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.
Secondary Hub					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DAO3 - Secondary Hub	Engage and collaborate with key stakeholders, relevant agencies and sectoral representatives to ensure that Dublin Airport is developed and promoted as a secondary hub to capitalise on the associated wider economic benefits for Fingal and the wider region.	Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]</p>	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.
Infrastructure Provision					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
DAP2 - Infrastructure Provision		Ensure that the required infrastructure and facilities are provided at Dublin Airport, in accordance with the Dublin Airport LAP 2020, or any subsequent LAP or extension of same, so that the Airport can develop further and operate to its maximum sustainable potential, whilst taking into account the impact on local communities, the environment and climate change.	<p>Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DAO4 - Aviation Infrastructure and Facilities	Ensure that the required infrastructure and facilities are provided at Dublin Airport so that the aviation sector can develop further and operate to its maximum sustainable potential, whilst taking into account the impact on local residential areas, and any negative impact such proposed developments may have on the sustainability of similar existing developments in the surrounding area, and the impact on the environment, including the climate.	Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DAO5 - Augmentation and Improvement of Terminal Facilities	Facilitate the on-going augmentation and improvement of terminal facilities at Dublin Airport.	<p>Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DAO6 - Supply of Car Parking at Dublin Airport	Control the supply of car parking at the Airport so as to maximize as far as is practical the use of public transport and sustainable transport modes (walking / cycling) by workers and passengers and to secure the efficient use of land and safeguard the strategic function of the adjacent road network.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO7 - Integrated Public Transport Network serving Dublin Airport	Require and facilitate the provision of an integrated public transport network to serve Dublin Airport.	Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.6 – CMO1, CMO2, CMP3 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]	
	DAO8 – Surface Access Needs	Protect and enhance the transportation capacity required to provide for the surface access needs of the Airport.	Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.6 – CMO1, CMO2, CMP3 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]	
	DAO9 - Maintain and Protect Accessibility to the Airport	Maintain and protect accessibility to the Airport as a priority.	Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.6 – CMO1, CMO2, CMP3 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]	
Economic Development					
DAP3 - Economic Development		Support an appropriate balance between developing the unique potential of Dublin Airport as an economic generator and major employer in the County and protecting its core operational function as the Country's main international airport, in accordance with the Economic Objectives of the <i>Dublin Airport Local Area Plan, 2020</i> , or any subsequent LAP or extension of same.	Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.6 – CMO1, CMO2, CMP3 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]	
	DAO10 - Employment Opportunities for Fingal Residents	Engage with and support the daa and other employment providers in aviation uses associated with Dublin Airport to create quality and easily accessible employment opportunities for Fingal residents.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Transitioning to a low carbon economy					
DAP4 - Transitioning to a Low Carbon Economy		Ensure that all developments comply with the Climate Actions Objectives and the Circular Economy and Waste Management Objectives in the <i>Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020</i> , or any subsequent LAP or extension of same.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Noise					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
DAP5 – Noise		Support the actions contained within the <i>Noise Action Plan for Dublin Airport (2019-23)</i> , or any subsequent plan or extension of same.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
DAP6 - Health of Residents and Aviation Noise		Protect the health of residents affected by aviation noise, particularly night-time noise.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO11 - Requirement for Noise Insulation	Strictly control inappropriate development and require noise insulation where appropriate in accordance with table 8.1 above within Noise Zone B and Noise Zone C and where necessary in Assessment Zone D, and actively resist new provision for residential development and other noise sensitive uses within Noise Zone A, as shown on the Development Plan maps, while recognising the housing needs of established families farming in the zone. To accept that time based operational restrictions on	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		usage of the runways are not unreasonable to minimise the adverse impact of noise on existing housing within the inner and outer noise zone			
	DAO12 - oise Zones and New Housing for Farming Families	<p>Notwithstanding Objective DAO11, apply the provisions with regard to New Housing for Farming Families only, as set out in Chapter 3 Sustainable Placemaking and Quality Homes, within the Inner Noise Zone subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under no circumstances shall any dwelling be permitted within the predicted 69 dB LAeq 16 hours noise contour, • Comprehensive noise insulation shall be required for any house permitted under this objective, • Any planning application shall be accompanied by a noise assessment report produced by a specialist in noise assessment which shall specify all proposed noise mitigation measures 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		together with a declaration of acceptance of the applicant with regard to the result of the noise assessment report.			
	DAO13 - Aircraft Operations and Noise	Ensure that aircraft-related development and operation procedures proposed and existing at the Airport consider the requirements of the Aircraft Noise Regulations, the Noise Abatement Objective (NAO) for Dublin Airport, the Noise Action Plan, Health Issues and all measures necessary to mitigate against the potential negative impact of noise from aircraft operations (such as engine testing, taxiing, taking off and landing), on existing established residential communities, while not placing unreasonable, but allowing reasonable restrictions on airport development to prevent detrimental effects on local communities, taking into account EU Regulation	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		598/2014 (or any future superseding EU regulation applicable) having regard to the 'Balanced Approach' and the involvement of communities in ensuring a collaborative approach to mitigating against noise pollution.			
	DAO14 - Aircraft Movements and Development	Restrict development which would give rise to conflicts with aircraft movements on environmental or safety grounds on lands in the vicinity of the Airport and on the main flight paths serving the Airport, and in particular restrict residential development in areas likely to be affected by levels of noise inappropriate to residential use.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO15 - Ongoing Review of Operation of Noise Zones	Review the operation of the Noise Zones on an ongoing basis in line with the most up to date legislative frameworks in the area, the ongoing programme of noise monitoring in the vicinity of the Airport flight paths, and	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		the availability of improved noise forecasts.			
	DAO16 - Introduction of a Noise Quota System	To encourage and promote the introduction of a noise quota system at Dublin Airport to encourage Airlines to use quieter aircraft so as to prevent and reduce, where necessary, on a prioritised basis the effects due to long term exposure to aircraft noise	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO17 - Crosswind Runway	Restrict the Crosswind Runway to essential occasional use on completion of the second eastwest runway. "Essential" use shall be interpreted as use when required by international regulations for safety reasons.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Align with Local Area Plan Objectives					
DAP7 - Align with Local Area Plan Objectives		Ensure that all development within the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan lands will comply with the following Objectives of the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan, 2020,	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		or any subsequent plan or extension of same. These include; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flood Risk Management Objectives • Sustainable Urban Drainage Objectives • Water Supply Objectives • Surface Water Quality Objectives • Ground Water Objectives • Air Quality Objectives • Archaeology Objectives • Architectural Heritage Objectives • Natural Heritage Objectives 			
Safety					
	DAO18 - Safety	Promote appropriate land use patterns in the vicinity of the flight paths serving the Airport, having regard to the precautionary principle, based on existing and anticipated environmental and safety impacts of aircraft movements.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DAO19 - Review of Public Safety Zones	Support the review of Public Safety Zones associated with Dublin Airport and implement the policies to be determined by the Government in relation to these Public Safety Zones.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO20 - Irish Aviation Authority Publications	Take into account relevant publications issued by the Irish Aviation Authority in respect of the operations of and development in and around Dublin Airport.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO21 - Irish Aviation Authority Advice	Continue to take account of the advice of the Irish Aviation Authority with regard to the effects of any development proposals on the safety of aircraft or the safe and efficient navigation thereof. To refer planning applications for any proposals that may be developed in the environs of the airport to the Irish Aviation Authority and daa in accordance with the Obstacle Limitation Requirements of Regulation (EU) No 139 / 2014 (EASA Certification Specifications), previously required under	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		ICAO Annex 14, and which are depicted on the aerodrome operator's map.			
	DAO22 - Weston Aerodrome	Have regard to the safety and environmental impacts of aircraft movements associated with Weston Aerodrome in the assessment of any relevant development proposal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Community Engagement					
DAP8 - Community Engagement		Support the ongoing and continued engagement with neighbouring airport communities to ensure that the environmental impacts associated with the development proposals are carefully managed and mitigated through land use planning and environmental monitoring and review processes.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
DAP9 - Support for the Local Community		Support the local community impacted by the expansion of Dublin Airport in efforts to prevent the fragmentation of their community	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			European sites.		
	DAO23 - Public Stakeholder Forums	Continue to participate in the Dublin Airport Stakeholders Forum, St. Margaret's Community Liaison Group and other public stakeholder forums involving representatives from Local Authorities, Airport operators, community and other stakeholders, providing a forum for discussion of environmental, community and other issues.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO24 - Housing Development and Dublin Airport Noise Zones	Restrict housing development in order to minimise the potential for future conflict between Airport operations and the environmental conditions for residents, in accordance with the Dublin Airport Noise Zones 2019.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO25 - Improvements and Extensions to	Permit improvement and extensions to existing properties in the area where it can be demonstrated that	Yes. Although focused on curtailing noise impacts, there is potential for	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.6 – CMO1, CMO2, CMP3

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	Existing Properties	such works do not represent significant intensification of development, and that appropriate consideration of potential noise impacts are incorporated within the proposals.	significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]	Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.
Design					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
DAP10 - Design		Ensure that all development within the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan lands will comply with the Design Objectives of the <i>Dublin Airport Local Area Plan, 2020</i> , or any subsequent LAP or extension of same.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO26 - Development within Dublin LAP Lands	Ensure that all development within the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan lands will be of a high standard of design and sustainability, to reflect the prestigious nature of an international gateway airport, and its location adjacent to Dublin City.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Chapter 9 Green Infrastructure & Natural Heritage					
Green Infrastructure					
GINHP1 - Resilient Design		Promote an awareness of the benefits of Resilient Design and the multi-functional nature of green infrastructure. Apply multi-functional principles of green infrastructure to inform the Development Management process in terms of design and layout of new residential	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		areas, business/industrial development and other significant projects while maximizing the multi-functional nature of green infrastructure by ensuring the development of synergies between Public Open Space, Biodiversity, SuDS/Water Sensitive Design, Climate Change and Active Travel objectives.			
GINHP2 - Protection of Green Infrastructure		Ensure that areas and networks of green infrastructure are identified, protected, enhanced, managed and created to provide a wide range of environmental, social and economic benefits to communities.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
GINHP3 - Greening of Developments		Encourage measures for the “greening” of new developments including the use of green roofs, brown roofs, green walls and water harvesting. Where feasible require new developments to incorporate greening elements such as green roofs, brown roofs, green walls, green car parking and SuDs {e.g. clean water ponds fed by rainwater via downpipes}.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO1 - Urban Greening Plans	Develop and implement Urban Greening Plans for Balbriggan, Swords and the wider Dublin 15 area within the lifetime of the Development Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP4 – Green Infrastructure Themes		Ensure the green infrastructure Strategy for Fingal protects and enhances existing green infrastructure resources and plans for future green infrastructure provision which addresses the five main themes identified in this Plan, namely: Biodiversity, Parks, Open Space and Recreation, Sustainable Water	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Management, Archaeological and Heritage landscapes, Landscape.			
Green Infrastructure - Biodiversity					
GINHP5 - Green Infrastructure Network		Develop the green infrastructure network to ensure the conservation and enhancement of biodiversity, including the protection of European Sites, the provision of accessible parks, open spaces and recreational facilities (including allotments and community gardens), the sustainable management of water, the maintenance of landscape character including historic landscape character and the protection and enhancement of archaeological and heritage landscapes.	Yes. Although largely positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 –GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	GINHO2 - Fragmentation	Reduce fragmentation and enhance the resilience of Fingal's green infrastructure network by strengthening ecological links between urban areas, Natura 2000 sites, proposed Natural Heritage Areas, parks and open spaces and the wider	Yes. Although largely positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GINHNP18, GINHNP19, GINHNP28, GINHO35,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		regional network by connecting all new developments into the wider green infrastructure Network.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],	Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	GINHO3 – Biodiversity in Open Space	Make provision for biodiversity within public open space and include water sensitive design and management measures (including SuDS) as part of a sustainable approach to open space design and management.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO4 – Green Infrastructure and Development	Resist development that would fragment or prejudice the County's strategic green infrastructure network	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO5 – Pollinator Plan	Continue to support the provisions of the <i>National Pollinator Plan 2021-2025</i> through the management and monitoring of the County's pollinator protection sites and through the promotion of additional pollinator sites during the lifetime of this	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Development Plan.			
	GINHO6 – Agriculture and Horticulture	Identify and map the important agricultural and horticultural lands in the County for future food security purposes and protect these lands from development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Green Infrastructure - Parks, Open Space and Recreation					
GINHP6 – Multi-Functionality		Ensure delivery of multifunctional green and civic spaces that meet community needs, promote active and passive recreation, flood and surface water management and local habitat improvements. The multi-functionality of spaces will be balanced against the need to protect and enhance local habitat and the recreational and functional requirements of parks.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	GINHO7 - Provision of Open Space	Provide a range of accessible new parks, open spaces and recreational facilities accommodating a wide variety of uses (both passive and active), use intensities and interests.	<p>Yes. Although largely positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	GINHO8 - Routes	Provide attractive and safe routes linking parks and open spaces and other related features such as cultural sites and heritage assets as an integral part of green infrastructure provision, where appropriate and feasible.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	GINHO9 – Greenways and Net Gain	Ensure that all greenway developments have a biodiversity net gain. Nature conservation and opportunities for biodiversity enhancement will be a key part of these infrastructure projects and nature conservation will be considered throughout the lifetime of the project and into the future, following project completion.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO10 – Food Production	Identify and provide opportunities for Fingal residents to engage in food production through allotments, community gardens and the provision of food foraging areas in new parks and green infrastructure proposals where appropriate.	Yes. While some measures under this policy are likely to have a positive or protective effect on European sites, some measures may in themselves have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			indicators of conservation value	<p>A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	GINHO11 – Donabate Turvey Nature Reserve	That Fingal County Council in the lifetime of this Development Plan provides for the development of a wildlife, education and rehabilitation centre within the Turvey Nature Reserve, Turvey Donabate	<p>Yes.</p> <p>While some measures under this policy are likely to have a positive or protective effect on European sites, some measures may in themselves have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Green Infrastructure - Sustainable Water Management					
GINHP7 - Protection		Protect and enhance the natural, historical, amenity and biodiversity value of the County's watercourses, flood plains, riparian corridors, wetlands and coastal area through long-term and liaison with relevant Prescribed Bodies where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO12 – Green Infrastructure Requirements	Ensure the provision of new green infrastructure addresses the requirements of functional flood storage, the sustainable management	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		of coastal erosion, and links with provision for biodiversity, Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) and provision for parks and open space wherever possible and appropriate.	European sites.		
	GINHO13 - Wetlands	Seek the creation of new wetlands and/or enhancement of existing wetlands through provision for Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO14 - Green Roofs	Seek the provision of green roofs and green walls as an integrated part of Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) and which provide benefits for biodiversity, wherever possible.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO15 - SuD	Limit surface water run-off from new developments through the use of appropriate Sustainable Urban Drainage Systems (SuDS) using nature-based solutions and ensure that SuDS is integrated into all new development in the County.	Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat Degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GINHNP18, GINHNP19, GINHNP28, GINHO35,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],	Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	GINHO16 - Coastal	Ensure the green infrastructure strategy for Fingal protects the County's natural coastal defences, such as beaches, sand dunes, salt marshes and estuary lands, and promotes the use of soft engineering techniques as an alternative to hard coastal defence works wherever possible.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Green Infrastructure - Archaeological and Heritage Landscapes					
GINHP8 - Archaeology and Green Infrastructure		Protect, conserve and enhance landscape, natural, cultural and built heritage features, and support the implementation of the Fingal Heritage Plan in relation to the provision of green infrastructure.	Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat Degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GINHNP18, GINHNP19, GINHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	GINHO17 - Fingal Heritage Plan	Protect, conserve and enhance landscape, natural, cultural and built heritage features, and support the objectives and actions of the County Heritage Plan.	Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	GINHO18 – Heritage Landscape	Ensure, wherever possible and appropriate, that elements of the archaeological and heritage landscape are fully integrated into proposals for new developments at the project design stage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Green Infrastructure - Landscape					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
GINHP9 - Landscape Character		Ensure green infrastructure provision responds to and reflects landscape character including historic landscape character, conserving, enhancing and augmenting the existing landscapes and townscapes of Fingal which contribute to a distinctive sense of place.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Green Infrastructure and Planning					
GINHP10 – Green Infrastructure and Development		Seek a net gain in green infrastructure through the protection and enhancement of existing assets, through the provision of new green infrastructure as an integral part of the planning process, and by taking forward priority projects including those indicated on the Development Plan Green Infrastructure maps during the lifetime of the Development Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO19 - Green Networks	Create an integrated and coherent green infrastructure for the County by requiring the retention of substantial networks of green space in urban, urban fringe and	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		adjacent countryside areas to serve the needs of communities now and in the future including the need to adapt to and mitigate climate change.			
	GINHO20 – Green Infrastructure and Recreation	Where new residential development is proposed, seek, where appropriate to maximise the use and potential of existing parks, open spaces and recreational provision, by upgrading and improving the play and recreational capacity of these existing facilities through development contributions in lieu of new open space or play provision.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO21 – Integration of Green Infrastructure	Avoid the fragmentation of green spaces in site design and to link green spaces /greening elements to existing adjacent green infrastructure / the public realm where feasible and to provide for ecological functions.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	GINHO22– Network Fragmentatio n	Resist development that would fragment or prejudice the County's strategic green infrastructure network.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO23 - Policies	Support and Implement <i>The Forest of Fingal-A Tree Strategy for Fingal, Keeping it Green – An Open Space Strategy for Fingal</i> and <i>Space for Play- A Play Policy for Fingal</i> during the lifetime of the Development Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO24 – Allotment Strategy	Continue to respond to the demand for Public Allotments and Community Gardens in the County in line with Fingal's adopted Allotment Strategy.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO25 - Reintroductio n Programmes	Promote reintroduction programmes. Reintroduction programmes are an important part of rewilding and increasing biodiversity in the County.	Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat Degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GINHNP18, GINHNP19, GINHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	GINHO26 – Re-wilding	Continue to promote and support re-wilding and pollinator initiatives within the County	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Natural Heritage					
GINHP11 – Biodiversity Action Plan		Support the adoption and implementation of the <i>Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan</i> , implementation of the <i>National Biodiversity Action Plan 2017- 2021</i> and the <i>All-Ireland Pollinator Plan 2021- 2025</i> and any superseding plans.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP12 – Protected Sites		Protect areas designated or proposed to be designated as Natura 2000 sites (i.e. Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs), proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Reserves, and Refuges for Fauna.			
GINHP13 – Fingal Ecological Network		Support the development of the Fingal Ecological Network in line with the <i>Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan</i> .	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP14 – Biodiversity Net Gain Guidance		Promote biodiversity net gain in new developments and develop a planning guidance document on Biodiversity Net Gain.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP15 – Biodiversity in Buildings Guidance		Promote the inclusion of Swift, swallow, house martin, house sparrow, Starling, Bat and insect boxes and structures in and on building facades and develop a guidance document on how to incorporate these structures into buildings.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP16 – Rewilding and Pollinator Initiatives		Promote and support rewilding and pollinator initiatives in Fingal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			and the integrity of European sites.		
	GINHO27 – National Parks and Wildlife Service	Support the National Parks and Wildlife Service, in the maintenance and achievement of favourable conservation status for the habitats and species in Fingal by taking full account of the requirements of the <i>Habitats and Birds Directives</i> , in the performance of its functions.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO28 – Protection of Natural Heritage Area	Ensure that development does not have a significant adverse impact on proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Habitat Directive Annex I sites and Annex II species contained therein, and on rare and threatened species including those protected by law and their habitats.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	GINHO29 – Biodiversity and Open Space	Ensure that the management of the Council's open spaces and parks is pollinator-friendly, provides more opportunities for biodiversity, and is carried out without the use of pesticides where possible.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO30 – Infrastructure and Net Biodiversity Gain	All greenway and infrastructure projects are to have a net biodiversity gain and this principle shall be incorporated from the start of the project.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO31 – Invasive Species	Continue the control programs of invasive species with all relevant stakeholders and landowners to control the key invasive species.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO32 – Development and Invasive Species	Ensure that proposals for development do not lead to the spread or introduction of invasive species. If developments are proposed on sites where invasive species are or were previously present, the applications will be required to submit a control and management	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		program for the particular invasive species as part of the planning process and to comply with the provisions of European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 and EU Regulations 1143/2014.			
Biodiversity Conservation in Fingal					
Core Biodiversity Conservation Areas					
GINHP17 – Protection of European and National Sites		Strictly protect areas designated or proposed to be designated as Natura 2000 sites (i.e. Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs); also known as European sites) including any areas that may be proposed for designation or designated during the lifetime of this Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP18 – Species Protection		The Council will seek to protect rare and threatened species, including species protected by law and their habitats by requiring planning applicants to demonstrate that proposals will not have a	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		significant adverse impact on such species and their habitats.			
	GINHO33 – Annex I and Annex II	Ensure that development does not have a significant adverse impact on proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Habitat Directive Annex I sites and Annex II species contained therein, and on rare and threatened species including those protected by law and their habitats.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP19 – Ecological Buffer Zones		Protect the functions of the ecological buffer zones and ensure proposals for development have no significant adverse impact on the habitats and species of interest located therein.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO34 – Ecological Management Plans	Develop Ecological Management Plans for the Rogerstown, Malahide and Baldoyle Estuaries focusing on	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		their ecological protection and that of their surrounding buffer zones.	and the integrity of European sites.		
	GINHO35 – Appropriate Assessment	In accordance with <i>Appropriate Assessment of Plans and projects in Ireland, Guidance for Planning Authorities 2010</i> , any plans or projects that are likely to have a significant effect on a Natura 2000 site, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects, are subject to a screening for Appropriate Assessment unless they are directly connected with or necessary to the management of a Natura 2000 site.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO36 - Biodiversity Gain in Farmland	Promote biodiversity gain by allocating a proportion of Council owned land currently leased for farming for the purposes of rewilding and biodiversity initiatives over the lifetime of this Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Nature Development Areas					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	GINHO37 – Nature Development Areas	Maintain and/or enhance the biodiversity of the Nature Development Areas indicated on the Green Infrastructure maps.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO38 – Demonstration Sites	Develop a demonstration site for each Nature Development Area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Ecological Corridors and Stepping-Stones Including Trees and Hedgerows					
GINHP20 - Mammal Ledges		Protect the ecological corridor function along rivers by including mammal ledges or tunnels in new bridges over any of the main rivers: Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin. New bridge structures will also cater for Dipper boxes and Bats where possible. Where new road infrastructure crosses significant urban ecological corridors, tunnels shall be installed underneath the road to facilitate movement of	Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in Key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		small mammals and amphibians.		<p>A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	GINHO39 – Ecological Corridor Guidance	Develop Design Guidance document for ecological corridors.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO40 – Ecological Assessments	Protect the ecological functions and integrity of the corridors indicated on the Development Plan Green Infrastructure Maps. An ecological assessment may be required for any proposed development likely to have a significant impact on habitats and species of interest in an ecological corridor or stepping-stone.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO41 – Protection of Rivers	Protect rivers, streams and other watercourses and maintain them in an open state capable of providing suitable habitat for fauna and flora, including fish.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO42 – Inland Fisheries	Take full account of Inland Fisheries <i>Guidelines on the Protection of Fisheries during Construction works in and adjacent to Waters 2016</i> and <i>Planning for Water Courses in</i>	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<i>the Urban Environment 2020</i> when undertaking, approving or authorising development or works which may impact on rivers, streams and canals and their associated habitats and species.			
	GINHO43 – Streamside Riparian Zone	Remove existing revetments and/or gabion baskets along river and streams and restore a minimum of 10m of natural streamside riparian zone, where possible. If existing hard bank structures cannot be removed, provide instream river rehabilitation works in consultation with Inland Fisheries Ireland to improve the overall habitat quality of the river.	Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in Key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	GINHO44 – Setback of New Surface Water Drainage Outfalls	Set back new surface water drainage outfalls from the main river channel on the landward edge of the floodplain or a designed wetland feature to cater for water quality improvement before the surface discharges	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat Degradation Disturbance to Key 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		into the river.	<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in Key indicators of conservation value 	<p>A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230;</p>	<p>GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
GINHP21 – Protection of Trees and Hedgerows		Protect existing woodlands, trees and hedgerows which are of amenity or biodiversity value and/or contribute to landscape character and ensure that proper provision is made for their protection and management in line with the adopted Forest of Fingal-A Tree Strategy for Fingal..	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP22 – Tree Planting		Provide for appropriate protection of trees and hedgerows, recognising their value to our natural heritage, biodiversity and climate action and encourage tree planting in appropriate locations.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO45 – Hedgerow Categorisation	Develop a “Hedgerow Categorisation & Management Appraisal Tool” and associated appropriate planning and management	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		requirements for Development Management purposes to ensure a sustainable future for retained hedgerows in the context of new developments.	European sites.		
	GINHO46 – Tree Removal	Ensure adequate justification for tree removal in new developments and open space management and require documentation and recording of the reasons where felling is proposed and avoid removal of trees without adequate justification.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO47 – Woodland Development Schemes	Promote and support woodland development schemes by identifying suitable areas to establish and enhance woodlands for biodiversity, Climate Change and recreational purposes in partnership with local communities in line with the adopted Forest of Fingal-A Tree Strategy for Fingal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	GINHO48 – Wildlife Act and Roads Act	The Council shall comply with the requirements set out in the Wildlife Act and Roads Act in the context of its maintenance programmes and housing, recreational and infrastructure developments.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Protected Trees (Tree Preservation Orders)					
	GINHO49 – Tree Preservation Order Review	Review Tree Preservation Orders within the County and maintain the conservation value of trees and groups of trees that are the subject of any Tree Preservation Order.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO50 – Tree Preservation Orders	Consider the use of Tree Preservation Orders (TPOs) to protect important trees, groups of trees or woodlands.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Shellfish Waters					
	GINHO51 – Protection of Shellfish Waters	Protect the quality of designated shellfish waters off the Fingal coast.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
County Geological Sites					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
GINHP23 – Maintenance of Geological Sites		Seek to maintain and where possible enhance the geological heritage of these sites and to provide access to these sites where possible and appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO52 – Protection of Geological Site	Protect and enhance the geological and geomorphological heritage of the County Geological Sites listed in Table 9.2 and indicated on Green Infrastructure Maps.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO53 – Access to Geological Sites	Protect and promote safe and sustainable public access to County Geological Sites where appropriate and feasible subject to the requirements of Article 6 of the Habitats Directive.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO54 - Soils	Reduce land take, soil sealing and loss of natural soils in urban and rural areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Landscape					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
GINHP24 – National Landscape Strategy		Support the aims and objectives of the European Landscape Convention by implementing the relevant objectives and actions of the <i>National Landscape Strategy 2015-2025</i> .	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP25 – Preservation of Landscape Types		Ensure the preservation of the uniqueness of a landscape character type by having regard to the character, value and sensitivity of a landscape when determining a planning application.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO55 – Protection of Skylines	Protect skylines and ridgelines from development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO56 – Visual Impact Assessments	Require any necessary assessments, including visual impact assessments, to be prepared prior to approving development in highly sensitive areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	GINHO57 – Development and Landscape	Ensure development reflects and, where possible, reinforces the distinctiveness and sense of place of the landscape character types, including the retention of important features or characteristics, taking into account the various elements which contribute to their distinctiveness such as geology and landform, habitats, scenic quality, settlement pattern, historic heritage, local vernacular heritage, land-use and tranquillity.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO58 – Sensitive Areas	Resist development such as houses, forestry, masts, extractive operations, landfills, caravan parks, and campsites and large agricultural/horticulture units which would interfere with the character of highly sensitive areas or with a view or prospect of special amenity value, which it is necessary to preserve.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	GINHO59 – Development and Sensitive Areas	<p>Ensure that new development does not impinge in any significant way on the character, integrity and distinctiveness of highly sensitive areas and does not detract from the scenic value of the area. New development in highly sensitive areas shall not be permitted if it:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Causes unacceptable visual harm • Introduces incongruous landscape elements • Causes the disturbance or loss of (i) landscape elements that contribute to local distinctiveness, (ii) historic elements that contribute significantly to landscape character and quality such as field or road patterns, (iii) vegetation which is a characteristic of that landscape type and (iv) the visual condition of landscape elements. 	<p>No</p> <p>Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
Views and Prospects					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
GINHP26 – Preservation of Views and Prospects		Preserve views and prospects and the amenities of places and features of natural beauty or interest including those located within and outside the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO60 - Preservation of Views and Prospects	Protect views and prospects that contribute to the character of the landscape, particularly those identified in the Development Plan, from inappropriate development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO61 – Landscape/Visual Assessment	Require a Landscape/Visual Assessment to accompany all planning applications for significant proposals that are likely to affect views and prospects.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO62 – Review and update Views and Prospects	Review and update the views and prospects outlined the Development Plan in line with the policy as set out in Section 9.6.15 -Views and Prospects.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Special Amenity Areas					
GINHP27 – Howth and Liffey Valley Amenity		Protect and enhance the special amenity value of Howth and the Liffey Valley, including its landscape, visual,	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the	Malahide Estuary SPA [A046; A048; A140; A141; A157], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A046; A048; A137; A141],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Orders		recreational, ecological, geological, and built heritage value, as a key element of the County's Green Infrastructure network and implement the provisions of the Howth and Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area Orders (SAAO).	following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A188], Lambay Island SPA [A188]. North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A140; A141; A157; A179], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A137; A141; A157; A179; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.
	GINHO63 - SAAOs	Prioritise Rogerstown, Malahide and Baldoyle Estuaries for Special Amenity Area Orders.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GIHNO64 – SAAO Management Committees	Re-establish in a timely manner the management committee for the Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area with an annual programme of quarterly meetings in partnership with South Dublin County Council on an ongoing basis and develop a five year	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		works programme as part of the implementation plan for the SAAO and explore the possibility of extending the Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area north to the Westmanstown Road (R121), Porterstown Road, Carpenterstown Road and Tower Road.			
	GINHO65 – SAAO Management Plans	Implement the Management Plans and work programmes for the Special Amenity Areas and review them as necessary in consultation with all relevant stakeholders.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO66 - Liffey Valley Regional Park Study	To carry out a study for the lands that comprise Liffey Valley inclusive of the Special Area Amenity Order (SAAO), Shackletons Mill and adjacent lands so as to investigate and determine viable and appropriate uses to support and facilitate the development of a Regional Park (Liffey Valley Park) including a Greenway (Liffey Valley Greenway), with particular emphasis on	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		enhancing the recreation, amenity value and accessibility of the area, in accordance with the Council's published document Towards a Liffey Valley Park (2007). This new Regional Park will serve the needs of existing communities of Clonsilla, Hansfield and Ongar as well as the wider Greater Dublin area. The study will be carried out in consultation with the surrounding Local Authorities, State Agencies, existing landowners, sectoral, community and commercial interests.			
High Amenity Zoning					
GINHP28 – Protection of High Amenity Areas		Protect High Amenity areas from inappropriate development and reinforce their character, distinctiveness and sense of place.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO67 – Development and High Amenity Areas	Ensure that development reflects and reinforces the distinctiveness and sense of place of High Amenity areas, including the retention of	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		important features or characteristics, taking into account the various elements which contribute to its distinctiveness such as geology and landform, habitats, scenic quality, settlement pattern, historic heritage, local vernacular heritage, land-use and tranquillity.	European sites.		
The Coast and Coastal Protection					
	GINHO68 – Coastal Erosion	Where coastal erosion is considered a threat to existing properties, explore the technical and economic feasibility of coastal adaptation and coastal retreat management options.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO69 – Coastal Defence Works	Employ soft engineering techniques as an alternative to hard coastal defence works, wherever possible.	Yes. Although potentially positive, the potential remains for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GINHNP18, GINHNP19, GINHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p>	objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	GINHO70 – Identification of Coastal Protection Works	Identify, prioritise and implement necessary coastal protection works subject to the availability of resources, whilst ensuring a high level of protection for natural habitats and features, and ensure due regard is paid to visual and other environmental considerations in the design of any such coastal protection works.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	GINHO71 – Erosion Risk Management	Undertake erosion risk management studies for high-risk areas so that the long-term erosion risks to property can be clearly identified long before the risk may be expected to occur.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	GINHO72 – Coastal Erosion Policy	Develop a coastal erosion policy for Fingal based on best international practice to outline how the Council will deal with existing properties at risk of erosion and how future coastal erosion problems will be managed having regard to national climate change legislation, mitigation and adaptation policies, and the need to protect the environment.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
New Development in Coastal Areas					
GINHP29 – Development and the Coast		Protect the special character of the coast by preventing inappropriate development along the coast.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO73 – New Development and the Coast	Prevent inappropriate development along the coast, particularly on the seaward side of coastal roads. New development for which a coastal location is required shall, wherever possible, be accommodated within existing developed areas.	Yes. Although limiting development, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	GINHO74 – Pattern of Coastal Development	Strictly control the nature and pattern of development within coastal areas and ensure that it is designed and landscaped to the highest standards and sited appropriately so as not to detract from the visual amenity of the area. Development shall be prohibited where the development poses a significant or potential threat to coastal habitats or features, and/or where the development is likely to result in altered patterns of erosion or deposition elsewhere along the coast.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO75 – Prohibition of Coastal Development	Prohibit development along the coast outside existing urban areas where such development could not be adequately safeguarded over the lifetime of the	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		development without the need to construct additional coastal defences.			
	GINHO76 – Development and Risk of Coastal Erosion	Prohibit new development outside urban areas within the areas indicated on Green Infrastructure maps, which are within 100m of coastline at risk from coastal erosion, unless it can be objectively established based on the best scientific information available at the time of the application, that the likelihood of erosion at a specific location is minimal taking into account, inter alia, any impacts of the proposed development on erosion, or deposition.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO77 – National Marine Planning Framework	Comply with the policies and objectives of the <i>National Marine Planning Framework</i> as it relates to the area between the mean high-water mark and the near shore with respect to the planning and resource management of the	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		marine area.			
Coastal Tourism and Recreation					
GINHP30 – Coastal Recreation		Encourage the enhancement of existing and development of a new shared access leisure and amenity type uses along the coast so long as such uses do not cause significant adverse impacts on the environment, visual amenity and heritage.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
GINHP31 – Coastal and Harbour Access		Enhance and promote access to the coast and harbours, including the promotion of coastal and harbour shared access recreational facilities where appropriate, while also prioritising protecting the coastal environment.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHNP28, GINHO35,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],	Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	GINHO78 – Coastal Way	Plan and develop the Fingal Coastal Way from north of Balbriggan to Kilbarrack taking full account of the need to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the coast and the need to avoid significant adverse impacts on European Sites, other protected areas and species protected by law.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	GINHO79 – Coastal Access and Appropriate Assessment	Ensure that there is appropriate public access to the coast including the provision of coastal walkways and cycleways, while taking full account of the need to conserve and enhance the natural and cultural heritage of the coast and the need to	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GINHNP18, GINHNP19, GINHNP28, GINHO35,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		avoid significant adverse impacts on European Sites and species protected by law, through Screening for Appropriate Assessment, and examine the designation of traditional walking routes thereto as public rights of way.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],	Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	GINHO80 – Appropriate Leisure Facilities	Encourage the development of facilities for maritime fishing and leisure developments where the siting of such installations and their supporting infrastructure will not have a significant adverse impact on the natural or cultural heritage or detract from the visual amenity and environmental quality and stability of an area, or public access to beaches.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GINHNP18, GINHNP19, GINHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	GINHO81 – Protection of Beaches	Protect beaches, and bathing areas as valuable local amenities and as a tourism resource and support the maintenance, protection and improvement of access to them.	Yes. Although positive, the potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GINHNP18, GINHNP19, GINHNP28, GINHO35,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p>	<p>GINHO72 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	GINHO82 – Protection of Bathing Waters	Protect bathing waters, including those listed in the Water Framework Directive Register of Protected Areas for the Eastern River Basin District, at Sutton, Portmarnock, Malahide, Donabate, Portrane, Rush, Loughshinny, Skerries and Balbriggan in order that they meet the required bathing water standards and implement the findings and recommendations of the Quality of Bathing Water in Ireland reports as published.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
The Islands					
GINHP32 – Protection of Islands		Protect and enhance the special landscape character and exceptional landscape value of the islands, including their biodiversity, archaeological and architectural heritage.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation 	Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A179], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A179; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A184], Boyne Estuary SPA [A195]	GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.
Dublin Bay Biosphere Reserve					
GINHP33 – Dublin Bay Biosphere Partnership		Participate in and actively support and contribute to the work of the Dublin Bay Biosphere Partnership.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO83 - Dublin Bay Biosphere Nature Conservation Strategy	Support the implementation of the Dublin Bay Biosphere Nature Conservation Strategy, the Education & Awareness strategy and any other programs developed during the lifetime of this Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Chapter 10 Heritage Culture and Arts					
HCAP1 – Fingal Heritage Plan		Implement the current <i>Fingal Heritage Plan 2018-2023</i> and to support the preparation and implementation of the	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Fingal Heritage Plan 2023-2029.	and the integrity of European sites.		
Protection					
HCAP2 – Importance of Archaeological Resource		Recognise the importance of our archaeological resource and provide appropriate objectives to ensure its appropriate retention, promotion and recording.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP3 – Record of Monuments and Places/ Sites and Monuments Record		Safeguard archaeological sites, monuments, objects and their settings listed in the Record of Monuments and Places (RMP), Sites and Monuments Record (SMR), underwater cultural heritage including protected wrecks and any additional newly discovered archaeological remains.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP4 – Preservation in-situ		Favour the preservation in-situ (or at a minimum preservation by record) of all sites and features of historical and archaeological interest.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCA01 – Preservation in-situ	Favour the preservation in situ or at a minimum preservation by record, of archaeological sites, monuments, features or objects in their settings. In securing such preservation the Council will have regard to the advice and recommendations of the National Monuments Service of the Department of the Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCA02 – Protection of RMPs/SMRs	Protect all archaeological sites and monuments, underwater archaeology, and archaeological objects, which are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, Wreck Inventory of Ireland and all sites and features of archaeological and historic interest discovered subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places, and to seek their preservation in situ (or at a minimum, preservation by record) through the planning	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		process.			
	HCA03 – Management of Archaeological Resource	Encourage and promote the appropriate management and maintenance of the County's archaeological heritage, including historical burial grounds, and underwater cultural heritage in accordance with conservation principles and best practice guidelines.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCA04 – Industrial or Military Heritage	Secure the preservation in-situ of significant examples of industrial or military heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCA05 – Community Monuments Fund	Support the implementation of the Community Monuments Fund in order to ensure the monitoring and adaptation of archaeological monuments and mitigate against damage caused by climate change.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCA06 – Climate Change and Archaeological Resource	Co-operate with other agencies in the investigation of climate change on archaeological sites and monuments and to develop suitable adaptation measures to strengthen resilience and reduce the vulnerability of archaeological heritage in line with the National Climate Change Sectoral Adaptation Plan for Built and Archaeological Heritage . (2019).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Development					
HCAP5 – Development Design		Incorporate heritage features into infrastructure design at an early stage in the development planning and management process to protect and promote the cultural heritage resource and create awareness and interpretation.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCA07 – Archaeology and Development Design	Ensure archaeological remains are identified and fully considered at the very earliest stages of the development process, that schemes are designed to avoid impacting	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		on the archaeological heritage.			
	HCAO8 – Archaeological Impact Assessment	Require that proposals for linear development over one kilometre in length; proposals for development involving ground clearance of more than half a hectare; or developments in proximity to areas with a density of known archaeological monuments and history of discovery; to include an Archaeological Impact Assessment and refer such applications to the relevant Prescribed Bodies.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO9 – Archaeology in the Landscape	Ensure that in general development will not be permitted which would result in the removal of archaeological monuments with above ground features, protected wrecks and that this will be especially the case in relation to archaeological monuments which form significant features in the	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		landscape			
	HCAO10 – Context of Archaeological Monuments	Ensure that development within the vicinity of a Recorded Monument or Zone of Archaeological Notification does not seriously detract from the setting of the feature and is sited and designed appropriately.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO11 – Impacts of Large-scale Development	Ensure that proposals for large scale developments and infrastructure projects consider the impacts on the archaeological heritage and seek to avoid them.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO12 – Coastal and Maritime Heritage	Co-operate with other agencies in the assessment of the potential for climate change to impact on coastal, riverine, inter-tidal and sub-tidal sites and their environments including shipwreck sites.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCAO13 – Findings of Archaeological Activity	Encourage reference to or incorporation of significant archaeological finds into development schemes, where appropriate and sensitively designed, through layout, in situ and virtual presentation of archaeological finds and by using historic place names and the Irish language where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO14 – Archaeology in Open Space	Retain and manage appropriately archaeological monuments within open space areas in or beside developments, ensuring that such monuments are subject to an appropriate and enforceable permanent management plan, are presented appropriately and are not left vulnerable, whether in the immediate or longer term, to dangers to their physical integrity or possibility of loss of amenity.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Promotion					
HCAP6 - Promotion		Promote the tourism potential of Fingal's cultural heritage and improve	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		legibility by providing guidance for appropriate interpretation in line with the <i>Fingal Heritage Signage & Trails Guidance 2021</i> .	implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.		
HCAP7 – Community Initiatives		Support community initiatives and projects regarding preservation, presentation and access to archaeological heritage and underwater cultural heritage, provided such are compatible with appropriate conservation policies and standards, having regard to the guidance and advice of the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO15 – Best Practice	Promote best practice for archaeological excavation by ensuring that they are undertaken according to best practice as outlined by the National Monuments Service, Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage, The National Museum of Ireland and the Institute of Archaeologists of Ireland.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCAO16 – Conservation Plans	Manage the archaeological sites and monuments that Fingal County Council owns or is responsible for according to best practice and according to Conservation Plans where they exist.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO17 - Dissemination	Ensure the public dissemination of the findings of licenced archaeological activity in Fingal through the Dublin County Archaeological GIS project, publications, public lectures and events to promote awareness of, and access to, Fingal's archaeological inheritance and foster high quality community archaeology.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO18 – Public Awareness	Raise public awareness of the cultural heritage and improve legibility by providing appropriate interpretation in areas, sites, villages, and buildings of archaeological and historic significance.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCAO19 – Community Archaeology Strategy	Continue to implement the findings of the Community Archaeology Strategy for Fingal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO20 – Cultural Tourism	Support the growth of cultural tourism in the County, including the potential for niche heritage-based tourism products by facilitating the development of heritage events, infrastructure such as heritage trails, walkways and cycleways etc. and activities such as community excavation.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Hawth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Hawth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHN5P, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	HCAO21 – Climate Change	Promote awareness and the appropriate adaptation of Ireland’s built and archaeological heritage to deal with the effects of climate change.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Archaeological Heritage					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
HCAP8 – Protection of Architectural Heritage		Ensure the conservation, management, protection and enhancement of the architectural heritage of Fingal through the designation of Protected Structures and Architectural Conservation Areas, the safeguarding of designed landscapes and historic gardens, and the recognition of structures and elements with no specific statutory designation that contribute positively to the vernacular, industrial, maritime or 20 th century heritage of the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP9 – Re-use of Architectural Heritage		Champion the maintenance, repair, re-use and sensitive retro-fitting of the architectural heritage and older building stock of the County as a cornerstone of its sustainable development policy and will require that adaptative re-use and regeneration adheres to best conservation practice.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
HCAP10 - Retention		Continue to support and encourage the sympathetic and appropriate reuse, rehabilitation and retention of protected structures and historic buildings ensuring the special interest, character and setting of the building or structure is preserved.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Architectural Conservation Area (ACA)					
HCAP11 – Conservation of Architectural Heritage		Conserve and protect buildings, structures and sites of special architectural, historical, archaeological, artistic, cultural, scientific, social or technical interest by adding or retaining them on the Record of Protected Structures or by designating groups of structures as Architectural Conservation Areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP12 – Interventions to Protected Structures		Ensure that direct or indirect interventions to Protected Structures or adjoining development affecting them are guided by architectural conservation principles so that they are sympathetic, sensitive and appropriate to	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		the special interest, appearance, character, and setting of the Protected Structure and are sensitively scaled and designed.			
HCAP13 – Retention of Protected Structures		Require the retention and appropriate active use of Protected Structures.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP14 – Architectural Conservation Areas		Protect the special interest and character of all areas which have been designated as an Architectural Conservation Area (ACA). Development within or affecting an ACA must contribute positively to its character and distinctiveness and take opportunities to protect and enhance the character and appearance of the area and its setting wherever possible. Development shall not harm buildings, spaces, original street patterns, archaeological sites, historic boundaries or features, which	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		contribute positively to the ACA.			
HCAP15 – Character of Architectural Conservation Areas		Support and encourage the sympathetic and appropriate adaptive reuse, refurbishment, and upgrading of protected structures and buildings or structures that contribute to the character of an Architectural Conservation Area ensuring that their special interest, character and setting is retained. Prohibit development that seeks the demolition of a Protected Structure or buildings that contribute to the character of an ACA in almost all circumstances.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of a policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP16 – Conservation Best Practice		Promote best conservation practice and encourage the use of appropriately qualified and experienced conservation professionals, contractors, and craft persons.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO22 – Record of	Review the Record of Protected Structures (RPS) to	No Absence of cause-effect	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	Protected Structures	assess current entries and to add structures of special architectural, historical, archaeological, artistic, cultural, scientific, social or technical interest as appropriate.	linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
	HCAO23 – Expansion of Record of Protected Structures	Expand the RPS to include structures of industrial, maritime, vernacular and twentieth century heritage where they are of sufficient significance and complete the assessment of the few remaining Ministerial Recommendations from the National Inventory of Architectural Heritage (NIAH) Survey of Fingal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO24 – Alteration and Development of Protected Structures and ACAs	Require proposals for any development, modification, alteration, extension or energy retrofitting affecting a Protected Structure and/or its setting or a building that contributes to the character of an ACA are sensitively sited and designed, are compatible with the special character, and are appropriate in terms	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		of the proposed scale, mass, height, density, architectural treatment, layout, materials, impact on architectural or historic features.			
	HCAO25 – Architectural Heritage Impact Statement	Require an Architectural Heritage Impact Statement as part of the planning documentation for development that has the potential to affect the relationship between the Protected Structure and any complex of adjoining associated buildings, designed landscape features, or designed views or vistas from or to the structure. This particularly relates to large landholdings such as country estates, institutional complexes, and industrial sites where groups of structures have a functional connection or historical relationship with the principal building.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCAO26 – Use of Protected Structures	Where required to support active use or facilitate suitable adaptive re-use of Protected Structures the Council may in certain circumstances consider the relaxation of site zoning restrictions to secure the preservation and conservation of the Protected Structure where the use proposed is compatible with the existing structure. This will only be permitted where the development is consistent with conservation policies and the proper planning and sustainable development of the area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO27 – Protected Structures within Larger Developments	Where permission is being sought for a development in which works to the Protected Structure are one element of a larger proposal, the Council will seek for the repair and refurbishment of the Protected Structure to be contained and completed within the first phase.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCAO28 – Conservation Plans for Protected Structures	Demonstrate best practice in relation to the management, care and maintenance of Protected Structures by continuing the programme of commissioning Conservation Plans for the principal heritage properties in the Council's ownership (several of which are also ACAs), implement the policies and actions of these Conservation Plans where they exist, and ensure the Plans are used by all sections of the Council to inform and direct the design of interventions within the heritage properties, both to buildings and landscapes.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO29 – Protected Structure Audit	Carry out an audit and assess the condition of all Protected Structures within the Council's ownership and pilot a management/maintenance plan as a template for these structures	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Energy Retrofitting of Built heritage					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
HCAP17 – Maintenance and Energy Retrofitting		Promote good housekeeping principles of routine maintenance checks, with repair and conservation of building fabric where required as a mechanism to assist with achieving the best thermal performance from a building. Support and promote the sensitive retro fitting of energy efficiency measure and the use of renewable energy sources in traditional and historic buildings, including Protected Structures. Ensure that the measures are compatible with traditional construction methods and materials and do not have a detrimental physical, aesthetic or visual impact on the structure.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO30 - Retrofitting Pilot Project	Demonstrate best practice on energy retrofitting of historic buildings through a pilot project using suitable case studies to improve comfort levels and reduce energy consumption for the occupier.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
HCAP18 – Designed Landscape Features, Settings and Views		Protect the setting, significant views, and built features of historic designed landscapes and promote the conservation of their essential character, both built and natural.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP19 – Development and Historic Demesnes		Resist proposals or developments that would lead to the loss or, or cause harm to the character, principal components or setting of historic designed landscapes and demesnes of significance in the county.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP20 – Conservation and Woodland Management Plans		Support the commissioning of Conservation Plans and Woodland Management Plans and the cataloguing of the collections for the historic designed landscapes in the Council's ownership. Encourage private owners to undertake Conservation Plans and Woodland Management Plans for their historic landscapes.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCAO31 – Protection of Designed Landscapes	Identify the historic designed landscapes of significance in the county and determine the appropriate mechanism to ensure their future protection. Several of the most significant are already designated, as Architectural Conservation Areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO32 - Designed Landscape Appraisal	Require that proposals for development within historic designed landscapes include a Designed Landscape Appraisal (including an ecological assessment) as part of the planning documentation to fully consider the potential impacts of the proposal. The appraisal should be carried out prior to the initial design of any development, in order for this evaluation to inform the design which must be sensitive to and respect the built heritage elements and green space values of the site.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCAO33 – Conservation Plans	Continue the programme of commissioning Conservation Plans for the principal heritage properties in the Council's ownership that contain historic designed landscapes.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO34 – Perimeter of Phoenix Park	Ensure that development within Fingal along the perimeter of the Phoenix Park adheres to the Office of Public Works' (OPW), <i>Phoenix Park Conservation Management Plan</i> , does not have a detrimental impact on the Park, does not damage any of the built elements along its boundary, or interrupt any important vistas into or out of it.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Vernacular Heritage & Other Built Heritage Assets					
HCAP21 – Built Heritage Assets		Protect and enhance the historic environment and built heritage assets, including elements of historic street furniture, paving and historic boundary treatments.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
HCAP22 – Retention and Reuse of Existing Building Stock		Seek the retention, appreciation and appropriate revitalisation of the historic and vernacular building stock, and 20 th century built heritage of Fingal in both the urban and rural areas of the County by deterring the replacement buildings with modern structures and by protecting (through the use of Architectural Conservation Areas and the Record of Protected Structures and in the normal course of Development Management) these buildings where they contribute to the character of an area and/or where they are rare examples of a structure type, a distinctive piece of architecture or have an innate value.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP23 – Heritage-led Regeneration		Require that adaptative re-use of older buildings and historic centre heritage-led regeneration adheres to best conservation practice and principles. There will be a presumption against the	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		demolition of older buildings where restoration or adaption is a feasible option.			
HCAP24 – Works to Vernacular Buildings		Works to vernacular buildings should adhere to best conservation practice and use traditional, especially vernacular, building methods and materials.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP25 – Retention of Historic Fabric		Encourage the retention of the original or historic fabric such as windows, doors, wall renders, roof coverings, shopfronts, pub fronts and other significant features of older or historic buildings, whether protected or not.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP26 – Historic Townscapes		Recognise the importance of historic townscapes or streetscapes in creating a sense of place when the urban fabric or groups of buildings are read together and how the gradual attrition of historic fabric or detailing, or the demolition and replacement of individual modest buildings can	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		fundamentally alter the character of the place.			
	HCAO35 – Appropriate Maintenance, Repair and Re-use	Advocate for and support appropriate maintenance, repair, re-use and sensitive retro-fitting of the architectural heritage, vernacular buildings and the older building stock of the County, whether protected or not, to deliver the Council's sustainable development policy.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO36 – Extensions to Vernacular Buildings	Require that the size, scale, design, form, layout and materials of extensions to vernacular dwellings or conversions of historic outbuildings take direction from the historic building stock of Fingal and are in keeping and sympathetic with the existing structure.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO37 – Thatched Building Audit	Audit and map the historic thatched buildings of Fingal and devise measures to assist their continued survival.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			and the integrity of European sites.		
	HCAO38 – Infill Development	Support the development of sustainable backland and infill development that is appropriate in scale and character to historic town and village centres, that transitions appropriately, accommodates surviving structures where appropriate and retains the historic streetscape form.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	HCAO39 – Character of Historic Townscapes	Maintain and enhance the character and quality of historic townscapes or streetscapes by seeking that interventions to the exteriors of existing buildings are appropriately detailed and use good quality materials. Original finishes/fabric should be retained or replicated.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCAO40 – Public Realm Works	Require that public realm works, proposed infrastructural and public utility works do not remove historic street furniture such as limestone or granite kerbs, cobblestones, cast-iron postboxes, waterpumps, milestones and historic street lamp standards, except where an exceptional need has been clearly established	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO41 – Modern Street Furniture	Sensitively design, locate and rationalise modern street furniture and elements such as utility boxes, cables, bins, bike racks, poles, wires, antenna and signage. Defunct or obsolete telephone boxes/kiosks should be removed rather than replaced.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO42 – Underground Cables	Underground cables and wires in historic urban environments or designated sites, such as SAAOs and ACAs, where appropriate, and where it does not detrimentally impact on other elements of heritage e.g.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		archaeology, natural heritage.			
	HCAO43 – Historic Street Elements Audit	Commission a study to map historic street furniture, stone setts, historic kerbing and historic pavers/flags, and associated features in the public realm, to be protected, conserved or reintroduced.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Industrial Heritage					
HCAP27 – Recognition of Industrial Heritage		Recognise the value of the industrial heritage of the county and seek to protect and retain it through designation or appropriately scaled and designed development for its continued or adaptive re-use, taking direction from the ICOMOS (International Council on Monuments and Sites) & TICCIH (The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage) <i>Principles for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage</i> (The Dublin Principles).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
HCAP28 – Awareness of Industrial Heritage		Promote awareness of Fingal’s industrial, military, maritime, canal and railway heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO44 – Fingal Industrial Heritage Survey	Update and publish the Fingal Industrial Heritage Survey to outline the history of the development of industry in the County and use it to identify significant industrial heritage structures that should be added to the Record of Protected Structure or industrial heritage complexes that should be designated as Architectural Conservation Areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO45 – Development and Industrial Heritage	Utilise the information provided within the Fingal Industrial Heritage Survey when assessing development proposals for surviving industrial heritage sites.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO46 – Preservation of Industrial Heritage	Secure the preservation <i>in-situ</i> of significant examples of industrial, military and nautical heritage that form part of our post-medieval	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		archaeological heritage, and examples of which may date from periods up to and including the 20 th .	European sites.		
	HCAO47 – Historic Harbours	Ensure that repairs and new insertions to the historic harbours, piers and quays are appropriate in the materials used and in the design and scale of any new structures or equipment.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	HCAO48 – Historic Bridges	Seek the retention and appropriate repair/maintenance of the historic road and rail bridges of the County whether Protected Structures or not.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			indicators of conservation value	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	HCAO49 – Royal Canal	Protect and enhance the built and natural heritage of the Royal Canal and ensure that development along it or within its vicinity is sensitively designed and does not have a detrimental effect on the character of the Canal, its built elements and its natural heritage values. Works to the built fabric of Royal Canal should have regard to the Waterways Irelands <i>Heritage Plan</i> and <i>Guidelines for Conservation of the Built Heritage- Repair and maintenance of heritage structures on the inland waterways of Ireland</i> (2015).	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, GINHO42 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Climate Change and Heritage					
HCAP29 – Climate Change and Heritage		Advance and support mechanisms through which the Council can develop resilience, adapt or mitigate the impact of Climate Change on the archaeological and built heritage of the county.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP30 – Effects of Climate Change		Co-operate with other agencies in the investigation of climate change on the fabric of historic buildings and traditional construction to enhance adaptive capacity, strengthen resilience and reduce the vulnerability of the built heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO50 – Climate Change Mitigation	Utilise the data provided by the <i>Fingal Cultural Heritage & Climate Change Risk Assessment 2021</i> to address or mitigate, where possible, the potential Climate Change impacts identified. Where managed loss is the most	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		appropriate option to ensure the site or structure is fully recorded and the data retained by the Council.			
	HCAO51 – Adaptation Strategies	Develop resilience and adaptation strategies for the built and archaeological heritage in the Council's ownership.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO52 – Risk Management Pilot	Pilot a disaster risk management plan for a Council owned heritage property to serve as a template for other historic buildings in the Council's ownership.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Access to Heritage Resource					
HCAP31 - Access		Improve access, visitor facilities, enhance animation of heritage sites and upgrade visitor infrastructure at Council owned heritage sites, where appropriate.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GINHNP18, GINHNP19, GINHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			conservation value	<p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p>	objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	HCA053 - Tourism	Promote the tourism potential of Fingal's cultural heritage and improve legibility by providing guidance for appropriate interpretation in line with the <i>Fingal Heritage Signage & Trails Guidance 2021</i> .	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCA054 – Understanding of the Heritage Resource	Promote and enhance the understanding of the archaeological and architectural heritage of Fingal through the development of cultural tourism products, talks, exhibitions and publications. digital access through interactive maps, videos, virtual exhibitions, and podcasts.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCA055 – Universal Access	Accommodate and improve universal access to Council owned archaeological and architectural heritage sites open to the general public,	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		where possible. Ensure the archaeological and architectural heritage significance of the site is taken into account when providing such access and is not damaged or compromised.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p>	GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	HCAO56 - Engagement	Seek to work with all relevant stakeholders to promote equality of access to and engagement with arts and cultural services.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Culture					
HCAP32 – Protection of Cultural Infrastructure		Ensure that culture infrastructure is valued and protected as an integral part of the fabric of Fingal, in line with national and regional policy	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP33 – Cultural Resources		Support the growth and expansion of the many cultural resources within Fingal, particularly where proposals increase the opportunity for greater engagement with local	Yes. While some measures under this policy are likely to have a positive or protective effect on European sites, some measures may in	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		communities, the young, the marginalised and people with disabilities.	<p>themselves have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p>	GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	HCA057 – Arts and Culture Infrastructure Policy	Develop an Arts and Culture Infrastructure policy document for Fingal that informs the preparation of audits, use of vacant spaces and toolkits for provision of cultural and arts facilities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCA058 – Swords Castle Cultural Quarter	Support the enhancement of the identity, cultural and tourism development of Swords by protecting, conserving and enhancing the historic site of Swords Castle and its environs and the improvement of public and civic facilities and spaces of Swords Town Centre through the delivery of the Swords Cultural Quarter.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCAO59 – Cultural Assets	Ensure that regeneration contributes to the cultural assets of the community with new spaces provided at street level in larger regeneration projects that will accommodate and provide for new local cultural uses.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	HCAO60 – Cultural Spaces	Develop the range of cultural spaces and facilities in tandem with new housing developments to meet the needs of an increased population within Fingal.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCAO61 – Temporary Cultural Provision	Facilitate the temporary use of underused sites or buildings for artistic or cultural provision. Where applications are made seeking to demolish or replace a cultural space/use, the development must re-accommodate the same or increased volume of space/use or a similar use within the redevelopment. Cultural uses include theatres, cinemas, artist studios, performance spaces, music venues, nightclubs, studios and dance space.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Language Heritage					
HCAP34 – Irish Language		Promote, support and preserve the Irish Language within the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO62 – Irish Language Facilities	Highlight the profile of the Irish language in the urban and rural environment and support the Irish language by facilitating the provision of Irish language facilities and activities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCAO63 – Naming of Residential Schemes	Ensure that the naming of mixed residential and mixed-use schemes reflect local history, folklore and/or place names and are stated in the Irish language.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO64 – Townland Names	Encourage the use and promotion of historical and current townland names in the urban and rural environment in both the Irish and English languages, with a view to supporting the provision of townlands' place names markers/signage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO65 - Shopfronts	Actively support the use of the Irish language on shopfronts.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO66 – Promotion of Irish Language	Promote Irish language and traditional culture in Fingal and support events celebrating Irish as a living language our cultural heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCAO67 – Irish Language Supports	Continue to promote the established Coiste Gaeilge Comhairle Fhine Gall, a Fingal County Irish Language Committee, which encourages the use of the Irish language, the development of Seachtain na Gaeilge and promotes the use of Gaeilge on shop fronts.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Multi-culturalism					
HCAP35 – Promotion of Multi-Culturalism		Promote the County's multi-cultural heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP36 – Language Heritage		Promote and support the language heritage of new Irish/migrant communities within the County	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO68 – Environment for Multi-Culturalism	Establish an environment for promoting cross cultural awareness, racial harmony, mutual understanding and appreciation of all religious and ethnic traditions within the County, including development of public spaces	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		with cross-cultural appeal and relevance.			
	HCAO69 – Migrant Integrations and Social Cohesion Strategy	Implement the actions identified in Migrant Integration and Social Cohesion Strategy 2019-2024 or any subsequent strategies.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Arts					
HCAP37 – Fingal Arts Plan 2019-2025		Support the implementation of the <i>Fingal County Council Arts Plan 2019-2025</i> (and updates thereto) by facilitating & encouraging the provision of new or improved arts and cultural facilities within the County.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	HCAO70 – Artist’s Spaces	Develop and provide spaces for artist studios within Fingal and avail of opportunities for utilising underused buildings and local buildings with heritage value and to promote the expansion of cultural uses within existing spaces. within communities for artistic and cultural purposes.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	HCA071 - Inclusivity	Support greater inclusivity as part of the cultural experience by supporting adaptation to existing facilities and support initiatives and investments in arts and cultural spaces that aim to promote increased cultural engagement for minority groups, people with disabilities, young people, socially excluded, members of the Travelling community and LGBTQ+ community members.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Chapter 11 Infrastructure and Utilities					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Water supply and Wastewater					
Irish Water					
IUP1 – Uisce Éireann – Water Services Infrastructure		Support Uisce Éireann's strategic water service projects and infrastructure improvements and engage with them to facilitate projects that deliver the water services infrastructure necessary to support Fingal's settlement hierarchy, sustainable growth and mitigation and adaptation to climate change in line with national and regional policy.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ Fragmentation/Degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO33, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO35, Chp 11 – IUP2, IUP5, IUP9, IUP10, IUP11, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
IUP2 - Uisce Éireann – Water Quality and Water Conservation		Continue to support UE in their role in water quality, water conservation and addressing leakage and support opportunities for water conservation as part of new and retrofitted developments and encourage the consideration of alternative water sources.	Yes. Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat Degradation 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUP1,IUP5, IUP9, IUP10, IUP11, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
IUP3 - Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant		Facilitate the provision of appropriately sized and located wastewater treatment plants and networks including a new Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant and the implementation of other recommendations of the Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study, in conjunction with relevant stakeholders and services providers, to facilitate development in the County and Region and to protect the water quality of Fingal's coastal and inland waters through the provision of adequate treatment of wastewater.	Yes. Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Fragmentation/Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHN5P5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUP1, IUP5, IUP9, IUP10, IUP11, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
IUP4 - Uisce Éireann – Water Services Projects		Support Uisce Éireann in delivering key water service projects in the County, as per Table 11.1 above.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ Fragmentation/Degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	<p>Chp. 11 – IUP1, IUP5, IUP9, IUP10, IUP11, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
IUP5 – Greater Dublin Drainage Study		Promote and support the implementation of the Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study, Dublin Region Local Authorities (2005) GSDSDS including any updates to the original reports.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Water supply					
IUP6 – Water Supply		Liaise with Uisce Éireann to ensure that an adequate supply of drinking water for domestic, commercial, industrial and other uses is available for the sustainable development of the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
IUP7 – Additional Water Source		Liaise with, support and facilitate Uisce Éireann during the lifetime of the Plan to identify and develop an additional sustainable water source serving the Eastern and Midlands Region and the existing population of Fingal while also facilitating the sustainable development of	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		the County, in accordance with the requirements of Fingal's Settlement Strategy and associated Core Strategy.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	Chp. 11 – IUP1, IUP5, IUP10, IUP11, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Water Conservation Measures					
	IUO1 – Water Conservation Measures	Promote the sustainable use of water and water conservation and demand management measures in new and existing developments within the County, to promote water conservation by all water users.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO2 – Water Safety Plans	Protect both ground and surface water resources and work with Uisce Éireann to develop and implement Water Safety Plans to protect sources of public water supply and their contributing catchment and to reduce leakage in accordance with any future Regional Water Conservation Strategy.	Yes. Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / fragmentation / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GINHNP18, GINHNP19, GINHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUO14, IUO15, IUO19, IUP13, IUP15, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Strategic Water Services Infrastructure					
IUP8 – Strategic Water Services Infrastructure		Identify and support the provision of key enabling infrastructure at strategic development sites in Fingal, as outlined in the MASP, to facilitate their release for development during the lifetime of the Development Plan and consult with all relevant public service providers to ensure that zoned lands are serviced in a timely fashion to facilitate opportunities for employment, enterprise creation and residential development.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP1, IUP2, IUP3. Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	IUO3 – Water Services Infrastructure	Ensure that all new developments in areas served by a public foul sewerage network connect to the public sewerage system, to comply with the requirements of the Uisce Éireann Foul Sewer specification (where applicable).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO4 – Separate Foul and Surface Water Drainage	Require all new development to provide separate foul and surface water drainage systems and to prohibit the connection of	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	Systems	surface water outflows to the foul drainage network where separation systems are available, and vice versa (foul to surface), where separation systems are available.	European sites.		
	IUO5 – Protection of Water and Drainage Infrastructure	Work in conjunction with Uisce Éireann to protect existing water and drainage infrastructure by protecting existing wayleaves and buffer zones around public water service infrastructure.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO6 – Buffer Zones around Wastewater Treatment Plants	Establish a buffer zone around all wastewater treatment plants suitable to the size and operation of each plant. The buffer zone should not be less than 100m from the odour producing units.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO7 – Buffer Zones around Pumping Stations	Establish an appropriate buffer zone around all pumping stations suitable to the size and operation of each station. The buffer zone should be a minimum 35 metres – 50 metres from the noise/odour producing part of the pumping station to avoid	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		nuisance from odour and noise. For small scale developments (less than 15 houses) a smaller buffer zone may be agreed with the Planning Authority.			
Sludge Management Plans					
IUP9 – Sludge Management Plans		Have regard to the policies and objectives contained in Uisce Éireann's National Wastewater Sludge Management Plan 2016 and subsequent plans, and to support appropriate options for the extraction of energy and other resources from sewerage sludge and continue to work with Uisce Éireann and other relevant stakeholders to ensure the provision of facilities for the safe and sustainable management of sludges (sewage, waterworks, agricultural, industrial and septic tank) that are generated within the County.	Yes. Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat Degradation Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUP3, IUO3. Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
Taking in Charge of Private Drainage Infrastructure					
	IUO8 – Taking in Charge of Private Drainage Infrastructure	Require that all new surface water infrastructure within public or private developments be constructed in accordance with the	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		standards set out within the Greater Dublin Regional Code of Practice for Drainage Works, as amended, irrespective of the management and maintenance regime proposed for the development or whether or not the development is intended to be taken in charge, in full or in part (i.e. infrastructure shall be to designed to taking in charge standards).	European sites.		
Sustainable Urban Drainage (SuDS)					
IUP10 – Water Conservation and SuDS		Promote the inclusion of water conservation and Sustainable Urban Drainage (SuDS) measures in all developments, to reduce the level of surface water run-off, improve water quality and contribute to adaptation to climate change through natural solutions.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
IUP11 – Multi-Disciplinary Approach		Adopt a multi-disciplinary approach to the implementation of policies in relation to wetlands, flood alleviation measures, public access to rivers and riparian/waterway/green corridors and encourage measures for the ‘greening’ of new developments including the use of green roofs, brown roofs, green walls and water harvesting.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO9 - Surface Water Drainage Systems	Maintain and enhance existing surface water drainage systems in the County and to require SuDS in new developments where appropriate, as set out in the <i>Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study (Vol 2: New Development) / Greater Dublin Regional Code of Practice for Drainage Works</i> .	Yes. Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat Degradation Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199];	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp.11 – IUP10, IUO10, IUO11, IUO13, IUO14, IUO15, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	IUO10 – SuDS; Nature-Based Solutions	SuDS shall incorporate nature-based solutions and be designed in accordance with the objectives set out in Fingal’s Guidance Document - <i>Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development</i> , as amended. (Appendix 11) and ‘Nature Based Solutions to the Management of Rainwater and Surface Water Runoff in Urban Areas, Water Sensitive Urban Design Best Practice Interim Guidance Document’ (November 2021, DHLGH) .	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO11 - SuDS in New Developments	SuDS shall be incorporated into all parts of a development (open spaces, roads, footpaths, private areas) as per the <i>FCC SuDS Guidance Document - Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development</i> ’, as amended (Appendix 11), and shall ensure: – That the design of SuDS enhances the quality of open spaces and when included as part of any open	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>space provision, it must contribute in a significant and positive way to the design and quality of the open space.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Open space areas shall not be dominated by SuDS features. – Underground tanked systems, whether concrete or plastic, are the least favoured means for surface water management and shall only be used when green solutions have proven not feasible. <p>See also Appendix 10 (SuDS Guidance Document), and Chapter 14, Development Management Standards (Section 14.20.3 SuDS).</p>			
	IUO12 – Green Roofs	Require the use of Green Roofs particularly on apartment, commercial, leisure and educational buildings as part of the overall surface water management strategy for each development, where	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		appropriate.			
	IUO13 – Surface Water Run-Off	Require that all surface water run-off from new / extended domestic driveways, repaired/ replacement driveways and vehicular entrances (where such development is not exempted from the requirement to obtain planning permission) is managed using SuDS, ensuring no increase in surface water discharges to the public drainage network.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO14 – Buffer Zones for Riparian Corridors	Implement policies relating to the buffer zones for riparian corridors and SuDS, having regard to Fingal's SuDS Guidance document Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development , as amended.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO15 - Surface Water Management Plan	<i>Surface Water Management Plan - Require the preparation of a Surface Water Management Plan as part of all new</i>	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p><i>developments which shall include the following:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify and assess the existing surface water movements through the development before considering and developing a surface water management system using SuDS, as specified in our Fingal Guidance Document - 'Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development', as amended. (Appendix 11). Incorporate SuDS along the route of the water movement to enhance the water quality effects of nature-based systems at the different stages – Treatment Train approach from source to discharge. 	European sites.		
Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA)					
Flood Risk Management					
IUP12 – Flood Risk Management		Ensure the continued incorporation of Flood Risk Management into the spatial planning of the County of Fingal, to meet the requirements of the EU	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Floods Directive and the EU Water Framework Directive and to promote a climate resilient County.			
IUP13 – Protection of Fingal’s Floodplains, Wetland and Coastal Areas		Protect and enhance the County’s floodplains, wetlands and coastal areas subject to flooding as vital green infrastructure which provides space for storage and conveyance of floodwater, enabling flood risk to be more effectively managed and reducing the need to provide flood defences in the future.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
IUP14 - OPW		Continue to support and assist the OPW in implementing and delivering the relevant Flood Risk Management Plans for rivers, coastlines and estuaries within Fingal.	Yes. Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss of Habitat • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp.11 – IUO21 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195;</p>	objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	IUO16 – OPW Flood Risk Management Guidelines	Have regard to the OPW Flood Risk Management Guidelines 2009 , as revised by Circular PL 2/2014, when assessing planning applications and in the preparation of statutory and non-statutory plans and to require site specific flood risk assessments be undertaken for all new developments within the County. All development must prepare a Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment (SSFRA) and if the flooding risk is not screened out, they must prepare a Site Specific Flood Risk Assessment (SSFRA) for the development, where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO17 – Strategic Flood Risk Assessment	Implement and comply fully with the recommendations of the Strategic Flood Risk Assessment prepared as part	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		of the <i>Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029</i>	and the integrity of European sites.		
	IUO18 – SFRA Assessment	All Flood Risk Assessments must comply with the recommendations from the SFRA report.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO19 – Medium Range Future Scenario Climate Change Predictions	Surface water designs must include ‘Medium Range Future Scenario Climate Change Predictions’.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO20 – Tolka River Flood Study maps	Prepare a flood map using data from both the River Tolka Flood Study extents and recently provided National Indicative Fluvial Mapping as well as site specific modelling to ensure the most up-to-date flood maps for Tolka River are available, within 1 year of making this Development	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Plan.			
	IUO21 – Precautionary Principle in OPW Guidelines	Require all developments in the County to be designed and constructed in accordance with the “Precautionary Principle” as detailed in the OPW Guidelines and to minimise the flood risk in Fingal from all potential sources of flooding as far as is practicable, including coastal, pluvial, fluvial, reservoirs and dams, and the piped water system.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO22 – Flood Alleviation Measures	Support and facilitate the provision of new or upgrading of existing flood alleviation measures where appropriate.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GINHNP18, GINHNP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp.11 – IUP12, IUP13, IUP14,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141;</p>	<p>IUO17, IUO21, IUO23, IUO26 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	IUO23 – Protection of Rivers, Stream and Watercourses	Ensure that where flood protection or alleviation works take place that the natural and cultural heritage of rivers, streams and watercourses are protected and enhanced to the greatest extent possible.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO24 - Cross-Boundary Flood Management	Work with neighbouring Local Authorities when developing cross-boundary flood management work programmes and when considering cross-boundary development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Water Quality					
IUP15 – Water Quality		Support initiatives to improve water quality and to achieve “good ecological” status in compliance with the Water Framework Directive and associated River Basin Management Plans, particularly those which employ nature-based	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		management measures, and explore opportunities for targeted watercourse improvement interventions which are designed to deliver a wider range of environmental benefits.			
IUP16 – IFI Guidelines “Planning for Watercourses in the Urban Environment” , 2020		Protect inland and sea fisheries and take full account of Inland Fisheries Ireland Guidelines <i>Planning for Watercourses in the Urban Environment</i> 2020, when undertaking, approving or authorising development or works which may impact on rivers streams, watercourses, estuaries, shorelines and their associated habitats.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Groundwater					
IUP17 - Groundwater		Strive to achieve ‘good status’ in all waterbodies and protect and develop, in a sustainable manner, the existing groundwater sources and aquifers in the County and control development in a manner consistent with the proper management of these resources in compliance with	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		the Water Framework Directive, the <i>Eastern River Basin Management Plan 2017-2021</i> and any subsequent plan.			
IUP18 – Groundwater Protection Schemes		Promote the reduction of groundwater pollution and to protect and improve the aquatic environment and water-dependent ecosystems through proactive discharge and emissions management and through the enhancement of the physical condition of waterbodies and to implement the recommendations contained in any Groundwater Protection Scheme prepared under EU Ground Water Directives.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Bathing Water Quality and Beaches					
IUP19 – Bathing Water Quality		Maintain and enhance Fingal's beaches for bathing to a high standard and protect and improve water quality and bathing facilities for them to attain "Blue Flag" standards.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
River Basin Management Plans					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	IUO25 – River basin Management Plans	Maintain, improve and enhance the environmental and ecological quality of our surface waters, groundwater and aquifers by implementing the EU Water Framework Directive through the relevant programme of measures set out in the River Basin Management Plans and to take into consideration the River Basin Management Plan and Programme of Measures when considering new development proposals.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Riparian Corridors					
	IUO26 – Riparian Corridors	Establish riparian corridors free from new development along all significant watercourses and streams in the County: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure a minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip measured from the top of the bank either side of all watercourses. This minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip applies to lands within development boundaries within urban 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>areas - i.e. within designated settlement boundaries (as per FCC's settlement hierarchy – Chapter 2, Planning for Growth, Table 2.20).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A minimum 30m wide riparian buffer strip is required in all other areas outside of urban areas. • Where lands encompass urban and rural areas, a transitional approach from the urban riparian requirements to the rural riparian requirements may be appropriate and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis. • Notwithstanding the above, cognisance must be taken of Flood Zone A and B, as outlined in the SFRA <p>See also Chapter 14, Development Management Standards (Section 14.20.5 Riparian Corridors) and the SFRA.)</p>			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	IUO27 – Deculverting Watercourses	Promote de-culverting to restore watercourses to their natural environmental state.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Waste					
Waste Management and Transition to a Circular Economy					
IUP20 – Implementation of Existing Waste Management Policy		Support the implementation of existing waste management policy and promote education and awareness on all issues associated with waste management, both at industry and community level, including the promotion of waste reduction by encouraging reuse, recycling and recovery of waste. FCC will continue to promote and support the objectives of the <i>Eastern and Midlands Region Waste Management Plan 2015-2021</i> , or such plans as may be updated.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
IUP21 – Environmental Policy, Legislation and Guidance		Have regard to European Union, National and Regional waste and related environmental policy, legislation, guidance and codes of practice to improve management of material resources and wastes.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
IUP22 – Transition from a Waste Economy Towards a Green Circular Economy		Support the principles of transition from a waste economy towards a green circular economy and implement good waste management and best practices to enable Fingal to become self-sufficient in terms of resource and waste management and to enhance employment and increase the value recovery and recirculation of resources in accordance with the “Whole-of-Government Circular Economy Strategy” (2022)..	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
IUP23 – Segregated Public Waste Bins and Compactor Bins		Promote a Countrywide system of segregated public waste bins and segregated compactor bins	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Waste Management					
	IUO28 – Eastern Midlands Region Waste Management Plan	Implement the provisions of the <i>Eastern Midlands Region Waste Management Plan 2015 -2021</i> or any subsequent Waste Management Plan applicable within the lifetime of the Development Plan. All prospective developments in the County will be expected to take account of the provisions of the Regional Waste Management Plan and adhere to the requirements of that Plan.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUP20, IUP21, IUP22, IUO29, IUO30, IUP24, IUO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	IUO29 – Sustainable Waste Recovery and Disposal	Provide for, promote and facilitate high quality sustainable waste recovery and disposal infrastructure/technology in keeping with the EU waste hierarchy, national legislation and regional waste management policy to adequately cater for Fingal's growing population.	Yes. Some measures may in themselves have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GINHNP18, GINHNP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUP20, IUP21, IUP22, IUO29, IUO30, IUP24, IUO35

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p>	Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Hazardous Waste					
	IUO30 – Hazardous Waste	Adhere to the recommendations of the National Hazardous Waste Management Plan 2014-2020 and any subsequent plan, and to co-operate with the EPA and other agencies in the planning, organisation and supervision of the disposal of hazardous waste streams, including hazardous waste identified during construction and demolition projects. To continue to promote the use of clean technology and minimisation of hazardous waste production in all development within the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Recycling / Re-Use					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
IUP24 – Recycling / Re-Use		Promote and encourage the establishment of re-use, recycling and repair activities to prevent and minimise waste generation and disposal, in accordance with the <i>Eastern Midlands Region Waste Management Plan 2015 -2021</i> (or any subsequent plan).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Litter Management					
IUP25 -Litter Management		Support the implementation of the <i>Fingal Litter Management Plan 2019</i> and any subsequent plans through enforcement of the litter bye-laws, street cleaning and continued roll out of education and awareness campaigns.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Recycling Re-use					
	IUO31 – Network of Bring Infrastructure	Provide for and maintain the network of bring infrastructure within the County (i.e recycling centres, civic amenity facilities, bring banks) to facilitate the recycling and recovery of hazardous and non-hazardous municipal wastes and ensure	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		the provision of adequately sized public recycling facilities in accessible locations throughout the County.	<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p>	<p>GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUP20, IUP21, IUP22, IUO29, IUO30, IUP24, IUO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	IUO32 – Bring Bank Facilities	Seek to identify suitable sites for new bring bank facilities to ensure that developing settlements have ease of access to such facilities over the Plan period, subject to funding and resources available.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO33 – Home Composting	Continue to promote home composting and explore the potential for composting in rural areas and promote the development of composting (digester) plants for organic solid waste at appropriate locations within the County. Continue to promote developments to manage food waste in accordance with the requirements of the <i>Waste Management (Food Waste) Regulations</i> .	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUP20, IUP21, IUP22, IUO29, IUO30, IUP24, IUO35 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	objectives.
Waste Management in New Development					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	IUO34 – Waste Management in New Developments	Require the provision of appropriate, well designed, accessible space to support the storage, separation and collection of as many waste and recycling streams as possible in all new commercial and residential developments within the County. See also Chapter 14, Development Management Standards (Section 14.20.12: Waste Management).	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Education and Awareness					
	IUO35 – Education and Awareness	Continue to raise environmental awareness of waste prevention and minimisation and reduction in illegal dumping through the continuation of Council based initiatives, with particular emphasis placed on the involvement of local schools, community organisations, individual households and businesses.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	IUO36 – Partnership Approach	Continue to develop the Council's partnership approach with the Tidy Towns Associations, community groups, farming organisations, trade unions, the business community, the local media, sporting organisations, tourism bodies and Gardaí in the support and fostering of anti-litter initiatives within the County.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
COMAH establishments / Seveso					
IUP26 – COMAH Establishments/ SEVESO		Continue to have regard to the provisions of the <i>SEVESO III Directive</i> (2012/18/EU) relating to the control of major accident hazards involving dangerous substances and its objectives to prevent major accidents and limit the consequences of such accidents. Fingal will continue to have regard to the provisions of the Directive and recommendations of the HSA in the assessment of all planning applications located on, or impacted by,	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		COMAH establishments in accordance with <i>Guidance on Technical Land-use Planning Advice: for Planning Authorities and Operators of COMAH establishments 2021</i> .			
	IUO37 – Restrictions on Development in Proximity of a Seveso Site	Have regard to the provision of the “Major Accident Directive” (Seveso III) (European Council Directive 2012/18/EU) and impose restrictions in consultation with the HSA, on developments abutting or within proximity of a Seveso site. The extent of restrictions on development will be dependent on the type of risk present and the quantity and form of the dangerous substance present or likely to be present.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO38 – Location of a New Seveso Development	Permit new Seveso development only in low risk locations away from vulnerable residential, retail and commercial development.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHNP18, GINHNP19,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation 	<p>A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230;</p>	<p>GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUO43 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	IUO39 – Extensions to Seveso Sites	Prohibit new extensions to long-established Seveso sites where they are a non-conforming use and where they pose an unacceptable accident risk to the public.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO40 – Adjacent Uses – Seveso Sites	In areas where Seveso sites exist in appropriate locations with low population densities, ensure that proposed uses in adjacent sites do not compromise the potential for expansion of the existing Seveso use and in particular the exclusion of developments with the potential to attract large numbers of the public.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUO43, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	IUO41 – Storage of Seveso Substances	Attach to any grant of permission for new warehouses or similar industrial buildings, a condition to exclude use/storage of SEVESO substances (or require a separate planning permission for it).	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO42 – HSA Consultation Distances for new Seveso Sites	Have regard to the advice of the HSA when proposals for new Seveso sites are considered and for all planning applications within the consultation distances stated in <u>Table 14.27: List of Seveso / COMAH Sites</u> (Chapter 14, Development Management Standards).	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO43 – Seveso Risk Assessment	Require developers to submit a detailed 'Consequence and Risk Assessment' with all Environmental Impact Statements and/or legislative licence applications for all Seveso sites.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Energy					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
IUP27 – Energy Networks and ICT Infrastructure		Facilitate and promote the development of energy networks and ICT infrastructure where necessary to facilitate sustainable growth and economic development and support the provision of critical energy utilities and the transition to alternative, renewable, decarbonised, and decentralised energy sources, technologies, and infrastructure.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUP29, IUP33, IUP34, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
IUP28 – Promote Energy Efficiency Development		Promote more energy efficient development through the location of housing and employment along public transport corridors, where people can choose to use less energy intensive public transport or cycling, rather than being dependent on the car.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
IUP29 – Enhancement and Upgrading of Existing		Work in partnership with existing service providers, businesses and local community groups to facilitate required	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Infrastructure and Networks		enhancement and upgrading of existing infrastructure and networks and support the development of new energy systems, local community sustainable energy generation projects and transmission grids, which will be necessary for a more distributed, renewables-focused energy generation system, harnessing both the considerable on-shore and off-shore potential from energy sources such as wind, wave, and solar energy.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p>	<p>GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 11 – IUP27, IUP34,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
IUP30 – Promote Low Carbon Energy Development		Promote more energy-efficient development through the location of housing and employment along district heating hubs, or potential renewable energy locations, where people can connect buildings to energy efficient, low-carbon alternatives.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
IUP31 – Enhancement and Upgrading of Existing Infrastructure and Networks		Support <i>EirGrid's Grid Development Strategy - Your Grid, Your Tomorrow 2017, Implementation Plan 2017 – 2022, 'Shaping our Electricity Future-A Roadmap to achieve our Renewable Ambition (2021)' and Transmission Development Plan (TDP) 2020-2029, and the</i>	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Habitat degradation 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GINHNP18, GINHNP19, GINHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Government's Policy Statement on Security of Electricity Supply (November 2021) and any subsequent plans prepared during the lifetime of this Plan, to provide for the safe, secure, and reliable supply of electricity.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;	Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
IUP32 – East Meath – North Dublin Grid Update		Support the development of the East Meath-North Dublin Grid Upgrade to strengthen the electricity supply network in anticipation of the future development of renewable energy, onshore and offshore.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Renewable Energy					
IUP33 – Renewable Energy		Continue to develop and implement climate action and energy related initiatives in Fingal and continue to support the recording and monitoring of renewable energy potential in Fingal in partnership with other stakeholders including the East Midlands Regional Assembly EMRA, the Dublin Energy Agency (Codema) and the Climate Action Regional Office (CARO).	Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUP27, IUP34 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
District Heating Systems and CCHP					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
IUP34 – District Heating Systems and CCHP		Promote the use of district heating systems at appropriate locations in new residential and commercial developments where such development does not have a negative impact on the surrounding environment, landscape, biodiversity or local amenities and support complementary technologies including combined cooling, heat and power (CCHP), large scale heat pumps, and renewable energy opportunities, including geothermal energy, energy from waste, biomass and bio-gas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Energy Utilities					
	IUO44 – Energy Utilities	Support the development of enhanced electricity and gas supplies, and associated transmission and distribution networks, to serve the existing and future needs of the County, and to facilitate new transmission infrastructure projects and technologies.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	<p>Chp.11- IUP27I UP33, IUP34, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Undergrounding of Utility Infrastructure					
	IUO45 – Undergrounding of Utility Infrastructure	Require that the location of local utility services such as electricity, telephone and television cables be located underground wherever possible, and to promote the undergrounding of existing overhead cables and associated equipment, where possible, in the interests of visual amenity and improved public realm.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
Energy Efficiency of Buildings					
	IUO46 – Energy Efficiency of Buildings	Encourage the adaptability of buildings over time and seek to improve the energy efficiency of new and existing building stock including the retro fitting of energy efficient measures and promote the use of energy efficiency and	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		conservation in the design and development of all new buildings in the County, in accordance with relevant building regulations, national policy and guidance and the targets of Fingal's <i>Climate Change Action Plan</i> .			
Smart Grids and Smart Cities					
IUP35 – Smart Grids and Smart Cities		Smart Grids and Smart Cities development will be supported, as these significantly improve the efficiency and quality of complex systems such as electricity, water, waste and transport services.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Smart Grids and Smart Cities					
	IUO47 – Smart Grids and Smart Cities Action Plan	Support the roll-out of the <i>Smart Grids and Smart Cities Action Plan 2013</i> in order to enable new connections, grid balancing, energy management and micro grid development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Information and Communications Technology					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
IUP36 – Provision of Telecommunications / Digital Connectivity Infrastructure		Facilitate the coordinated provision of telecommunications / digital connectivity infrastructure at appropriate locations throughout the County and extension of telecommunications infrastructure including broadband connectivity as a means of improving economic competitiveness and enabling more flexible work practices.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUP39 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
IUP37 – Fingal Digital Strategy		Develop and support the implementation of the <i>Fingal Digital Strategy 2020-23</i> , to encourage and support communities and businesses to reap the full rewards of a digitally enabled society, including the completed rollout of public Wi-Fi hotspots as set out in the Public Wi-Fi hotspots and as part of the WIFI4EU scheme.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
IUP38 – Open Access Connectivity Arrangements		Consider provision of open access connectivity arrangements within new developments to enable service provider competition and consumer choice in line with the requirements of the <i>European Electronic Communications Code 2018</i> .	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
IUP39 – National Broadband Plan		Support the rollout of high-quality broadband throughout the County and facilitate the delivery of the National Broadband Plan and International fibre communications links, including full interconnection between the fibre networks in Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp.11 – IUP36 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
IUP40 – Digital Connectivity		Promote and support the Government’s Strategy ‘Harnessing Digital – the Digital Ireland Framework’ (Feb 2022) and the ‘National Development Plan 2021-	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		2023' – National Strategic Objective 6, which relates to enhancing Ireland's high quality international connectivity.			
	IUO48 – High Quality ICT Network and Appropriate Telecommunications Infrastructure	Promote and facilitate the provision of a high-quality ICT network and appropriate telecommunications infrastructure in accordance with the Fingal Digital Strategy 2020-23 (and any subsequent plan), and to support broadband connectivity and other innovative and advancing technologies within the County, whilst protecting the amenities of urban and rural areas.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 11 - IUP36, IUP39 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	IUO49 – Digital Inclusion	Promote digital inclusion and improve digital equality. Facilitate access to free high-speed connectivity in public buildings and facilitate the rollout of Community Broadband Connection Points (BCPS).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	IUO50 – Smart Districts / Smart Places	Support the development of Smart Districts/Smart Places to enhance socio-economic development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO51 – Digital Hubs and Co-working Spaces	Facilitate the development of digital hubs and co-working spaces at appropriate locations including towns and rural villages..	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Habitat Degradation 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 11 – IUP36, IUP39</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	IU052 – Telecommunications Infrastructure	Ensure that applications made in relation to the provision of overground telecommunications infrastructure, including planning applications and Section 254 licence applications, take into consideration and	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		demonstrate compliance with the <i>Guidance on the Potential Location of Overground Telecommunications Infrastructure on Public Roads' 2015.</i>			
	IUO53 – High-quality Design of Telecommunications Infrastructure	Ensure a high-quality design of masts, towers, antennae and other such telecommunications infrastructure in the interests of visual amenity and the protection of sensitive landscapes in the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO54 – Sharing and Co-location of Digital Connectivity Infrastructure	Support the appropriate use of existing assets (i.e. lighting, street furniture etc) for the deployment of telecoms equipment and to encourage the sharing and co-location of digital connectivity infrastructure in the interests of visual amenity and protection of the built heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO55 - Ducting	Support greater coordination in the delivery of telecoms/ digital connectivity infrastructure and use of underground ducting asset	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		space.	European sites.		
	IU056 – Open Access Connectivity Agreement	Require all new developments to provide open access connectivity arrangements directly to the individual premises to enable service provider competition and consumer choice.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU057 – Sensor Telecommunication Register of Council Assets	Support the development of a mapped IoT sensor and telecommunication register of Council assets and make the data available through the Fingal Open Data Portal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Air, Noise, Light					
Air					
IUP41 – EPA and Air Quality		Continue to work proactively with the EPA to monitor and improve air quality in Fingal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	IUO58 – Air Quality Monitoring	Monitor, pro-actively manage and improve air quality in the County through integrated land use and spatial planning measures to avoid, mitigate and minimise unacceptable levels of air pollution in accordance with national and EU policy Directives on air quality and, where appropriate, promote compliance with established targets.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO59 – Air Quality Monitoring Network	Continue to work with the Dublin Local Authorities and relevant agencies in the collection of local air quality data through the EPA's air quality monitoring network, to maintain good air quality in the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO60 – Dublin Regional Air Quality Management Plan	Implement the recommendations of the <i>Dublin Regional Air Quality Management Plan</i> (and any subsequent Plan) and to implement the relevant spatial planning recommendations and actions of the <i>Dublin Agglomeration</i>	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<i>Environmental Noise Action Plan 2018-2023</i> or any superseding action plan.			
Noise					
IUP42 – Dublin Agglomeration Environmental Noise Action Plan		Support the pro-active management of noise in the County and to continue to work with the Dublin Local Authorities and relevant statutory agencies, through the implementation of measures to avoid, mitigate and minimise noise in accordance with the <i>Noise Action Plan for the County of Fingal 2018–2023</i> and the <i>Dublin Agglomeration Environmental Noise Action Plan 2018–2023</i> (and any subsequent plans).	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUO60, IOU61, IUP43 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
IUP43 – Working with Stakeholders		Continue to work alongside relevant stakeholders including the NTA, TII and the EPA to promote and improve safer noise protection infrastructure in line with population growth and traffic increases along all our national roads.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			indicators of conservation value	<p>A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p>	GINHO35, Chp. 11 – IUO60, IOU61, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	IUO61 – Implementation of Noise Plans	Implement the relevant spatial planning recommendations and actions of the Dublin Agglomeration Environmental Noise Action Plan 2018–2023 and the Noise Action Plan for Dublin Airport 2019–2023 (or any subsequent plan), working in conjunction with relevant statutory agencies.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO62 – Noise Sensitive Developments	Consider the location, design and construction of noise sensitive developments, to ensure they are protected from major noise sources, where practical, and to support and facilitate the monitoring and enforcement by Fingal's Environmental Health Department of noise reduction measures in areas experiencing excess noise.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	IUO63 – Noise Exposure Maps	Developments for noise sensitive uses shall have regard to the noise exposure maps contained within the <i>Fingal Noise Action Plan 2018 – 2023</i> or any supplementary mapping prepared by Fingal County Council, and developers shall be required to produce a noise impact assessment and mitigation plans, where necessary, for any new noise sensitive development within these areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Light					
IUP44 – Light Pollution		Promote appropriate lighting installations, availing of best practice as published by the relevant authority, designed to minimise light pollution / unwanted environmental effects while maximising the light reaching the public realm.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO64 – Design of Lighting Schemes	Require that the design of lighting schemes minimises the incidence of light spillage or pollution into the surrounding environment and	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		new schemes shall ensure that there is no unacceptable adverse impact on neighbouring development, visual amenity and biodiversity in the surrounding areas.	European sites.		
	IUO65 – Lighting: New Developments	Require that new developments are appropriately lit and that all public and external lighting in new residential and commercial developments use highly energy efficient luminaires, with the use of energy saving strategies (such as dimming in line with nationally agreed tariffs) encouraged.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp.11 – IUP44, IUO64 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
Chapter 12 Implementation and Monitoring					
<p>The policies and objectives presented in this chapter repeat named policies and objectives across a number of other Plan chapters. As these have already been assessed in this Appendix, they are not repeated here. The policies and objectives provided for in Chapter 12 are included in Section 9 of this NIR and include an indication of the key performance indicator along with data source, where appropriate, to quantify the efficacy of the Plans (once adopted) implementation</p>					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Chapter 13 Land Use Zonings Objectives					
	ZO1 – Zoning Objectives and Vision	Secure the implementation of the zoning objective and vision applied to each area of the County.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP568 Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GIHNP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Transitional Zonal areas					
	Z02 – Transitional Zonal Area	Have regard to development in adjoining zones, in particular, more environmentally sensitive zones, in assessing development proposals for lands in the vicinity of zoning boundaries.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Non-conforming Uses					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	Z03 – Non-Conforming Uses	Generally, permit reasonable intensification of extensions to and improvement of premises accommodating non-conforming uses, subject to normal planning criteria.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP58.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Ancillary Uses					
	Z04 – Ancillary Uses	Ensure that developments ancillary to the parent use of a site are considered on their merits.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Zoning Objectives					
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “C1” COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE	Provide for and protect civic, religious, community, education, health care and social infrastructure.	Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58. Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p>	GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “DA” DUBLIN AIRPORT	Ensure the efficient and effective operation and development of the airport in accordance with an approved Local Area Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	ZONING OBJECTIVE FP” FOOD PARK	Provide for and facilitate the development of a Food Industry Park.	Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58. Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “GB” GREENBELT	Protect and provide for a Greenbelt	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Although positive in outlook, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “GE” GENERAL EMPLOYMEN T	Provide opportunities for general enterprise and employment.	Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58. Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “HA” HIGH AMENITY	Protect and enhance high amenity areas.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>By virtue of potential enhancement, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “HI” HEAVY INDUSTRY	Provide for heavy industry.	Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58. Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “HT” HIGH TECHNOLOGY	Provide for office, research and development and high technology/high technology manufacturing type employment in a high quality built and landscaped environment.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “LC” LOCAL CENTRE	Protect, provide for and/or improve local centre facilities.	Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58. Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	ZONING OBJECTIVE "MC" MAJOR TOWN CENTRE	Protect, provide for and/ or improve major town centre facilities.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “MRE” METRO AND RAIL ECONOMIC CORRIDOR	Facilitate opportunities for high-density mixed-use employment generating activity and commercial development, and support the provision of an appropriate quantum of residential development within the Metro and Rail Economic Corridor.	Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP58. Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “NSC” NATIONAL SPORTS CAMPUS	Provide for and facilitate the development of a National Sports Campus.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “OS” OPEN SPACE	Preserve and provide for open space and recreational amenities.	Yes. Although positive in outlook, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP58. Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “RA” RESIDENTIAL AREA	Provide for new residential communities subject to the provision of the necessary social and physical infrastructure.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “RB” RURAL BUSINESS	Provide for and facilitate rural-related business which has a demonstrated need for a rural location.	Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP58. Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	ZONING OBJECTIVE "RC" RURAL CLUSTERS	Provide for small scale infill development serving local needs while maintaining the rural nature of the cluster.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “RS” RESIDENTIAL	Provide for residential development and protect and improve residential amenity.	Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP58. Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	ZONING OBJECTIVE "RU" RURAL	Protect and promote in a balanced way, the development of agriculture and rural-related enterprise, biodiversity, the rural landscape, and the built and cultural heritage.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “RV” RURAL VILLAGE	Protect and promote the character of the Rural Village and promote a vibrant community in accordance with an approved land use plan, and the availability of physical and community infrastructure.	Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58. Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “RW” RETAIL WAREHOUSING	Provide for retail warehousing development.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	ZONING OBJECTIVE "TC" TOWN AND DISTRICT CENTRE	Protect and enhance the special physical and social character of town and district centres and provide and/or improve urban facilities.	Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP58. Chp. 9 – GINHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35, Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	ZONING OBJECTIVE “WD” WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION	Provide for distribution, warehouse, storage and logistics facilities which require good access to a major road network within a good quality environment.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHN5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHP28, GINHO33, GINHO35,</p> <p>Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
Chapter 14 Development Management Standards					
Assessments Required for Particular Projects					
	DMS01 – Screening for Appropriate Assessment	Ensure that all plans and projects in the County which could, either individually or in combination with other plans and projects, have a significant effect on a European site or sites are subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMS02 – Screening for Environmental Impact Assessment	Ensure that all development projects within the County that all below the mandatory thresholds for Environmental Impact assessment, which could individually or in combination with other projects have significant effects on the environment are subject to EIA Screening.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS03 – Local Authority Development	Ensure Local Authority development proposals are subject to environmental assessment, as appropriate, including Screening for Appropriate Assessment and Environmental Impact Assessment.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Sustainable Placemaking and Quality Homes					
	DMS04 – Key Principles to consider in the achievement of Healthy Placemaking	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The design and layout of a development, the public realm and supporting infrastructure should incorporate Universal Design insofar as is feasible. • Development should be well-designed and attractive to all users including children, people with disabilities, the elderly as 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>well as accommodating cyclists and pedestrians.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The relationship between the proposed scheme and its site context, including between proposed buildings and the adjoining streets, existing site features, pedestrian and cycle paths, as well as levels of active and passive surveillance should be carefully considered. • There must be meaningful interaction between individual units within the scheme and the public realm. • Creation of areas of distinction where communities can foster a sense of identity, irrespective of scale. • Importance of the public realm as an area for passive and active use where the community can congregate. • High quality finishing materials to proposed buildings and to the public 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>realms, including seating, lighting, landscaping, tree planting, and green infrastructure.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consideration of shelter, sunlight/daylight and shadowing. • The provision of safe environments for all users where the principles of DMURS are utilised and active travel modes such as walking and cycling are favoured over of car use. 			
	DMS05 - Design Statement	<p>All medium to large scale planning applications (in excess of 5 residential units or 300 sq m of retail/commercial/office development in urban areas) or as otherwise required by the Planning Authority shall be accompanied by a Design Statement to address the contextual and design issues which have been taken into consideration as part of the scheme.</p> <p>A Design Statement shall:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the design principles 	<p>No</p> <p>Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>and design concept of the scheme.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate how the twelve urban design criteria (as per the 'Urban Design Manual-A Best Practice Guide') have been considered when designing schemes in urban areas. Each of the twelve criteria is of equal importance and must be considered in an integrated manner. • Outline how the development meets the Development Plan Objectives, and the objectives of any Local Area Plan, Masterplan, Framework Plan or other similar Plan affecting the site. • Include photographs of the site and its surroundings. • Include other illustrations such as photomontages, perspectives, sketches. • Outline detailed proposals for open space and ensure the provision of open space is designed in from the beginning when designing a 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>new scheme.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outline a detailed high quality open space and landscape design plan including specifications, prepared by suitably qualified professionals. • Outline how Green Infrastructure integrates into the scheme. • Demonstrate how the proposed scheme contributes in a positive manner to the public realm and to the local context. <p>Provide detail in relation to all intended finishing materials to be applied throughout the scheme, including an overall materials palette demonstrating suitability for the scheme, its context and the streetscape.</p>			
	DMS06 – Change of Use in Urban and Village Centres	Assess planning applications for change of uses in all urban and village centres on their positive contribution to diversification of the area together with their	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		cumulative effects on traffic, heritage, environment, parking and local residential amenity			
	DMS07 – Guidance for Shop front Design	Produce guidance for quality shopfront designs for designated locations throughout the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS08 – Contemporary Shopfront Design	Ensure new shopfront designs respect the character and architectural heritage of the existing streetscape. Encourage, where appropriate, the use of contemporary shop front design, ensuring the design, materials and proportion of the shopfront are appropriate and respect the scale and fabric of the building and / or street of which they form part.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS09 – Prevent the Use of Film/Screening in	Prevent the use of film or screening that obscures the glazed area of a shopfront window where it negatively impacts upon the streetscape.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	Shopfront Windows		European sites.		
	DMS010 – Corporate Logos, Lighting Design and Colour	Ensure that corporate logos, lighting, designs and colours are not used at the expense of the streetscape.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS011 – Placement of Security Shutters	Require that security shutters on new shopfronts are placed behind the window glazing and are transparent and encourage the use of transparent security shutters in all existing shopfronts having regard to a history of vandalism.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS012 – Evaluation of Signage Proposals	Evaluate signage proposals in relation to the surroundings and features of the buildings and structures on which signs are to be displayed, the number and size of signs in the area (both existing and proposed) and the potential for the creation of undesirable visual clutter.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO13 – Sue of Irish and English Language in new Signage	Encourage any new cultural, community and civic signage around the County to be displayed both in the Irish and English languages.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO14 – Energy Reduction Measures in Advertising Structures	Demonstrate energy reduction measures in new and replacement advertising structures.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO15 – Billboard and Large Advertising Structures	Resist new billboard and other large advertising structures and displays.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO16 – Unauthorised Advertisemen ts and Signage	Take enforcement measures so as to secure the removal of unauthorised advertisements from private property and to remove unauthorised advertisements from public areas. Where appropriate the Council will use the powers available under Section 209 of the <i>Planning and Development Act, 2000</i> (as amended), to repair, tidy or	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		remove advertisements structures or advertisements, or use the provisions of the Litter Pollution Act.			
	DMSO17 – Location of New Utility Structures	Where possible, new utility structures such as electricity substations and telecommunication equipment cabinets, should not be located adjacent or forward of the front building line of buildings or on areas of open space.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO18 – High Quality Design of New Utility Structures	Require new utility structures such as electricity substations and telecommunication equipment cabinets to be of a high-quality design and to be maintained to a high standard by the relevant service provider.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Consolidation of the Built Form: Design Parameters					
	DMSO19 – New Residential Development	Require that applications for residential developments comply with all design and floor area requirements set out	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Quality Housing for Sustainable Communities – Best Practice Guidelines</i>, DEHLG 2007, • <i>Guidelines for Planning Authorities on Sustainable Residential Development in Urban Areas 2009</i>, the companion <i>Urban Design Manual – A Best Practice Guide</i>, DEHLG 2009 • <i>Sustainable Urban Housing: Design Standards for New Apartments 2020</i>. 			
	DMSO20 – Schedule of Accommodation	All planning applications for residential development shall be accompanied by a Schedule of Accommodation to demonstrate compliance with housing and apartment standards.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO21 – Floor Plans for Residential Development	Require that all planning applications for residential development include floor plans for each room indicating typical furniture layouts and door swings.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO22 – Daylight and Sunlight Analysis	Require Daylight and Sunlight analysis for all proposed developments of 50+ units or as required by the Planning Authority, depending on the context of the site and neighbouring property as well as the design of the development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO23 – Separation Distances	A separation distance of a minimum of 22 metres between directly opposing rear first floor windows shall generally be observed unless alternative provision has been designed to ensure privacy. In residential developments over three-storeys in height, minimum separation distances shall be increased in instances where overlooking or overshadowing occurs.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Apartment Development/Standards					
	DMSO24 – Apartment Development	All applications for apartment development are required to comply with the Specific Planning Policy Requirements (SPPRs), the standards set out under Appendix 1 and general contents of the <i>Sustainable</i>	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Urban Housing: Design Standards for New Apartments Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2020 (or updated guidance as may be in place at the time of lodgement of the planning application).			
	DMSO25 – Applications for Build to Rent Schemes	Applications for BTR schemes shall be required to demonstrate that there is not an over- concentration of Build to Rent Accommodation within an area, including a map showing all such facilities within 1 km of a proposal. Such housing will be controlled in the interest of providing a mix of tenure and unit types. In assessing the matter of overconcentration, the Planning Authority will have regard to factors such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number and scale of other permitted BTR development in the vicinity (1 km) of the site, 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The household tenure and housing type of existing housing stock in the approximate vicinity (1 km) of the site and • The proximity of the proposal to high-capacity public transport stops and interchange (such as DART, MetroLink, LUAS and BusConnects). 			
Houses Development/Standards					
	DMSO26 – Separation Distances between Side Walls of Units	<p>Ensure a separation distance of at least 2.3 metres is provided between the side walls of detached, semi-detached and end of terrace units.</p> <p>(Note: This separation distance may be reduced on a case-by-case basis in relation to infill and brownfield development which provides for the regeneration of under-utilised lands and subject to the overall quality of the design and the schemes contribution to the streetscape.</p> <p>A statement demonstrating</p>	<p>No</p> <p>Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		design mitigation and maintenance arrangements shall be submitted in such cases)			
	DMSO27 – Minimum Private Open Space Provision	<p>Ensure a minimum open space provision for dwelling houses (exclusive of car parking area) as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 bedroom houses or less to have a minimum of 60 sq. m. of private open space located behind the front building line of the house. • Houses with 4 or more bedrooms to have a minimum of 75 sq. m. of private open space located behind the front building line of the house. <p>Narrow strips of open space to the side of houses shall not be included in the private open space calculations.</p>	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO28 – Minimum Private Open Space Provision for Townhouses	Allow a reduced standard of private open space for one and two bedroom townhouses only in circumstances where a particular design solution is	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		required such as to develop small infill/ corner sites. In no instance will the provision of less than 48 sq m of private open space be accepted per house.			
Residential Development – General Requirements					
	DMSO29 – Naming of Streets and Residential Estates	Naming of streets and residential estates shall reflect the local placenames and local people of note, heritage, language or topographical features as appropriate and shall incorporate old placenames from the locality as much as possible and where appropriate shall be in Irish. The use of bi-lingual signage will be required.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO30 – Gated Communities	Prohibit proposals that would create a gated community for any new residential development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Additional Accommodation in Existing Built-up Areas					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO31 – Infill Development	New infill development shall respect the height and massing of existing residential units. Infill development shall retain the physical character of the area including features such as boundary walls, pillars, gates/gateways, trees, landscaping, and fencing or railings.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO32 - Infill Development on Corner / Side Garden Sites	Applications for residential infill development on corner/side garden sites will be assessed against the following criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatibility with adjoining structures in terms of overall design, scale and massing. This includes adherence to established building lines, proportions, heights, parapet levels, roof profile and finishing materials. • Consistency with the character and form of development in the surrounding area. • Provision of satisfactory 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>levels of private open space to serve existing and proposed dwelling units.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ability to safeguard the amenities of neighbouring residential units. • Ability to maximise surveillance of the public domain, including the use of dual frontage in site specific circumstances. • Provision of side/gable and rear access arrangements, including for maintenance. • Compatibility of boundary treatment to the proposed site and between the existing and proposed dwellings. Existing boundary treatments should be retained/ reinstated where possible. • Impact on street trees in roadside verges and proposals to safeguard these features. • Ability to provide a safe means of access and egress to serve the existing and proposed dwellings. 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provision of secure bin storage areas for both existing and proposed dwellings. 			
	DMSO33 – Home Based Economic Activity	Permit home-based economic activities where the proposed activity is subordinate to the main residential use of the dwelling and does not adversely impact the existing residential amenities of the area by way of noise or disturbance.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO34 – Home Based Economic Activity (Temporary)	Permit home-based economic activity on a short-term or temporary basis to enable an ongoing assessment of any impact of the activity on residential amenity, where required.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO35 – Pigeon Lofts	<p>Applications for new or extensions to pigeon lofts will be evaluated against the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pigeon lofts should be located as far as possible from neighbouring dwellings. In general, they should be a minimum 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>distance of 10 metres from adjoining residential units, but in locations where this is not possible, the circumstances of each case will be considered.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pigeon lofts should be of sound construction with a concrete floor or sub-floor and should facilitate ease of cleaning and provide adequate ventilation, while being secure against rodents. • A high-quality external design and finish to the pigeon loft will be required and structures are required to be maintained in good condition. • The appropriate size of a loft will depend on the nature of the property and the proximity of neighbouring properties. In general, pigeon lofts should not exceed 25sqm in area and should have a maximum height of 3 metres with a pitched roof, 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>or 2.5 metres with a flat roof.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In no circumstances will an open loft be permitted (An open loft is one where pigeons may enter or leave at any time) 			
Other Residential/Housing for All					
	DMSO36 - Third level Student Accommodation	<p>Evaluate proposals for third level student accommodation against the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The proposed use must be consistent with the underlying land use zoning objective. Provision of adequate external communal space to serve residents. The quantum of purpose-built student accommodation does not result in an over concentration of such developments in any area. Provision of ancillary uses (e.g. café / shop) at ground floor level in locations not served by convenient services. Accommodation is provided 	<p>No</p> <p>Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>to the appropriate quantitative standards.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provision of communal facilities appropriate to the scale of the development, including communal lounges; study rooms; TV / cinema room etc. • Ensure appropriate provision of ancillary supporting facilities including refuse facilities, car parking and cycle parking. • Minimise impacts on the residential amenity of the surrounding area. • Ensure satisfactory management arrangements are in place, including a requirement that occupants will be students registered with third-level institutions. • All permissions for student housing shall have a condition attached requiring that planning permission is required for subsequent any change of use from student accommodation to other 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		type of accommodation.			
	DMSO37 – Age Friendly Housing	Require new residential developments in excess of 100 units provide 10% of the units as age friendly accommodation.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO38 – Location of Age Friendly Housing	Require that residential care homes, retirement homes, nursing homes, retirement villages and sheltered accommodation are located in towns and villages for reasons of sustainability, accessibility, social inclusion, and proximity to services, except where a demonstrated need to locate in a rural environment because of the nature of the care required can be clearly established.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO39 - Applications for Age Friendly Housing	Require that applications for residential care homes, retirement homes, nursing homes, retirement villages and sheltered	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>accommodation demonstrate the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • That the scale of the facility is appropriate to and in keeping with the character of the surrounding area. • The residential amenities of adjoining properties are safeguarded. • Schemes are provided with high-quality gardens, and, accessible open space for the benefit of residents. • Residents are provided with good quality, appropriately sized, on-site communal facilities and amenities to socialise with other residents and visitors. • Proposals must demonstrate a high degree of accessibility to local services, public transport and provision of good footpath links. • Is served by appropriate level of parking. • High quality design and appropriate use of materials. 	European sites.		

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO40 – Open Space Standards for Age Friendly Housing	Accept reduced open space quantity standards for certain developments, namely residential care homes, retirement homes, nursing homes, retirement villages and sheltered accommodation where a reduction is deemed appropriate by virtue of the specific open space needs of the residents and where suitable accessible green open space is available. High quality open space and landscaping plans shall be submitted with planning applications for these developments.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Rural Fingal					
	DMSO41 – New Dwellings in Rural Areas	Ensure that new dwellings in the rural area are sensitively sited, demonstrate consistency with the immediate Landscape Character Type, and make best use of the natural landscape for a sustainable, carbon efficient and sensitive design. A full	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		analysis/feasibility study of the proposed site and of the impact of the proposed house on the surrounding landscape will be required in support of applications for planning permission.			
	DMSO42 – Housing in Greenbelt of High Amenity Zoned Land	Ensure that any planning application for a house within an area which has a Greenbelt or High Amenity zoning objective is accompanied by a comprehensive Visual Impact Statement.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO43 – Siting of New Dwellings in a Rural Area	Encourage new dwellings in the rural area to be sited at a location in close proximity to the family home where the drainage conditions can safely accommodate the cumulative impact of such clustering and where such clustering will not have a negative impact on the amenities of the original house. Where this arrangement is clearly demonstrated not to be available, permit the new dwelling to be located on an alternative site which is within	Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss /Fragmentation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 CHP.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GINHO2, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHN035 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		two kilometres from the family home, or, where the applicant has land zoned HA within 2km from the family home and this arrangement is demonstrated not to be available to build, and the applicant has land zoned RU on lands within 3.5km of the family home, permit the new dwelling to be located on the RU zoned site which is within 3.5km of the family home, or, in the case of applications made under Objective SPQHO81 within five kilometres outside Noise Zone A and subject to the East / West of the M1 stipulation.		Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO44 – New Housing for Farm Families	<p>Demonstrate that the farm has been a working and actively managed farm in the ownership of the applicant's family for a minimum of three years preceding the date of the application for planning permission. The applicant is required to demonstrate the following in relation to their working of the family farm. The applicant is a member of a family which operates a farm within the rural area of Fingal, and is actively engaged in farming the family farm. Verifiable documentary evidence (such as dated and stamped Land Registry Documentation) showing details of the farm ownership, details of the family relationship with the farm owner, and the nature of the applicant's involvement in farming the family farm will be required.</p> <p>(i) The farm on which the application for planning permission for a rural house</p>	<p>No</p> <p>Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>has been submitted has been a working and actively-managed farm in the ownership of the applicant's family for a minimum of three years preceding the date of the application for planning permission.</p> <p>(ii) The location of the family home on the existing farm.</p> <p>(iii) The location of all other houses on the family farm which have been granted planning permission since the 19th October 1999. Submission details will include the date of grant of planning permission and the Council's file Register Reference under which any Planning Permissions were granted.</p> <p>(iv) The family farm has been a working farm for the preceding three years. The criteria which are considered to constitute a working farm and the size thresholds for various types of farm are set out below. The minimum threshold area of a farm</p>			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>excludes the area of the farm occupied by the farm yard and farm buildings, the area of the existing family home and its curtilage, and the area of the site of the proposed dwelling.</p> <p>(v) Documentary evidence that the applicant resides on a working family farm within the planning application.</p> <p>Documentary evidence (i.e. of a working farm) which is required is detailed below:</p> <p>a) For livestock (including equestrian), tillage and mixed livestock/tillage farms:</p> <p>a) A Herd Number or other Business Number which is allocated by the Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine.</p> <p>b) Single Farm Payment details for the preceding three years.</p> <p>c) A GLAS number for those farmers who participate in the GLAS Scheme (or any scheme which supersedes this</p>			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>scheme).</p> <p>d) A Forestry number for those farmers who manage forestry.</p> <p>e) For dairy farms, details of the previous years' supplies to a milk processor.</p> <p>f) For equestrian farms, depending on the type of equestrian farm, current horse training licences issued by the Irish Turf Club, racing licences, documentation demonstrating that the farm is a recognised teaching school, records of bloodstock sales, details of stud production for the preceding three years or equine identification documents, i.e. passports issued by Horse Board Ireland or by Wetherbys.</p> <p>b) For horticulture farms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Confirmation of involvement in the Quality Assurance Scheme managed by An Bord Bia for the previous three years. 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Evidence of investment within the farm to demonstrate its current active engagement in the horticulture sector. Details of the supply of product from the farm which demonstrates that the applicant was supplying substantial produce to market in the preceding year. <p>c) Size thresholds for farms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The minimum size for an active livestock, tillage, or mixed livestock/tillage farm is 15 hectares. The minimum size for a horticultural farm is: - For a vegetable farm, 6 hectares. - For an apple farm, 13 hectares. - For glasshouse production, 0.4 hectares. <p>Applications for planning permission will be considered where the documentary evidence clearly and comprehensively demonstrates that a farm has</p>			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		been an active and viable holding for the preceding three years, even though it falls below the thresholds set above, or is a specialist operator not of the types described above. The applicant must demonstrate a need to be resident on the farm in such cases.			
	DMSO45 – Housing for Farming Families within Airport Noises Zones	<p>New Housing for Farming Families</p> <p>Apply the provisions of the Rural Settlement Strategy, only with regard to “New Housing for Farming Families” as set out in Chapter 3 within the Airport Noise Zone A, and subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under no circumstances shall any dwelling be permitted within the predicted 69dB LAeq 16 hours noise contour. Comprehensive noise insulation shall be required for any house permitted under this objective. Any planning application 	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss /Fragmentation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58</p> <p>CHP.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GINHO2, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHN035</p> <p>Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		shall be accompanied by a 'Noise Assessment Report' produced by an independent specialist in noise assessment which shall specify all proposed noise mitigation measures together with a declaration of acceptance of the applicant with regard to the result of the noise acceptance report.		A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	DMSO46 – Housing for the Rural Community within	New Housing for the Rural Community other than for those who are actively engaged in farming. Apply the provisions of the	Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 CHP.9 – GIHNP1,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	Airport Noise Zones	Rural Settlement Strategy as it applies to “New Housing for the Rural Community other than for those who are actively engaged in farming” as set out in Chapter 3 for rural community members located within Noise Zone A on suitable sites located within five kilometres outside Noise Zone A. For those living to the east of the M1, only suitable sites located to the east of the M1 will be considered, and for those living to the west of the M1, only suitable sites located to the west of the M1 will be considered.	sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss /Fragmentation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],	GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GINHO2, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHN035 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	DMSO47 - Seasonal Chalets and Huts	Applications for the replacement or conversion of existing seasonal chalets and seaside huts by dwellings which can be resided in all the year round will only be considered in exceptional circumstances where the following criteria is fully complied with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verifiable documentary evidence is demonstrated indicating the unit is occupied on a year-round basis and has been for a period of 7 years or more. • The proposal satisfies planning criteria in relation to appropriate design and layout, drainage, access and 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>integration with the character of the landscape.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The site shall not be liable to the impacts of climate change, including coastal erosion and flooding. • It can be demonstrated that no impacts arise, including accumulative impacts, in relation to European Sites. 			
	DMSO48 – Houses Displaced by Infrastructure Works	Consider any planning application by a member of the family whose house has been acquired in the interest of the common good, whether compulsorily or by agreement, for a rural house subject to the same provisions that would apply if the dwelling which has been acquired was the original and long-standing family home of the applicant.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Open Space					
	DMSO49 - Permeable and Accessible Open Spaces	Integrate and provide links through adjoining open spaces to create permeable and accessible areas, subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment and consultation,	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		including the public, as necessary.			
	DMSO50 – Monetary Value in Lieu of Play Facilities	Require the monetary value in lieu of play facilities to be in line with the Fingal County Council Development Contribution Scheme.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO51 - Minimum Public Open Space Provision	Require a minimum public open space provision of 2.5 hectares per 1000 population. For the purposes of this calculation, public open space requirements are to be based on residential units with an agreed occupancy rate of 3.5 persons in the case of dwellings with three or more bedrooms and 1.5 persons in the case of dwellings with two or fewer bedrooms.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO52 – Public Open Space Provision	Public open space shall be provided in accordance with Table 14.12.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO53 – Financial Contribution in Lieu of Public Open Space	Require minimum open space, as outlined in Table 14.12 for a proposed development site area (Target minimum amount of 15% except in cases where the developer can demonstrate that this is not possible, in which case the 12% to 15% range will apply) to be designated for use as public open space. The Council has the discretion to accept a financial contribution in lieu of the remaining open space requirement to allow provision for the acquisition of additional open space or the upgrade of existing parks and open spaces subject to these additional facilities meeting the standards specified in Table 14.11. Where the Council accepts financial contributions in lieu of open space, the contribution shall be calculated on the basis of 25% Class 2 and 75% Class 1 in addition to the development	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		costs of the open space			
	DMSO54 – Financial Contribution in Lieu of Open Space Provision in Smaller Developments	Require an equivalent financial contribution in lieu of open space provision in smaller developments of less than three units where the open space generated by the development would be so small as not to be viable. Where the Council accepts financial contribution in lieu of open space, the contribution shall be calculated on the basis of 25% Class 2 and 75% Class 1.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO55 – Taking in Charge of Class 1 Open Space	The Class 1 Open Space conditioned as part of a residential development shall be transferred to / taken in charge by the Council and or made available for use by the public in tandem with the occupation of the related residential development	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO56 – Proximity of New Residential Schemes to Parks	Ensure every home within a new residential scheme is located within 150 metres walking distance of a pocket park, small park, local park, urban neighbourhood park or regional park.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO57 – Development Contribution Scheme	Require the monetary value in lieu of open spaces to be in line with the Fingal County Council Development Contribution Scheme.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO58 – Institutional Lands and Landscaped Demesnes	Retain in open space use institutional lands, landscaped demesnes and similar properties with established recreational or amenity uses, as far as practicable. However, in the event of permission for development being granted on these lands, open space provision in excess of the normal standards will be required to maintain the open character of such parts of the land as are considered necessary by the Council for this purpose.	Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss /Fragmentation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 CHP.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GINHO2, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHN035 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO59 – Small Area of Open Space	Areas of open space of less than 500 square metres will not be taken in charge by Fingal County Council for maintenance purposes.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO60 – Maintenance of Open Space	The Council will require that open space be provided in a form and layout which facilitates maintenance.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO61 – Design of Areas to be Taken in Charge	The design of areas to be taken in charge as public open space should vary according to the density of the development. More ornate and maintenance intensive designs are not appropriate to low density development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO62 – Open Space Provision and Intensive Recreational / Amenity Facilities	Require a minimum open space provision equal to 70% of the open space requirement in addition to intensive recreational/ amenity facilities	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO63 – Location of Open Spaces	Ensure open spaces are not located to the side or the rear of housing units.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO64 – Design of Open Space	Ensure open space provision is suitably proportioned and inappropriate narrow tracts are not provided.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO65 – Complementary Facilities within Open Spaces	Ensure, where possible, complementary facilities, such as dressing rooms and storage facilities, are provided as part of the open space provision, for new and existing areas.	Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss /Fragmentation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GINHO2, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP035 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO66 – Handover of Public Open Spaces	Ensure developers lay out and maintain open space areas to a high standard, until such a time as they are taken in charge and facilitate the early handover of areas of public open space to the Council. The Council, at its discretion, may in certain circumstances accept a financial contribution in order to complete the landscaping and development of these areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO67 - Management Companies	Require properly constituted management companies to be set up and ensure that the necessary management structures are put in place where it is intended that open spaces will be retained in private ownership. Arrangements must be approved by the Council before completion of the project and must be in operation before release of required bonds.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO68 – Playground Facilities within Residential Development	Provide appropriately scaled children’s playground facilities within residential development. Playground facilities shall be provided at a rate of 4sq m per residential unit. All residential schemes in excess of 50 units shall incorporate playground facilities clearly delineated on the planning application drawings and demarcated, built and completed, where feasible and appropriate, in advance of the sale of any units.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO69 – Requirements for Equipped Playgrounds	Ensure that in the instance of an equipped playground being included as part of a specific facility, it shall occupy an area of no less than 0.02 hectares. A minimum of one piece of play equipment shall be provided for every 50 sq.m of playground.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO70 – Replacement of Trees	Ensure trees removed from residential areas are replaced, where appropriate, as soon as resources allow.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			European sites.		
	DMSO71 – Overshadowing of Private Open Space	Ensure private open spaces for all residential unit types are not unduly overshadowed.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO72 – Boundary Treatment to Private Open Space	Ensure boundary treatment associated with private open spaces for all residential unit types is designed to protect residential amenity and visual amenity.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO73 – Balconies, Roof Gardens or Winter Terraces	Require private balconies, roof terraces or winter gardens for all apartments and duplexes comply with or exceed the minimum standards set out in Table 14.14.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO74 – Screening of Private Open Space	Require balconies, ground floor private open space, roof terraces or winter gardens be suitably screened in a manner complimenting the design of the building so as to provide an adequate level of privacy and shelter for residents.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMS075 – Communal Amenity Space	Require communal amenity space within apartment developments, in the form of semiprivate zones such as secluded retreats and sitting out areas, complies with or exceeds the minimum standards set out in Table 14.14.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS076 – Combination of Private and Semi-Private Open Space	Permit in appropriate layouts (e.g. courtyard layouts) the provision of a combination of private and semi-private open spaces.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Community Infrastructure					
	DMS077 – Community Facilities	Any application for community facilities such as leisure facilities, sports grounds, playing fields, play areas, community halls, organisational meeting facilities, medical facilities, childcare facilities, new school provision and other community orientated developments, shall have regard to the following: • Overall need in terms of necessity, deficiency, and	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>opportunity to enhance or develop local or County facilities.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Practicalities of site in terms of site location relating to uses, impact on local amenities, desirability, and accessibility • Conformity with the requirements of appropriate legislative guidelines. • Conformity with land use zoning objectives 			
	DMS078 – Community and Social Infrastructure Audit	<p>Planning applications for large scale residential and mixed-use developments, of 50 or more residential units, shall include a 'Community and Social Infrastructure Audit'. This audit shall assess the provision of community and social infrastructure within the vicinity of the site and shall identify existing shortcomings in terms of these facilities and assess whether there is a need to provide additional facilities to cater for the proposed development.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>A Community and Social Infrastructure Audit shall include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An assessment of existing community and social infrastructure facilities within 1km of the subject site. • An assessment of the need in terms of necessity, deficiency, and opportunities to enhance/share existing facilities based future population projections for the area. • A justification as to whether or not a new community facility will be provided as part of the proposed development, based on the findings of the audit. <p>Where new community facilities are required, they shall have regard to Objective DMSO79 above and the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community facilities shall be flexible in their design 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>and promote optimum/multi-functional usage, for users of all age and abilities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Community facilities shall not have a detrimental effect on local amenity by way of traffic, parking, noise or loss of privacy of adjacent resident Community facilities shall be provided in conjunction with residential/mixed use development Community facilities shall be accessible by a range of travel modes with an emphasis on walking, cycling and public transport use, while providing appropriate car parking facilities to meet anticipated demand of non-local visitors to the centre. 			
	DMSO79 – Applications for Childcare Facilities	<p>Any application for childcare facilities shall have regard to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suitability of the site for the type and size of facility 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>proposed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adequate sleeping/rest facilities. • Adequate availability of indoor and outdoor play space. • Convenience to public transport nodes. • Safe access and convenient off-street car parking and/or suitable drop-off and collection points for customers and staff. • Local traffic conditions. • Intended hours of operation. 	European sites.		
	DMSO80 – Childcare Provision within a Residential Property	Residential properties with childcare shall retain a substantial residential component within the dwelling and shall be occupied by the operator of the childcare facility.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO81 – Places of Worship	Facilitate the development of additional places of worship through the designation and/or zoning of lands for such community requirements and examine locating places of worship within shared	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58</p> <p>CHP.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GINHO2,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		community facilities, to be delivered through actively engaging with the community to understand diverse religious needs for a place of worship and consulting with faith communities to understand which ones are compatible for shared premises/sites	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],	GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHN035 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	DMSO82 – Locations of Places of Worship	Require that new or enlarged places of worship be located in places where they do not create unacceptable traffic congestion or car parking difficulties nor cause a nuisance to existing residents or businesses.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO83 – Location of Medical Practices in Residential Areas	Medical practices in residential areas shall be additions to the existing residential use of a dwelling and be subordinate to it. Similar to childcare facilities in residential areas – small-scale medical practices should ideally be in larger and detached houses on their own grounds and with suitable and convenient access for those arriving by car, foot or public transport.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO84 – Location of Larger Medical Practices	<p>Larger scale and group medical practices shall be located in Rural Villages, Local Centre, Town and District Centre, Metro and Rail Economic Corridor and Major Town Centre zonings. They shall not have negative impacts in terms of generating overspill of car parking, traffic hazard, negative impact on adjoining residential uses, and shall complement the existing uses and buildings and should have only modest signage.</p> <p>In the case of veterinary surgeries, full details of all services provided on site shall be submitted including details of overnight facilities (including kennels/staff accommodation) and out of hours services shall be submitted together with noise mitigation measures where appropriate.</p>	<p>No</p> <p>Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO85 - Graveyards	Facilitate the future burial requirements of the County including the provision of Columbarium walls where possible, within existing and regional graveyards	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO86 – Additional Burial Grounds	Provide and facilitate the development of additional burial grounds, including green graveyards/natural burial grounds in areas across Fingal as required during the life of the Development Plan and which preferably have good public transport links, taking cognisance of the needs of multi-faith and non-religious communities.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GINHO2, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHN035 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	DMSO87 – Management and Maintenance of Burial Grounds	Ensure burial grounds are managed and maintained in a manner which respects their cultural heritage and which provides safety and universal access.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO88 – Provision of a Crematorium	Facilitate the provision of a crematorium within the life of the Development Plan, subject to environmental assessment and Screening for Appropriate Assessment as appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Enterprise and Employment					
	DMSO89 – Design and Siting of Business parks and Industrial Areas	Ensure that the design and siting of any new Business Parks and Industrial Areas, including office developments, conforms to the principles of Design Guidelines as outlined in Table 14.14.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO90 – Location of Remote Working Hubs	Remote working hubs should be located in major and local town centres and rural villages. The facility should include independent working spaces, meeting rooms and communal facilities for users. Bicycle and vehicular parking provision shall be in accordance with the standards required for office development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO91 - Utilisation of Vacant Properties for Remote Working Facilities	Vacant/underused properties should be utilised for remote working hub facilities where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO92 – Space Extensive Developments	<p>Proposals for space extensive developments such as data centres are required to address the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Energy efficiency measures for the development to reduce the carbon footprint in support of national targets towards a net zero carbon economy, including renewable energy generation • The extent of energy demand and proximity to multiple high voltage strategic grid connections with significant electricity supply capacity available including areas with high concentration of renewable energy electricity generators • The availability of 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>appropriate infrastructure such as high voltage electricity, fibre optic cables, water and waste water etc. to support the use as a data centre</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measures to support the just transition to a circular economy - • Measures to facilitate district heating or heat networks where excess heat is produced • High-quality design approach to buildings which reduces the massing and visual impact of same. A visual impact assessment may be required in some circumstances, depending on the specific site • Details of employment numbers once operational • Details of the levels of traffic to and from the site at construction and operation stage • Evidence of sign up to the Climate Neutral Data Centre Pact 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A decommissioning report which sets out the development strategy for the site if and when the data centre is no longer in use, in order to bring the site back to a future developable state. • The Principles for Sustainable Data Centre Development as per the Government Statement on the Role of Data Centres in Ireland's Enterprise Strategy (July 2022). 			
	DMSO93 – Provision of New Retail Development	The provision of new retail development shall be in accordance with the Fingal Retail Strategy in Chapter 7.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO94 – Role and Function of Retail Centre	Retail development shall be in accordance with the role and function of the retail centre and accord with the scale and type of retailing identified for that location.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO95 – Retail Impact Assessment	Retail development should be in accordance with the fundamental objective to support the vitality and viability of the retail centre and must demonstrate compliance with the sequential approach. Proposals to amalgamate retail units will be carefully considered. Major retail proposals (exceeding 1,000 sq.m.) are required to provide a detailed Retail Impact Assessment (RIA), a Transport Impact Assessment (TIA) and Screening for Appropriate Assessment, as appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO96 – Fast Food / Takeaway outlets	Development proposals for fast food/takeaway outlets will be strictly controlled and all such proposals are required to address the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The cumulative effect of fast food outlets on the amenities of an area. • The effect of the proposed development on the existing mix of land uses and 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		activities in an area. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opening/operational hours of the facility. • The location of vents and other external services and their impact on adjoining amenities in terms of noise/smell/visual impact. 			
	DMSO97 – Location of Fast Food Outlets	Give careful consideration to the appropriateness and location of fast food outlets in the vicinity of schools and, where considered appropriate, to restrict the opening of new fast food/takeaway outlets in close proximity to schools so as to protect the health and wellbeing of school-going children.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO98 – Petrol Stations	Development proposals for petrol stations shall address the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Development proposals will be required to demonstrate that noise, traffic, visual obtrusion, fumes and smells will not detract unduly from the amenities of the area and in particular from 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>sensitive land uses such as residential development.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motor fuel stations should be of high quality design and integrate with the surrounding built environment. In urban centres, where the development would be likely to have a significant impact on the historic or architectural character of the area, the use of standard corporate designs and signage may not be acceptable. • Forecourt lighting, including canopy lighting, should be contained within the site and should not interfere with the amenities of the area. • The forecourt shop should be designed so as to be accessible by foot and bicycle, with proper access for delivery vehicles. The safety aspects of circulation and parking within the station forecourt should be 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>fully considered. Retailing activities should be confined to the shop floor area, except in the case of sales of domestic fuel, where some external storage may be permissible.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The sale of retail goods from petrol stations should be restricted to convenience goods and only permitted as an ancillary small-scale facility. The net floorspace of a fuel station shop shall not exceed 100 sqm. Where permission is sought for a retail floorspace in excess of 100 sqm, the sequential approach to retail development shall apply. • Workshops for minor servicing (e.g. tyre changing, puncture repairs, oil changing) may be permitted in circumstances where they would not adversely impact the operation of the primary petrol station use and local amenities, particularly with regard to proximity to 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>dwelling or adjoining residential areas.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Motor fuel stations and service areas in proximity to the National Road network will be assessed with regard to the <i>Spatial Planning and National Roads Guidelines for Planning Authorities DoECLG, 2012</i>. 			
	DMSO99 – Retail Warehousing	Only permit retail warehousing on lands zoned for this purpose (RW) or Major Town Centre (MC) and where there is a clear evidence-based need for such uses. In addition, proposals will be required to comply with the objectives of section 7.5.4 Retail, of Chapter 7 of this Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO100 – Agricultural Buildings	In the construction and layout of agricultural buildings, the Council requires that buildings be sited as unobtrusively as possible and that the finishes and colours used, blend the development into its surroundings. The Council accepts the need	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		for agricultural buildings and associated works (walls, fences, gates, entrances, yards etc.) to be functional, but they will be required to be sympathetic to their surroundings in scale, materials and finishes. Buildings should relate to the landscape and not the skyline. Traditionally this was achieved by having the roof darker than the walls.			
	DMSO101 – Design of Agricultural Buildings	Appropriate roof colours are dark grey, dark reddish brown or a very dark green. Where cladding is used on the exterior of farm buildings, dark colours (preferably dark green, red or grey) with matt finishes will normally be required. The grouping of agricultural buildings is encouraged in order to reduce their overall impact in the interests of amenity.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO102 – Assessment of Agricultural	Consider traffic safety, pollution control, and the satisfactory treatment of effluents, smells and noise in	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	Development	the assessment of agricultural development. Proper provision for disposal of liquid and solid wastes shall be made. In addition, the size and form of buildings and the extent to which they can be integrated into the landscape, will be factors which will govern the acceptability or otherwise of such development.	and the integrity of European sites.		
	DMSO103 – Extractive Industry Proposals	<p>Proposals for such development shall have regard to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Section 261 and Section 261A of the <i>Planning and Development Act, 2000</i> (as amended). • The Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government <i>Quarries and Ancillary Activities Guidelines 2004</i>. • The <i>EPA Guidelines for Environmental Management in the Extractive Industry 2006</i>. • Where extractive developments may impact 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>on archaeological or architectural heritage, regard shall be had to the DoEHLG <i>Architectural Conservation Guidelines 2004</i> and the <i>Archaeological Code of Practice 2002</i> in the assessment of planning applications and the requirements of this Development Plan.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where extractive development may significantly affect the environment or a European site or sites, regard shall be had to <i>EIA Guidelines and Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects, Guidance for Planning Authorities, DEHLG, 2009</i> and the requirements of this Development Plan. • Reference should also be made to the <i>Geological Heritage Guidelines for the Extractive Industry 2008</i>. • The visual impact of the development, a detailed landscape and visual 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>assessment shall be submitted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A scheme of rehabilitation and after care for the site upon abandonment / exhaustion of resource shall be submitted. Details to be submitted should include a report with plans and section drawings, detailing the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Anticipated finished landform and surface/ landscape treatments (both of each phase and the whole excavation), ○ Quality and condition of topsoil and overburden, ○ Rehabilitation works proposed, ○ Type and location of any vegetation proposed, ○ Proposed method of funding and delivery of restoration/reinstatement works etc. <p>Note: In addition, a bond will be required to ensure the adequate restoration of the site. This bond shall be index</p>			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		linked.			
Dublin Airport					
	DMSO104 – Dublin Airport LAP	All proposed developments within Dublin Airport (DA) shall have regard to the strategic aims and objectives detailed in the <i>Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020</i> or any subsequent LAP or extension of same.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO105 – Development within Airport Noise Zones	Strictly control inappropriate development and require noise insulation where appropriate in accordance with table 14.16 above within Noise Zone B and Noise Zone C and where necessary in Assessment Zone D, and actively resist new provision for residential development and other noise sensitive uses within Noise Zone A, as shown on the Development Plan maps, while recognising the housing needs of established families farming in the zone.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		To accept that time based operational restrictions on usage of a second runway are not unreasonable to minimize the adverse impact of noise on existing housing within the inner and outer noise zone.			
	DMSO106 – Aircraft-Related Development and Operation procedures	Ensure that aircraft-related development and operation procedures proposed and existing at the Airport consider all measures necessary to mitigate against the potential negative impact of noise from aircraft operations (such as engine testing, taxiing, taking off and landing), on existing established residential communities, while not placing unreasonable, but allowing reasonable restrictions on airport development to prevent detrimental effects on local communities, taking into account <i>EU Regulation 598/2014</i> (or any future superseding EU regulation applicable) having regard to	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		the “Balanced Approach” and the involvement of communities in ensuring a collaborative approach to mitigating against noise pollution.			
	DMSO107 – Aircraft Movement and Development	Restrict development which would give rise to conflicts with aircraft movements on environmental or safety grounds on lands in the vicinity of the Airport and on the main flight paths serving the Airport, and in particular restrict residential development in areas likely to be affected by levels of noise inappropriate to residential use.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Connectivity and Movement					
	DMSO108 – Improvements to Public Transport Network	Support improvements to the public transport network by reserving proposed public transport connections and corridors free from inappropriate development. Provide setbacks along public transport corridors to allow for future improvement to enable the provision of a safe	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 CHP.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GINHO2, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		and efficient network of public transport infrastructure.	indicators of conservation value	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310;</p>	GIHNP28, GIHN035 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	DMSO109 – Bicycle Parking	Ensure that all new development provides high quality, secure and innovative bicycle parking provision in accordance with the bicycle parking standards set out in Table 14.17 and the associated design criteria for bicycle parking provision set out in this Plan, where feasible, practical and appropriate, having regard to local, national and international best practice.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO110 – Provision of Bicycle Parking at Public Transport Stations/Stops	Ensure that all new and renovated public transport stations/stops provide appropriate levels of cycle parking provision based on the existing and proposed passenger levels, surrounding environments and future transportation infrastructure.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO111 – Mobility Management Plan	For all new developments which are likely to generate a significant demand for travel, require the preparation and submission of a Mobility Management Plan as part of the development management process. This requirement includes existing developments that are expanding or intensifying their use.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO112 – Bicycle Maintenance Facilities	Require bicycle maintenance facilities wherever a mobility management plan is in place.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 CHP.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GINHO2, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHN035 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO113 – Traffic and Transport Assessment	Require the provision of a Traffic and Transport Assessment where new development is likely to have a significant effect on travel demand and the capacity of the surrounding transport network including the road network and public transport services network.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO114 – National Road Access	Restrict development requiring new or intensified access onto a national road and presume against access onto National Primary routes and seek to preserve the capacity, efficiency and safety of National Road infrastructure including junctions in accordance with the provisions of the Spatial Planning and National Roads Guidelines for Planning Authorities (DoECLG, 2012)..	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO115 – Restriction of New Access Arrangements	Restrict unnecessary new accesses directly off Regional Roads. Ensure premature obsolescence of all County/local roads does not occur by avoiding excessive	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		levels of individual entrances. Ensure that necessary new entrances are designed in accordance with DMRB or DMURS as appropriate, thereby avoiding the creation of traffic hazards.			
	DMSO116 – Provision of Building Setbacks	Seek to provide appropriate building setbacks along the road network to facilitate future road improvements.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO117 – Evaluation of Signage Proposals and National Roads	Proposals for signage on or at national roads will be assessed against Chapter 3 of the Spatial Planning and National Roads Guidelines for Planning Authorities (DoECLG, 2012) and TII Policy on the Provision of Tourist and Leisure Signage on National Roads (March 2011).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO118 - Road Safety Measures	Promote road safety measures in conjunction with the relevant stakeholders and avoid the creation of traffic hazards.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO119 – Car Parking at Places of Work and Education	Limit the number of car parking spaces at places of work and education so as to minimise car-borne commuting. The number of car parking spaces at new developments shall be in accordance with the standards set out in Table 14.19 and the associated criteria for car-parking provision set out in this Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO120 – Coach Parking	Facilitate coach parking at appropriate locations subject to the appropriate analysis and assessment of need.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO121 – Retail Developments	New retail developments with more than 50 car parking spaces shall be required to have paid parking arrangements in place. This objective shall also apply to existing retail developments which propose to increase their car parking to more than 50 spaces.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO122 – Pay and Display	In towns and villages with Pay and Display parking, developers may pay a contribution in lieu of car parking at a rate of up to €20,000 (twenty thousand euro) per space.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO123 – Section 48 and 49 Contributions	Utilise, where appropriate, the provisions of Section 48 and 49 of the <i>Planning and Development Act, 2000</i> (as amended) to generate financial contributions towards the capital costs of providing local and strategic transport infrastructure, services or projects in the County. This will be done in conjunction with adjoining Local Authorities where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Green Infrastructure and Natural Heritage					
	DMSO124 – Integrated Green Infrastructure Plan	Require the submission of an Integrated Green Infrastructure Plan as part of planning applications for residential developments over 50 units and all commercial developments over 2000 sqm.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO125 – Management of Trees and Hedgerows	Protect, preserve and ensure the effective management of trees and groups of trees and hedgerows.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO126 – Protection of Trees and Hedgerows during Development	Ensure during the course of development, trees and hedgerows that are conditioned for retention are fully protected in accordance with “ <i>BS5837 (2012) Trees in relation to the Design, Demolition and Construction – Recommendations</i> ” or as may be updated and are monitored by the appointed arboriculture consultant.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO127 – Use of Native Species in Developments	Require the use of native species where appropriate in new developments in consultation with the Council.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO128 – Demarcation of Townland Boundaries	Ensure trees, hedgerows and other features which demarcate townland boundaries are preserved and incorporated where	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		appropriate into the design of developments.	European sites.		
	DMSO129 – Tree Selection	Consider in tree selection the available rooting area and proximity to dwellings or business premises particularly regarding shading of buildings and gardens.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO130 – Planting of Large Canopy Trees	Promote the planting of large canopy trees on public open space and where necessary provide for constructed tree pits as part of the landscape specification.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO131 – Street Tree Planting Plans	Street tree planting plans shall accompany developments over 50 units. Constructed tree pits will be required where trees are planted in hard surfaces and grass verges less than 1.2m wide. These plans will include the location of each constructed tree pit of a minimum rooting volume of 16 cubic metres, lamp standards and underground services. The	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		location of tree planting in proximity to built features including footpaths must refer to <i>BS5837:2012 Trees in Relation to Design, Demolition and Construction - Recommendations</i> The width of grass verges where tree planting is proposed must be labelled on landscape plans.			
	DMSO132 – Planting along Distributor Roads	Ensure new distributor roads or similar provide for grass verges of a minimum width of 2.4 metres to allow for avenue tree planting and where necessary provide for constructed tree pits as part of the landscape specification. Road verges shall be a minimum of 1.2 metres wide at locations where small canopy trees are proposed.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO133 – Location of new Trees	Where new trees are being planted, these will be located so they do not cause future interference to streetlights, typically trees shall be located so there is a distance of no less than 7m from the centre of the main stem to the	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		lighting pole.			
	DMSO134 - Site Summary of Specimen Removal, Retention and Planting	<p>Regardless of development size or type, applicants must submit an overall site summary quantifying and detailing the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tree and hedgerow removal; • tree and hedgerow retention; and • new tree and hedgerow planting. <p>This information will be submitted in a digital format agreed with the Council to allow amalgamation and reporting on tree and hedgerow cover within the County over time.</p>	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO135 – Tree Planting and Sub-Surface Archaeology	Avoid any new tree planting in areas which have sub-surface archaeology preserved in situ. There should be a minimum set-back of 20m from the boundaries of archaeological remains for any tree planting;	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		30m set-back from skeletal remains.			
	DMSO136 – Tree Selection within Developments	Tree planting within developments shall adhere to the 30:20:10 rule in relation to tree selection in order to prevent an over reliance on certain genera or species in the existing stock and to combat climate change. Species and varieties will be selected to meet the requirements of the 30:20:10 rule - no more than 30% of trees from any one family, 20% from a single genus or 10% from a single species.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO137 – Replacement of Removed Trees	Ensure trees removed from residential areas are replaced, where appropriate, within the first planting season following substantial completion of construction works.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO138 – Protection and Enhancement	Ensure all development and infrastructure proposals include measures to protect and enhance biodiversity	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	of Biodiversity	leading to an overall net biodiversity gain.	and the integrity of European sites.		
	DMSO139 – Ecological Study	Ensure that an ecological study is carried out of the development site covering habitats and flora, breeding birds, bats and amphibians to identify existing ecological valuable features and the species composition of the site.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO140 – Protection of Existing Landscape	Protect existing landscape features such as scrub, woodland, large trees, hedgerows, meadows, ponds and wetlands which are of biodiversity or amenity value and/or contribute to landscape character and ensure that proper provision is made for their protection and management.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO141 – Incorporation of Habitat Features	Incorporate habitat features (new or existing) and other conservation measures for species of conservation interest (e.g. legally protected	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		species or Amber and Red listed bird species) in the “Integrated Green Infrastructure Plan”.	European sites.		
	DMSO142 – Invasive Species Control Plan	Where invasive plant species such as Japanese Knotweed, Giant Hogweed, Himalayan Balsam, Rhododendron Ponticum and three-cornered leek are present on a development site, the developer shall submit an invasive species control plan as part of the planning process. This control plan will describe what and where invasive species are present and what control measures will be implemented, who will implement these and when they will be implemented. Annual monitoring reports on the control program are to be submitted to the Planning Authority until the invasive species is eradicated.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO143 – Habitat Facilities for Wildlife Species	Require all new developments to incorporate habitat facilities for wildlife species as appropriate including Kestrel, Peregrine, Swifts, House Sparrows, Swallow, Starling, Bats and insects in or on buildings facades.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO144 – Appropriate Assessment	Ensure Screening for Appropriate Assessment and, where required, full Appropriate Assessment is carried out for all plans and projects in the County which, individually, or in combination with other plans and projects, are likely to have a significant direct or indirect impact on any European site or sites.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO145 – Screening for Appropriate Assessment	Ensure that sufficient information is provided as part of development proposals to enable Screening for Appropriate Assessment to be undertaken and to enable a fully informed assessment of impacts on biodiversity to be made.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO146 – Natura Impact Statement	Ensure that Natura Impact Statements (NIS) and any other ecological impact assessments submitted in support of proposals for development are carried out by appropriately qualified professionals and that any necessary survey work takes place in an appropriate season.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO147 – Natura Impact Statement Guidance	Ensure planning applications for proposed developments likely to have significant direct or indirect impacts on any European Site or sites are accompanied by a Natura Impact Statement prepared in accordance with the Guidance issued by the Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government (<i>Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland – Guidance for Planning Authorities, 2009</i>).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO148 – Ecological Impact Assessment	Ensure ecological impact assessment is carried out for any proposed development likely to have a significant impact on proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Habitat Directive Annex I sites and Annex II species contained therein, or rare and threatened Flora Protection Order and Red Data Book species and their habitats. Ensure appropriate avoidance and mitigation measures are incorporated into development proposals as part of any ecological impact assessment.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO149 – Protection of Bats	Ensure that proposals for developments involving works to upstanding archaeological sites and features or works to the historic building stock include an assessment of the presence of bats in any such sites or structures and, where appropriate, ensure that	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		suitable avoidance and/ or mitigation measures are proposed to protect bats in consultation with the National Parks and Wildlife Service.			
	DMSO150 – External Lighting and Noise at Sensitive Locations	Minimise the environmental impact of external lighting and noise at sensitive locations to achieve a sustainable balance between the needs of an area, the public safety of walking and cycling routes and the protection of sensitive species such as bats.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO151 – Fingal Biodiversity Plan	Applicants should consult the <i>Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan</i> to ascertain its implications for any planning proposals.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO152 – Planning Guidelines for Nature Development Areas	Implement planning guidelines for Nature Development Areas and corridors as outlined in the <i>Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan</i> .	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO153 – Green Corridors	Provide green corridors in all new developments where the opportunity exists.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO154 – Ecological Corridors	Protect and enhance the ecological corridors along the following rivers in the County by ensuring that no development takes place, development boundaries , within a minimum distance of 48m from each riverbank along the main channels of following rivers Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin, Bracken River, Daws River, Richardstown River, Turvey River (see Green Infrastructure Maps). A minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip applies to lands within development boundaries - i.e. within designated settlement boundaries (as per FCC's Settlement Hierarchy set out	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		in Chapter 2 Planning for Growth). Additional width may be required to provide for additional protections of sensitive habitats, as appropriate.			
	DMSO155 – Ecological Corridors in Urban Areas	Any redevelopment of existing properties and brownfield sites within 25m from each riverbank along the main channels of following rivers Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin, Bracken River, Daws River, Richardstown River, Turvey River shall provide opportunities for multi-functional green infrastructure, including features which intercept and filter surface water from the site before discharging into the river. These features include, but are not limited to: green roofs, reinforced grass parking bays and water gardens. The use of underground attenuation as	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GIHNP7, GINHP20, GINHO2, GINHO28, GINHP40, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHN035 CHp. 11 – IUP11, IUO14, IUO 26, Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		part of the redevelopment of existing properties or brownfield sites will not be accepted.		Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	DMSO156- Development along Watercourses	Ensure that no development, including clearance and storage of materials, takes place within 10m as a minimum, measured from each bank of any river tributary or small stream or watercourse in the County (see Green Infrastructure	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Maps).			
	DMSO157 – Urban Ecological Corridors	Protect, develop and enhance terrestrial urban ecological corridors along existing linear features such as hedgerows where possible with a minimum corridor width of 20m. These corridors comprise of a mixture of hedgerow, scrub, rank grassland, wildflower meadow, ponds, marshland and dead timber. SuDS features such as ponds and wetlands can be incorporated within these corridors. Green corridors should be incorporated into all new large developments, as part of multi-functional Green Infrastructure provision, linking large areas of open space and linking with areas outside the development site.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO158 – Protection of Rivers and Streams	Protect rivers and streams and maintain them in an open state capable of providing suitable habitat for fauna and flora, including fish. Deculvert or “daylight” existing culverts where appropriate and in accordance with relevant river catchment proposals restore the watercourse to acceptable ecological standards for biodiversity wherever possible improving habitat connection and strengthening the County’s GI network. Clear Span structures should be used on fisheries waters, where possible.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO159- Inclusion of Mammal Ledges or Tunnels	Protect the ecological corridor function along rivers by including mammal ledges or tunnels in new bridges over any of the main rivers: Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin. New bridge structures will also cater for Dipper boxes and Bats where	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		possible. Where new road infrastructure crosses significant urban ecological corridors, tunnels shall be installed underneath the road to facilitate movement of small mammals and amphibians.			
	DMSO160 – Riparian Corridors	Require development proposals that are within riparian corridors to demonstrate how the integrity of the riparian corridor can be maintained and enhanced having regard to flood risk management, biodiversity, ecosystem service provision, water quality and hydromorphology.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO161 – County Geological Sites	Consult with the Geological Survey of Ireland when considering undertaking, approving or authorising developments which are likely to affect County Geological Sites	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO162 – Landscape/Visual Assessment	Require a Landscape/Visual assessment to accompany all planning applications for significant proposals that are likely to affect views and prospects.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO163 – Coastal Erosion	Prohibit new development outside urban areas within the areas indicated on Green Infrastructure Maps, which are within 100m of coastline at risk from coastal erosion, unless it can be objectively established based on the best scientific information available at the time of the application, that the likelihood of erosion at a specific location is minimal taking into account, inter alia, any impacts of the proposed development on erosion or deposition and the predicted impacts of climate change on the coastline.	Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss /Fragmentation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp. 5 – CAP31, CAP32, CAP33 Chp. 7 – EEO77 Chp.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GIHNP7, GINHP20, GINHO2, GINHO12, GINHO28, GINHP40, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNO35, GIHNO72 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	DMSO164 – Coastal Flooding	Prohibit development within areas liable to coastal flooding other than in accordance with <i>The Planning System and Flood Risk Management – Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2009</i> issued by the Department of the Environment, Heritage and	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Local Government and the Office of Public Works. Prohibit development within areas liable to coastal flooding under existing to 1m sea-level rise flood scenarios other than in accordance with <i>The Planning System and Flood Risk Management – Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2009</i> issued by the Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government and the Office of Public Works.			
	DMSO165 – Coastal Development	Protect the scenic character of the coast by limiting development on the seaward side of coastal roads. New development for which a coastal location is required shall, wherever possible, be accommodated within existing developed areas.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 - SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp. 5 – CAP31, CAP32, CAP33 Chp. 7 – EEO77 Chp.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GIHNP7, GINHP20, GINHO2, GINHO12, GINHO28, GINHP40, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>GIHNP28, GIHN035, GIHNO72 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
Heritage, Culture and Arts					
	DMSO166 – Site Assessment	<p>A site assessment should be carried out prior to starting any design work to help inform and direct the layout, form and architectural treatment of the proposed development and identify issues that may need to be avoided, mitigated or require sensitive design and professional expertise. Features, structures or planting that add character or value to the site should be retained and the scheme designed around these. The site assessment should evaluate:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Character of the site & its setting • Existing buildings/structures & their embodied carbon • Access to the site • Services • Protected Designations • Rare and Protected species both flora and fauna (e.g. bats, otters) 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO167 – Archaeological Sites	Exempted development does not apply to any development that would consist of or comprise the alteration of any archaeological site.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO168 – Requirement for the Employment of an Archaeologist	Where a development site is in proximity to recorded monuments (RMPs)/sites and monuments record (SMR) and/or areas with a density of known archaeological monuments and history of discovery; within a Zone of Archaeological Notification, is over 0.5 hectares in size, or for linear developments more than 1km in length, the applicant shall employ a suitably qualified archaeologist to carry out an Archaeological Impact Assessment (AIA) at pre-planning stage and report on any necessary site investigation works prior to an application being lodged.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO169 – Archaeological Impact Assessment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All development proposals which may have implications for archaeological heritage shall be accompanied by an Archaeological Impact Assessment. This assessment will consist of the following: • Site inspection/walk-over survey, • Archaeological heritage of the receiving area, • Examination of upstanding or visible features or structures, • Topographical assessment including historic townland boundaries, • Physical description and photographic record of the archaeological feature, site or object, • Examination of existing or new aerial photographs or satellite or other remote sensing imagery. • Geophysical survey, archaeological test excavation, where 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>appropriate, which should be carried out by suitable qualified professionals (geophysicists and archaeologists),</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification of potential direct and in-direct impacts of the proposed development on archaeological remains. • Identification of climate change vulnerability • Mitigation measures to ameliorate any such impacts of the proposed development on the definition of the buffer area surrounding the monument which will preserve the setting and visual amenity of the site. • Provision of details on protection measures to be used on site 		<p>A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	DMSO170 – Conservation and Management Plan	If a monument included in the Record of Monuments and Places (RMP)/Sites & Monuments Record (SMR) lies within the open space requirement of any	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		development, a conservation and management plan for that monument will be required as part of the overall landscape plan for that proposed open space.			
	DMSO171 – Visual Impact Assessment	A Visual Impact Assessment may be required for development proposals in the vicinity of upstanding remains.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO172 – Protection of Historic Townland Boundaries	Avoid detrimental impacts on historic townland boundaries. Should an historic townland boundary or section thereof be impacted a survey and photographic record should be undertaken prior to removal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO173 – Referral of Development Proposals to Minister	All planning applications and other development proposals which are in, or might affect, sites and features of historical and archaeological interest, will be referred to the Minister through the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage and to the Heritage Council. In	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		considering such planning applications, the Planning Authority will have regard to the views and recommendations of the National Monuments Service, Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage and other interested bodies.			
	DMSO174 – Archaeological Excavation	Where preservation in situ is not feasible, sites of archaeological and/or industrial heritage interest shall be subject to a full archaeological excavation and post excavation analysis according to best practice in advance of redevelopment. This can only be permitted by licence from the National Monuments Service of the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355],</p> <p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p> <p>Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	
	DMSO175 – Preliminary Excavation Report	Where permission is given for archaeological excavations these investigations must be carried out by a suitably qualified and licensed archaeologist and are to be	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		fully recorded in line with best practice. A preliminary excavation report in digital and hard copy shall be submitted to the Planning Authority for the attention of the Heritage Officer within four weeks of the completion of the excavation and a detailed final report submitted within twelve months of the completion of the excavation.			
	DMSO176 – Publication and/or Public Outreach of Archaeological Excavations	Dependent on scale and/or significance of archaeological excavations, provision should be made for publication and/or public outreach, to share the results of the archaeological resolutions with the general public.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO177 – Unrecorded Archaeological Object or Site	The developer must ensure that when an unrecorded archaeological object or site is discovered any works that threaten the object or site are immediately suspended until direction is given by the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage on	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		the matter.			
	DMSO178 – Archaeology in the Planning Process	Applicants shall have regard to <i>Archaeology in the Planning Process</i> (Office of the Planning Regulator, 2021) and <i>Archaeology and Development Guidelines: Good Practices for Developers</i> (Heritage Council, 2000).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO179 – Excavation Reports Guidelines	All archaeological reports submitted with a planning application and/or prepared in compliance with planning permission shall be produced in accordance with <i>Excavation Reports Guidelines for Authors</i> , (NMS, 2006).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO180 – Archaeological Best Practice	Archaeological work shall be carried out in accordance with current archaeological best practice policy and guidance published by the National Monuments Service, and with reference to technical guidelines issued by the Institute of Archaeologists of	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Ireland and Transport Infrastructure Ireland. Where National technical best practice guidelines are unavailable, internationally recognised best practice guidance may apply.			
	DMSO181 - Archaeology Services and Contracts	Where archaeology services are incorporated into fixed priced contracts, the contract shall be prepared with regard to <i>Standard and Guidance Procedures for Archaeological Services in Fixed Price Contracts used in the Republic of Ireland</i> , (IAI, 2012).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO182 – Archaeological Excavation Strategy and Guidelines	Archaeological excavations shall comprise a specialist-led environmental site strategy and conducted in accordance with <i>Environmental Sampling: Guidelines for Archaeologists</i> , (IAI, 2007).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO183 – Works to a Protected Structure	All planning applications for works to a Protected Structure shall have regard to the direction in Table 14.21 and provide the documentation set out in Table 14.22.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO184 – Architectural Heritage Impact Assessment	Where necessary, the Planning Authority shall require a detailed Architectural Heritage Impact Assessment for an application for works to a Protected Structure. This shall be carried out in accordance with Table 14.23 and Appendix B of the Department of the Arts Heritage and Gaeltacht's <i>Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines for Planning Authorities</i> .	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO185 – Demolition or Alteration of Protected Structures	Prevent the demolition or inappropriate alteration of Protected Structures.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO186 – Retention of Existing Building Stock within an ACA	Retain the existing building stock within an ACA where possible and ensure that any new development or alteration of a building within or adjoining an ACA positively enhances the character of the area and is appropriate in terms of the proposed design,	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		including: scale, mass, height, proportions, density, layout, materials, plot ratio, and building lines.			
	DMSO187 – Planning Applications within an ACA	All planning applications for works in an Architectural Conservation Area shall have regard to the information outlined in Table 14.24.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO188 – Signage on a Protected Structure	All planning applications for signage on a Protected Structure or within an Architectural Conservation Area shall have regard to the Guidelines outlined in Table 14.25.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO189 – Designed Landscape Appraisal	A Designed Landscape Appraisal should accompany any development proposal for an historic demesne and/or designed landscape, to include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification and description of the original development, history, structures, features and boundaries of the designed landscape. 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ecological assessment, including identification of any protected habitats or species. • Evaluation of the significance of the historical landscape, including the identification of significant built and landscape features within the site that must be retained. • Determination of the carrying capacity of the lands which should not be exceeded, to be agreed with the Council. • Assessment of the development proposal and its impact on the designed landscape. • Recommendations for mitigation and management of the built and natural heritage. 			
	DMSO190 – Structures Contributing to Distinctive Character	Where development is proposed for a site that contains a vernacular or historic building, 20 th century building of merit and/or structures that contribute to	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		the distinctive character of the rural or urban areas of Fingal then the scheme should have regard to the direction in Table 14.26.			
	DMSO191 – Fingal Industrial Heritage Survey	Proposed developments shall have regard to the Fingal Industrial Heritage Survey and should evaluate any above and below ground industrial heritage features. Where industrial remains are identified, the application may be required to engage the services of an industrial heritage expert to prepare a specialist report.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO192 – Adaptive Re-Use of Industrial Heritage structures	Proposals that involve the adaptive re-use of industrial heritage structures shall be undertaken in a sensitive manner, ensuring that any change does not seriously impact on the intrinsic character of the structure and that all works are carried out in accordance with best practice conservation.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO193 – Naming of Streets and Residential Estates and Language Heritage	Naming of streets and residential estates shall reflect the local placenames and local people of note, heritage, language or topographical features as appropriate and shall incorporate old placenames from the locality as much as possible and where appropriate shall be in Irish. The use of bi-lingual signage will be required.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO194 – Provision of Public Art	Require new residential developments in excess of 100 units and large commercial/retail developments in excess of 2000sqm to provide for a piece of public art to be agreed with the Council.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO195 – Women and Minorities	When commissioning commemorative art or monuments that consideration is given to increasing the representation of women and minorities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Infrastructure and Utilities					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO196 – Public Foul Sewerage Network Connections	Ensure that all new developments in areas served by a public foul sewerage network connect to the public sewerage system, to comply with the requirements of the Uisce Éireann Foul Sewer specification (where applicable).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO197 – Foul and Surface Water Drainage Systems	Require all new development to provide separate foul and surface water drainage systems and to prohibit the connection of surface water outflows to the foul drainage network and vice versa (prohibit foul to surface water) where separation systems are available.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO198 – Buffer Zones around Wastewater Treatment Plants	Establish a buffer zone around all wastewater treatment plants suitable to the size and operation of each plant. The buffer zone should not be less than 100m from the odour producing units.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO199 – Buffer Zones around Pumping Stations	Establish an appropriate buffer zone around all pumping stations suitable to the size and operation of each station. The buffer zone should be a minimum 35 metres – 50 metres from the noise/odour producing part of the pumping station to avoid nuisance from odour and noise. For small scale developments (less than 15 houses) a smaller buffer zone may be agreed with the Planning Authority	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO200 – EPA's Code of Practice for Domestic Wastewater Treatment Systems	Domestic effluent treatment plants and percolation areas serving rural houses or extensions shall comply with the requirements of the EPA's Code of Practice for Domestic Wastewater Treatment Systems (Population Equivalent <10), 2021, or as amended. The area required to install a Domestic Wastewater Treatment Plant and percolation area is subject to the separation distance requirements of the	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		EPA CoP being achieved and adequate space for SuDS being provided.			
	DMSO201 – Extensions to Dwellings Served by On-Site Wastewater Treatment Systems	Where an extension is proposed to a dwelling served by on-site wastewater treatment and the extension would increase the potential occupancy of the dwelling, an assessment of the existing treatment system, including percolation area, will be required to demonstrate that there is sufficient capacity in accordance with the <i>EPA Code of Practice for Domestic Wastewater Treatment Systems 2021</i> (or as may be otherwise superseded or amended).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO202 - SuDS	SuDS shall incorporate nature-based solutions and have regard to the objectives set out in Fingal's Guidance Document – <i>"Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development"</i> , as amended (Appendix 11).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO203 - FCC SuDS Guidance Document	<p>SuDS shall be incorporated into all parts of a development (open spaces, roads, footpaths, private areas), and have regard to the FCC SuDS Guidance Document – ‘<i>Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development</i>’, as amended (Appendix 11), and shall ensure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • That the design of SuDS enhances the quality of open spaces and when included as part of any open space provision, it must contribute in a significant and positive way to the design and quality of the open space. • Open space areas shall not be dominated by SuDS features. • Underground tanked systems, whether concrete or plastic, are the least favoured means for surface water management and shall only be used when green solutions have proven not feasible. 	<p>Yes, Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss of Habitat • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP11, CAP30, Chp. 6 – CMO12, CMO43 Chp.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GIHNP7, GINHP20, GINHO2, GINHO3, GINHO12, GINHO28, GINHP40, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHN035, GIHNO72 Chp.11- IUP10, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, IUO13, IUO14, IUO15 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		See also Appendix 11 (SuDS Guidance Document) and Chapter 11, Infrastructure and Utilities (Section 11.5.2: Surface Water and Flood Risk Management.		A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	DMSO204 – Surface Water Run-Off from Domestic Driveways	Require that all surface water run-off from new / extended domestic driveways, repaired/ replacement driveways and vehicular entrances (where such development is not exempted from the requirement to obtain planning permission) is managed using SuDS, ensuring no increase in surface water discharges to the public drainage network.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO205 – Surface Water Management Plans	<p>Require the preparation of a Surface Water Management Plan as part of all new developments which shall include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and assess the existing surface water movements through the development before considering and developing a surface water management system using SuDS, having regard to our Fingal Guidance Document – “<i>Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development</i>”, as amended. (Appendix 11). • Incorporate SuDS along the route of the water movement to enhance the water quality effects of nature-based systems at the different stages – Treatment Train approach from source to discharge. 	<p>No</p> <p>Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO206 – Green Roofs	Require the use of Green Roofs particularly on apartment, commercial, leisure and educational buildings as part of the overall surface water management strategy for each development, where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO207 – Greens Walls and Roofs for New Development	Promote and encourage the use of green walls and roofs for new developments that demonstrate benefits in terms of SuDS as part of an integrated approach to green infrastructure provision.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO208 – Green Roofs as Amenity Spaces	Encourage the use of green roofs as amenity space.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO209 – Functional Surface Area and Urban Green Infrastructure	To be in line with the European city average of 15-22 m ² per person, Fingal will maximise, in so far as is feasible, the amount of functional surface area that can be made up of urban green infrastructure by the lifetime	Yes, Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss of Habitat • Disturbance to Key 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP11, CAP30, Chp. 6 – CMO12, CMO43 Chp.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4,

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		of this plan through the use of, but not limited to, roof gardens, green roofs, vertical gardens, courtyards, community gardens, school allotments, parks or forests.	<p>Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230;</p>	<p>GIHNP5, GIHNP7, GINHP20, GINHO2, GINHO3, GINHO12, GINHHO14 GINHO28, GINHP40, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHN035, GIHNO72 Chp.11 – IUP11, IUO12 Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	
	DMSO210 – Riparian Corridors	<p>Establish riparian corridors free from new development along all significant watercourses and streams in the County:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure a minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip measured from the top of the bank either side of all watercourses. This minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip applies to lands within urban areas - i.e. within development settlement boundaries (as per Fingal County Council's Settlement Hierarchy set out in Chapter 2, Planning for Growth, Table 2.20: Fingal Settlement Hierarchy). • A minimum 48m wide riparian buffer strip is 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>required in all other areas outside of development boundaries.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where lands encompass urban and rural areas, a transitional approach from the urban riparian requirements to the rural riparian requirements may be appropriate and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis. Notwithstanding the above, cognisance must be taken of Flood Zone A and B, as outlined in the SFRA. <p>See also Chapter 14, Development Management Standards (Section 14.20.5 Riparian Corridors) and the SFRA.</p>			
	DMSO211 – De-Culverting to Restore Watercourses	Promote de-culverting to restore watercourses to their natural environmental state.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO212 – OPW Flood Risk Management Guidelines	Have regard to the OPW <i>Flood Risk Management Guidelines 2009</i> , as revised by Circular PL 2/2014, when assessing planning applications and in the preparation of statutory and non-statutory plans and to require site specific flood risk assessments be considered for all new developments within the County. All development must prepare a Stage 1 Flood Risk Analysis and if the flooding risk is not screened out, they must prepare a Site Specific Flood Risk Assessment (SSFRA) for the development, where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO213 – Implementation of the SFRA	Implement and comply fully with the recommendations of the SFRA prepared as part of the <i>Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029</i> .	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO214 – Medium Range Future Scenario Climate	Surface water designs must include Medium Range Future Scenario Climate Change Predictions.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	Change Predictions		European sites.		
	DMSO215 – Precautionary Principle and Flood Risk	Require all developments in the County to be designed and constructed in accordance with the “Precautionary Principle” as detailed in the OPW Guidelines and to minimise the flood risk in Fingal from all potential sources of flooding as far as is practicable, including coastal, pluvial, fluvial, reservoirs and dams, and the piped water system.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO216 – Taking in Charge of new Surface Water Infrastructure	Require that all new surface water infrastructure within public or private developments be constructed in accordance with the standards set out within the Greater Dublin Regional Code of Practice for Drainage Works, as amended, irrespective of the management and maintenance regime	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		proposed for the development or whether or not the development is intended to be taken in charge, in full or in part (i.e. infrastructure shall be to designed to taking in charge standards)			
	DMSO217 – Requirements for the Design, Construction and Taking in Charge of New Development	Ensure that the applicant / developer understands the requirements for the design, construction and taking in-charge of new development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO218 – Prevention of Ransom Strips	Prevent the creation of ransom strips.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO219 – Records of New Development	Ensure that all records of new development are submitted to the Council in an agreed format which can be satisfactorily managed.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO220 – Rainwater Harvesting Systems	Require the consideration of rainwater harvesting systems in new commercial developments and the use of water butts in residential developments.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO221 – Rainwater Harvesting	Ensure residential new builds include the provision of infrastructure for the harvesting of rainwater where it is feasible and cost-effective.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO222 – Co-Location of Antennae	Require the co-location of antennae on existing support structures and where this is not feasible require documentary evidence as to the non-availability of this option in proposals for new structures.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO223 – Location of Telecommunications Based Services	Encourage the location of telecommunications-based services at appropriate locations within the County, subject to environmental considerations and avoid the location of structures in fragile landscapes, in nature conservation areas, in highly sensitive landscapes and	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		where views are to be preserved.			
	DMSO224 - Applications for Telecommunications Structures	<p>Require the following information with respect to telecommunications structures at application stage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate compliance with <i>Telecommunications Antennae and Support Structures – Guidelines for Planning Authorities</i> issued by the Department of the Environment (1996) and Circular Letter PL 07/12 issued by the Department of the Environment and Local Government (as may be amended), and to other publications and material as may be relevant in the circumstances. • Demonstrate the significance of the proposed development as part of a national telecommunications 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>network.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicate on a map, the location of all existing telecommunications structures within a 2km radius of the proposed site, stating reasons why (if not proposed) it is not feasible to share existing facilities having regard to the Code of Practice on Sharing of Radio Sites issued by the Commission for Communications Regulations. • The degree to which the proposal will impact on the amenities of occupiers of nearby properties, or the amenities of the area (e.g. visual impacts of masts and associated equipment cabinets, security fencing treatment etc.) and the potential for mitigating visual impacts including low and mid-level landscape screening, tree-type masts being provided where appropriate, colouring or 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>painting of masts and antennae, and considered access arrangements.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure that when such licences are sought nearby property owners and occupiers are made aware of the application prior to Fingal County Council or An Bord Pleanála agreeing the licence. 			
	DMSO225 – Open Access Connectivity Arrangements	All new developments will be required to provide for open access connectivity arrangements directly to individual premises to enable service provider competition and consumer choice.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO226 – Removal of Masts and Antennae	All operators shall remove masts and associated antennae when no longer required.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO227 – Location of New Utility Structures	Locate, where possible, new utility structures such as electricity substations and telecommunication equipment cabinets, not adjacent to or forward of the	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		front building line of buildings or on areas of open space.			
	DMSO228 – Design of New Utility Structures	Require new utility structures such as electricity substations and telecommunication equipment cabinets to be of a high quality design and to be maintained to a high standard by the relevant service provider.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO229 – Impacts on Archaeological and Architectural Heritage	Ensure that proposals for large scale developments and infrastructure projects consider the impacts on the archaeological and architectural heritage and seek to avoid them. The extent, scale, density, route, services and signage for such projects should be sited at a distance from Protected Structures and Recorded Monuments, avoid affecting the special character of Architectural Conservation Areas, remain outside the boundaries of historic	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		designed landscapes, and not interrupt specifically designed vistas. Where this is not possible the visual and physical impact must be minimised through appropriate mitigation measures such as high-quality design, that goes beyond regulatory and engineering requirements.			
	DMSO230 – Undergroundi ng of Cables	Seek the placing underground of all electricity, telephone, utility and TV cables in urban areas. It is the intention of the Council to co-operate with other agencies as appropriate, and to use its Development Management powers in the implementation of this policy.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO231 – Sharing of Multiple Services	Require that, in all new developments, multiple services be accommodated in shared strips and that access covers be shared whenever possible.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO232 – Applications for Overhead Cables	Require applicants to submit, in the case of all large applications for overhead cables of 110kV or more: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A visual presentation of the proposal in the context of the route in order to assist the Council in determining the extent of the visual impact. • Details of compliance with all internationally recognized standards with regard to proximity to dwellings and other inhabited structures. 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO233 – Overhead Power Lines	In determining applications proximate to overhead power lines, the Planning Authority will have regard to the clearance distances as recommended by the Electricity Supply Board (ESB) and other service providers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For development in proximity to a 10kV or a 38kV overhead line, no specific clearance is required. • With regard to development 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>adjacent to an 110kV overhead line, a clearance distance of 20 metres either side of the centre line or 23 metres around a pylon is recommended.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For a 220kV overhead line, a clearance distance of 30 metres either side of the centre line or around a pylon is required. 			
	DMSO234 – Provision of Public Bring Banks	<p>Ensure the provision of public bring banks in all large retail developments, unless there are existing facilities within a 1km radius. Bring bank facilities will generally be required at appropriate locations in the following development types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In conjunction with significant new commercial developments, or extensions to existing developments. • In conjunction with new waste infrastructure facilities, proposals should include bring facilities for the acceptance of non- 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>hazardous and hazardous wastes from members of the public and small businesses.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In conjunction with medium and large scale residential and mixed-use developments providing in excess of 10 residential units, proposals should provide recycling and bring bank facilities to serve residents and in some appropriate locations, the wider community. • In conjunction with all large retail developments provide space for reverse vending machines to promote the circular economy. 			
	DMSO235 - Communal Refuse Storage Provision	In the case of communal refuse storage provision, the collection point for refuse should be accessible both to the external collector and to the resident and be secured against illegal dumping by non-residents. In the case of individual houses, the applicant shall clearly show	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>within a planning application the proposed location and design of bin storage to serve each dwelling, and having regard to the number of individual bins required to serve each dwelling at the time of the application and any possible future requirements for refuse storage/collection.</p> <p>The following criteria will be considered in the assessment of the design and siting of waste facilities and bring facilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The location and design of any refuse storage or recycling facility should ensure that it is easily accessible both for residents and/or public and for bin collection, be insect and vermin proofed, will not present an odour problem, and will not significantly detract from the residential amenities of adjacent property or future 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>occupants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provision for the storage and collection of waste materials shall be in accordance with the guidelines for waste storage facilities in the relevant Regional Waste Management Plan and the design considerations contained in Section 4.8 and 4.9 of the <i>Sustainable Urban Housing: Design Standards for New Apartments Guidelines for Planning Authorities</i>, DHLGH 2020. • Refuse storage for houses should be externally located, concealed / covered and adequate to cater for the size and number of bins normally allocated to a household. For terraced houses, the most appropriate area for bins to be stored is to the front of the house, which should be located in well-designed enclosures that do not detract from visual 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>amenity.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All applications shall clearly identify the waste storage and collection points and detail the anticipated waste collection schedule having regard to the impact on road users both within the development and the surrounding area. • Access to private waste storage in residential schemes should be restricted to residents only. 			
	DMSO236 – Segregation and Collection of Waste	Ensure all new large-scale residential and mixed-use developments include appropriate facilities for source segregation and collection of waste.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO237 – Distance from Front Door to Communal Bin Area	Ensure all new residential schemes include appropriate design measures for refuse storage areas, details of which should be clearly shown at pre-planning and planning application stage. Ensure refuse storage areas are not situated immediately adjacent to the front door or ground	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		floor window, unless adequate screened alcoves or other such mitigation measures are provided.			
	DMSO238 – Maximum Distance Communal Bin Area	Ensure the maximum distance between the front door to a communal bin area does not exceed 50 metres.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO239 – Refuse Storage Areas	Ensure all new residential schemes include appropriate design measures for refuse storage areas, details of which should be clearly shown at pre-planning and planning application stage. Ensure refuse storage areas are not situated immediately adjacent to the front door or ground floor window, unless adequate screened alcoves or other such mitigation measures are provided.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO240 – Distance to Communal Bin Areas	Ensure the maximum distance between the front door to a communal bin area does not exceed 50 metres.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
			European sites.		
	DMSO241 – Construction and Demolition Waste Management Plan	<p>Require that Construction and Demolition Waste Management Plans be submitted as part of any planning application for projects in excess of any of the following thresholds:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New residential development of 10 units or more. • New developments other than above, including institutional, educational, health and other public facilities, with an aggregate floor area in excess of 1,250 sqm. • Demolition / renovation / refurbishment projects generating in excess of 100m3 in volume of C&D waste. • Civil engineering projects in excess of 500m3 of waste materials used for 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		development of works on the site.			
	DMSO242 – Guidance for Construction and Demolition Waste Management Plans	<p>Require that Construction and Demolition Waste Management Plans include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hours of operation. • Construction/phasing programme. • Traffic Management Plan including employee parking and movements. • Noise, Vibration, Air Quality and Dust Monitoring and Mitigation Measures. • Details of any construction lighting including appropriate mitigation measures for lighting specifically designed to minimise impacts to biodiversity, including bats. • The management of construction and demolition waste included as part of a Construction and Demolition Waste 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>Management Plan.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Containment of all construction-related fuel and oil within specially constructed bunds to ensure that fuel spillages are fully contained (such bunds shall be roofed to exclude rainwater). • A water and sediment management plan, providing for means to ensure that surface water runoff is controlled such that no silt or other pollutants enter local water courses or drains. 			
	DMSO243 – Construction Noise	Where development sites adjoin residential properties, the Planning Authority shall restrict the operation of equipment or machinery (to include pneumatic drills, construction vehicles, generators, etc..) on or adjacent to the site before 07.00 hours on weekdays and 09.00 hours on Saturdays, after 19.00 hours on weekdays and 13.00 hours on	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		Saturdays and at any time on Sundays, Bank Holidays or Public Holidays.			
	DMSO244 – Noise Action Plan	Developments for noise sensitive uses shall have regard to any future national planning guidance, or in the interim any local planning guidance developed under the Noise Action Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO245 - Noise Sensitive Uses	Developments for noise sensitive uses shall have regard to the noise exposure maps contained within the <i>Fingal Noise Action Plan 2018 – 2023</i> or any supplementary mapping prepared by Fingal County Council, and developers shall be required to produce a noise impact assessment and mitigation plans, where necessary, for any new noise sensitive development within these areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO246 – Apartment Developments and Noise Transmission	All apartment developments should be designed as to ensure noise transmission between units and from external or internal communal areas is minimised. Guidance for noise reduction in building is set out in BS 8233:2014.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO247 – Hierarchy of Light Intensities	Proposals for new lighting shall ensure there is no dazzling or distraction to road users including cyclists, equestrians and pedestrians, and road and footway lighting meets Council standards. For larger tracts of land it is important to establish a hierarchy of light intensities to ensure that environmental impacts are minimised as far as possible. The establishment of such hierarchies will ensure that subtly lit and unlit areas and features are not compromised in terms of their character and visibility after dark. The success of lighting design will rely heavily on striking the right balance between light	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		<p>and dark over the various areas of land concerned and their immediate contexts.</p> <p>This approach can be taken by means of determining appropriate light intensities for such lands and in assessing planning applications or preparing plans, the designation of “Environmental Zones” (as defined by the Institute of Lighting Engineers publication, <i>Guidance Notes for the Reduction of Light Pollution</i> published in the UK) should be considered.</p> <p>The designations are as follows: <u>[For ease of reproduction, table with lighting zones immediately below this objective]</u></p>			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation																														
<table> <tr> <th>ZONE</th><th>SURROUNDING</th><th>LIGHTING ENVIRONMENT</th><th>EXAMPLES</th><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td>E1</td><td>Natural</td><td>Intrinsically Dark</td><td>Natural parks</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td>E2</td><td>Rural</td><td>Low District Brightness</td><td>Rural, small village, relatively dark urban locations</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td>E3</td><td>Suburban</td><td>Medium District Brightness</td><td>Small town centres or urban locations</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td>E4</td><td>Urban</td><td>High District Brightness</td><td>Town/ city centres with high levels of night-time activity</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> </table> <p>Development proposals that include external lighting should include details of the external lighting scheme.</p>						ZONE	SURROUNDING	LIGHTING ENVIRONMENT	EXAMPLES			E1	Natural	Intrinsically Dark	Natural parks			E2	Rural	Low District Brightness	Rural, small village, relatively dark urban locations			E3	Suburban	Medium District Brightness	Small town centres or urban locations			E4	Urban	High District Brightness	Town/ city centres with high levels of night-time activity		
ZONE	SURROUNDING	LIGHTING ENVIRONMENT	EXAMPLES																																
E1	Natural	Intrinsically Dark	Natural parks																																
E2	Rural	Low District Brightness	Rural, small village, relatively dark urban locations																																
E3	Suburban	Medium District Brightness	Small town centres or urban locations																																
E4	Urban	High District Brightness	Town/ city centres with high levels of night-time activity																																
	DMSO248 - Design of Lighting Schemes	Require that the design of lighting schemes minimises the incidence of light spillage or pollution into the surrounding environment. New schemes shall ensure that there is no unacceptable adverse impact on neighbouring residential or nearby properties; visual amenity and biodiversity in the surrounding areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A																														

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO249 - Lighting: New Developments	Require that the design of lighting schemes minimises the incidence of light spillage or pollution into the surrounding environment. New schemes shall ensure that there is no unacceptable adverse impact on neighbouring residential or nearby properties; visual amenity and biodiversity in the surrounding areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO250 – New SEVESO Development	Permit new Seveso development only in low risk locations away from vulnerable residential, retail and commercial development.	Yes. potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss of Habitat/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp. 11 – IUO43 Chp. 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
				<p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO251 – Extension to SEVESO Sites	Prohibit new extensions to long-established Seveso sites where they are a non-conforming use and where they pose an unacceptable accident risk to the public.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO252 – Adjacent Uses: SEVESO Sites	In areas where Seveso sites exist in appropriate locations with low population densities, ensure that proposed uses in adjacent sites do not compromise the potential for expansion of the existing Seveso use and in particular the exclusion of developments with the potential to attract large numbers of the public.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO253 – Storage of SEVESO Substances	Attach to any grant of permission for new warehouses or similar industrial buildings, a condition to exclude use/storage of SEVESO substances (or require a separate planning permission for it).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO254 – New SEVESO Sites	Have regard to the advice of the Health and Safety Authority when proposals for new Seveso sites are considered and for all planning applications within the consultation distances stated in Table 14.27.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO255 – Consequence and Risk Assessment	Require developers to submit a detailed consequence and risk assessment with all Environmental Impact Statements and/or legislative licence applications for all Seveso sites.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Climate Action					
	DMSO256 – Retrofitting and Re-Use of Existing Buildings	Support the retrofitting and reuse of existing buildings rather than their demolition and reconstruction where possible.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO257 – Waste Heat, District Heating and Decentralised Energy	Actively encourage the development of low carbon and highly efficient district heating and decentralised energy systems across the County utilising low carbon heat sources such as renewable energy and waste	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
		heat recovery and to promote the connection of new developments to district heating networks where such systems exist/can be developed in a given area.			
	DMSO258 – Supporting the Potential of District Heating in Fingal	Support the potential of district heating in Fingal, all Climate Action Energy Statements submitted to the Council (see Policy CAP12) shall include an assessment of the technical, environmental and economic feasibility of district or block heating or cooling, particularly where it is based entirely, or partially on energy from renewable and waste heat sources.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO259 – Capture and Utilisation of Waste Heat	Encourage proposed and existing developments and facilities (such as data centres) to capture and utilise otherwise wasted heat, and use waste heat either on-site, or in an adjoining, and nearby sites, in compliance with all relevant Energy Efficiency Regulations.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects [Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests ²³ potentially affected]	Mitigation
	DMSO260 - Energy Efficiency in Existing Buildings	Support high levels of energy conservation, energy efficiency and the use of renewable energy sources in existing buildings, including retro-fitting of appropriate energy efficiency measures in the existing building stock.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO261 - Climate Action Energy Statements	All new developments involving 30 residential units and/or more than 1,000 sq. m. of commercial floor space, or as otherwise required by the Planning Authority, will be required to submit a Climate Action Energy Statement as part of the overall Design Statement to demonstrate how low carbon energy and heating solutions, have been considered as part of the overall design and planning of the proposed development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Appendix II

Potential effects of the Map Based Local and Green Infrastructure Objectives of the Plan on the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of European sites

Table 16 presents the results of an examination and evaluation of all Map Based Local Objectives of the Plan, identifying how it could affect the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and conservation objectives of the European sites at risk of effects. While **Table 17** presents the results of an examination and evaluation of all Map Based Green Infrastructure Objectives of the Plan, identifying how it could affect the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and conservation objectives of the European sites at risk of effects.

Table 16 Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
1	Carry out a Feasibility Study to assess the most appropriate approach to the provision of sea swimming facilities in Balbriggan.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
2	Promote, and facilitate a pedestrian over-bridge as part of an attractive walkway along Tanner's Water Lane to the proposed coastal path linking to the town centre.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp. 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
3	“The Conservation Plan for Ardgillan Castle and Demesne shall ensure that all works to Ardgillan Castle or works within/impacting the historic designed landscape are sensitive to the significance of the site and are directed by the content of the Conservation Plan”.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
4	Ensure that any development along the distinctive early 20th century terraces of labourer cottages integrates with the existing residential character and scale of this cluster of dwellings.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
5	Protect the extensive archaeological remains identified by geo-physical survey within this area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
6	Provide and facilitate the development of glamping accommodation with an ancillary service building.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 14 -DMS policies and objectives
7	Development on these lands, if any, will be restricted by the extent of flooding on the lands. Any development shall be subject to a commensurate FRA.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
8	Encourage the restoration of the Martello tower.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
9	Provide for a new community facility, with a minimum floor size of 300 sqm.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp.4 CIOS07 Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		conservation value (hydrological effects)	North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1351].	Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp. 14 -DMS policies and objectives
10	Provide for vehicular and pedestrian access to the RV lands to the rear of The Orchard housing estate.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO15, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO29, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	
11	Provide for pedestrian access from new development through the RV lands to the village core.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO15, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
12	Require the provision of good pedestrian and cycle links between Chapel Farm Estate, the school site and the open space.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Changes in key indicators of 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO15, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO29, GINHO29,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		conservation value	A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.
13	Exclude multiple unit housing estates in the South Shore area of Rush.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
14	Ensure that any new residential development in the South Shore, indicated on the map by a boundary line, is in compliance with the specific housing policy relevant to the South Shore area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
15	Examine the feasibility of developing a marina and auxiliary and associated facilities at the Ramparts, Rogerstown, Rush designed and built in accordance with sustainable ecological standards and avoiding significant adverse	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	impacts on European Sites and species. Such consideration shall take cognisance of a wider study into marina development along the Fingal coastline.			
16	Develop and implement park development plan for Rogerstown Park incorporating woodland and screen planting, pathways, seating areas, a playground and carparking.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
17	Provide a maximum of 7.4 units per hectare, with a minimum site size area of 1350 sqm and a maximum roof height of 6.15 metres over the prevailing established ground level. All	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO12, CMO40, CMO41.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	new houses to connect to mains drainage with no provision for on-site treatment systems.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHO14, GINHP12, GINHO24, GINHO27, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, GINHO37, GINHP29, GINHO64. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
18	Provide a maximum of 10 units per hectare, with a minimum site size area of 1000 sqm and a maximum roof height of 6.65 metres over the prevailing established ground level. All new houses to connect to mains drainage with no provision for on-site treatment systems.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO12, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHO14, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, GINHO41, GINHP32, GINHO70. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
19	Prepare and implement a management strategy for Rogerstown Estuary, including the provision of pedestrian access linking Rogerstown Estuary with Lusk, Rush and Donabate.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 2 - CSO50 Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
20	Provide for well-designed detached housing at a density of 10-15 dwellings per hectare, which is in keeping with the established pattern of	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO12,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	development and character of the immediate area in the Burrow.	categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>CMO40, CMO41.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHO14, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, GINHO41, GINHP32, GINHO70.</p> <p>Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
21	Housing should generally be single storey and subject to a maximum ridge height of 7 metres.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
22	Provide for a proposed Cemetery Improvement and Extension Scheme (with new designated car parking area) on FCC owned lands to the east/south of the existing Donabate Cemetery, to be designed and brought forward for tender purposes for delivery.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 5 – CAP11, CAP 12.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18,</p>

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects)	A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
23	Development on these lands, if any, will be restricted by the extent of flooding on the lands. Any development shall be subject to a commensurate FRA.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
24	Support the appropriate conservation and sensitive adaptive re-use of the nationally significant vernacular and industrial heritage site of the protected Killossery/Rowlestown Mill complex (including the former mill building, mill race and miller's house). Any ancillary development on these or the adjoining lands shall be sympathetic to the preservation and conservation of the Protected Structure and Recorded Monument.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
25	Ensure that the layout, design and scale of future development on these lands shall have regard to its prominent location, as well as the visibility of these lands from the south.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	In addition the layout, scale, design and density of development should respect the transitional nature of the sensitive southern boundary area.	European sites.		
26	Provide for improved connectivity between Donabate and Lissenhall Interchange for all modes.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
27	Enhance the visual amenity of the area immediately south of the Shoreline Hotel, through the provision of high quality public realm improvements and measures.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO16, CMO42, CMO43, CMO44. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		(hydrological effects)	A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
28	Facilitate the expansion of the existing commercial use of the existing Garden Centre to support continued development in the rural economy of Donabate	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 2 – CSP11, CSP40 Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHO14, GINHP12, GINHO24, GINHO27, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, GINHO37, GINHP32, INHO64. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
29	Develop a Regional Park.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
30	Support and facilitate a Park and Ride Facility.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp6 - CMP1, CMP3, CMP6, CMO1, CMO2, CMO3, Chp.9 –, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHO35, GINHO40</p>

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		(hydrological effects)	A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives
31	Provide for a safe crossing point (bridge) for pedestrians, joggers, cyclists, and Swords Celtic members (mostly children) and school children, along the western side of the existing Balheary Bridge, allowing active travel access to the Swords Celtic / Balheary playing fields at this location.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp6 – CMP7, CMP9, CMP13, CMP14, CMP15, CMO6, CMO11, CMO12, Chp.9 –, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNP19, GIHNO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GIHNO35, GINHO40 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	
32	Preserve and seek to enhance the existing recreational facilities at Balheary.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp4. CIOSP14, CIOSO13 Chp. 7 – EEO53 Chp.9 –, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNP19, GIHNO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GIHNO35, GINHO40 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
33	Investigate the provision of a Floating Boardwalk at Caves Marsh Malahide connecting Caves Strand with Estuary Park.	<p>No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
34	Completion of the Broadmeadow Way between Malahide and Donabate to be prioritised during the lifetime of	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites,</p>	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054;</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11,</p>

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	this Development Plan.	under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	CMO12, CMO13 Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
35	Provide sheltered accommodation to cater for senior citizens.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],	
36	Seek to develop a Linear Park incorporating and protecting the ecological corridor on the banks of the Gaybrook Stream from the Swords Road to Barrack Bridge Malahide	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12, CMO13 Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
37	Provide for a specialist epilepsy care centre at this location	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites,	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp.4 CIO504, CIO5025

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHO14, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, GINHO41, GINHP29, GINHO70. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
38	Provide for well-designed housing at a density of 110-115 dwellings per hectare, which is in keeping with the masterplan and the enhancement of the character of the Key Town of Swords.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp.4 CIO010, CIO025 Chp. 2 CSP25, CSO39, CSO44, CSO55 Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHO14, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, GINHO41, GINHP29,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].	GINHO70. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
39	Facilitate the provision of a pedestrian and cycling access from Scoil An Duinninigh to the car park at the Riasc Centre.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMP7, CMP9, CMP10, CMP13, CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
40	Provide active open space facilities in the form of playing pitches adjacent to the school site	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp4. CIOSP14, CIOSO13 Chp. 7 – EEO53 Chp.9 –, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNP19, GIHNO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GIHNO35, GINHO40 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	
41	Include a full traffic appraisal considering the feasibility of providing a new point of ingress and egress into Ridgewood Estate as part of the design of the Swords Distributor Relief Road.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
42	Facilitate provision of pedestrian linkages from east-west from The Hill to Robswall and north-south along part of the old Malahide to Portmarnock walkway route.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
43	Provide for the continuing provision of childcare facilities and education centre.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
44	Facilitate provision of pedestrian linkages from east-west from The Hill to Robswall and north-south along part of the old Malahide to Portmarnock walkway route.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		European sites.		
45	Fingal County Council commits to delivering the necessary upgrade of Toberburr Road in the short term, to include improved forward visibility at a number of sharp bends, through verge widening, and a shared footpath and cycle lane along one side.'	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.9 –, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNP19, GIHNO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GIHNO35, GINHO40</p> <p>Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
46	Preserve the tree lined approach to Malahide.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
47	New or widened entrances onto the Dublin Road between Streamstown lane and the Swords Junction will be	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	restricted, to ensure the protection of the mature tree-lined approach along the Dublin Road to Malahide.	implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
48	To provide a pedestrian / cycle entrance into Malahide Demesne on the Back Road adjacent to the traffic lights at Ashwood Hall Malahide	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
49	Facilitate the provision of purpose-built housing for older people only.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat Loss Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.9 – , GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNP19, GIHNO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GIHNO35, GINHO40 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives
50	Facilitate provision of pedestrian	Yes.	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410;	Chp. 1 – Strategic

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	linkages from east-west from The Hill to Robswall and north-south along part of the old Malahide to Portmarnock walkway route.	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].</p>	<p>requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
51	Provide for a walkway and cycleway across the rail line to Malahide Community School	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.6 – CMO11, CMO12 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			<p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabil to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],</p>	
52	Provide for a new primary school at this location, subject to provision of adequate access arrangements	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP10, CAP11 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29,</p>

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabil to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0;</p>	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],	
53	Facilitate the provision of a second major east-west runway.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
54	Facilitate traffic calming and a pedestrian crossing on the Ratoath Road at Hollystown.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
55	Facilitate the provision of a turning space for public buses.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
56	Protect the mature trees and parkland at Abbeville.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
57	Generally, permit reasonable	No.	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	intensification of, extensions to and improvement of premises accommodating the non-conforming use, Recycling Centre, subject to normal planning criteria	Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
58	Office type development only to be permitted on these lands	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Changes in key indicators of conservation value (Hydrological effects) 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabil to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives.</p>

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999],	
59	Consider within the context of the Masterplan, the nature and scale of appropriate HT uses having regard to the sites strategic and unique location in proximity to an international airport within the Dublin Airport Authority lands.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
60	Undertake a Land Use and Transportation Study to determine the development capacity of the subject lands, and an appropriate phasing and quantum of development in advance of the operation of the indicative route for MetroLink.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
61	Support the conservation of Dunsoghly	No.	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	Castle and the sympathetic and appropriate development, in scale and quantum, of the surrounding lands where it is sensitive in design and extent to the nationally significant Protected Structure and National Monument and is also informed and directed by archaeological subsurface remains	Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
62	To provide a care home / nursing home	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140, 1310, 1330, 1410] North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 14. - DMS policies and objectives
63	That any development of this area will include the integration of the Protected Structure on site (Kinsaley House) within the first phase of development.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
64	Provide a recreational facility for the	No.	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	Dublin G.A.A. County Board, through the provision by them of a 2.5ha playing pitch and local recreational community facility including a clubhouse, related ancillary facilities and car and cycle parking.	Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
65	Facilitate an access to the Airport from the west.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 –CMO42, CMO43, CMO44. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14. - DMS policies and objectives</p>
66	Any general enterprise and employment type development of the	Yes. Potential for significant	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	lands identified by the site specific objective boundary at Newtown St. Margaret's shall be contingent on the widening and upgrading of Kilshane Road to the northern boundary of the site, including installation of Active Travel Infrastructure; the provision of a detailed landscaping plan for the lands and subject to restrictions on development arising from the Inner Public Safety Zone	effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].	Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO42, CMO43, CMO44. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp .14 - DMS policies and objectives
67	Widen road from St.Margaret's By Pass at the Kilshane junction to provide an extended left turning lane.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO42, CMO43, CMO44. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp .14 - DMS policies and objectives
68	Facilitate the development of infrastructure for waste management, including construction and demolition	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites,	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP11.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	waste processing, biological treatment of organic waste, a sludge treatment facility and a waste transfer station.	under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].	Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP20, IUP22. Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives
69	Provide for an extension to Balgriffin Cemetery.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives
70	Extend existing graveyard and work towards the improvement of safety in the graveyard and the upgrading of Church Road.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].</p>	<p>Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
71	Provide upgrade for all road users along the Mayne Road from the Hole in the Wall Road / Mayne Road Upgrade scheme to the Coast Road junction.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
72	Provide for adequate screening and	No.	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	separation of new development from the residential housing adjoining to the south.	Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
73	Consider a limited quantum of development on the Belcamp lands to facilitate the rehabilitation and preservation of Belcamp House. A design brief including the quantum and location of any such development, which shall not prejudice any future road requirements, shall be agreed with the Planning Authority prior to a planning application being lodged. Not more than 50% of any residential units permitted shall be sold or occupied pending the full re-instatement of Belcamp House to the satisfaction of the Planning Authority.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],</p> <p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>Howth Head SAC [1230],</p> <p>Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SAC [1220],</p> <p>Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200],</p> <p>Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365],</p> <p>Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].</p> <p>Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35.</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
74	Facilitate provision of improved car, bus, cycle, and pedestrian linkages between lands to the east and to the west of R108 to enhance connectivity.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO42, CMO43., CMO44 Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
75	Provide for the upgrading of the Littlepace / N3 Interchange.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO42, CMO43., CMO44 Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	and objectives
76	Provide for the development of a linear park along the Tolka River Valley.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp. 14 – DMS policies and objectives
77	Provide a landscaped pedestrian route along the Pinkeen River connecting Church Road with Ladys Well Road.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 14 - DMS policies

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	and objectives
78	Support and facilitate the re-purposing of the stone from the original Mulhuddart Bridge in the context of the preparation and adoption of the Park Development Plan for the Tolka Valley Regional Park	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
79	Development within the flood plain of the Tolka River Plain will be restricted in accordance with the Tolka Flood Strategy.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
80	Facilitate the provision of a purpose-built student accommodation facility in an appropriately landscaped setting to preserve the predominantly open space character.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	
81	Encourage and facilitate the redevelopment of the Racecourse Shopping Centre including a building of high architectural quality, incorporating a high-quality public realm space and to improve local amenity and environmental quality.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
82	Provide road linkage between Cappagh Road and Finglas Road.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key 	North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		indicators of conservation value	A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
83	Provide a buffer zone of trees separating the industrial estate and the residential area of Abbey Park.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
84	Prepare a rejuvenation plan for Ongar estate, the Old Hansfield Road and adjoining estates with residents and other relevant stakeholders	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
85	Explore the provision of a pedestrian access from this area to the public park areas of the Sports Campus Ireland complex.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
85	Explore the provision of a pedestrian access from this area to the public park areas of the Sports Campus Ireland complex.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
86	Maintain and protect the public amenity of the beach and improve public access to the beach, provided	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites,	Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	such increased public access is shown through Screening for Appropriate Assessment to be compatible with the conservation objectives of Baldoyle Bay Special Protection Area (SPA) and any other European Sites which may be directly or indirectly impacted upon.	under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 14 -DMS policies and objectives
87	Provide for a standalone Place of Worship on the lands. Any application for development on the site should be sensitively designed and be accompanied by a design statement.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
88	Promote the improvement of access to Howth Junction Rail Station.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
89	Continue to support the protection of Abbotstown House.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
90	Seek to provide universal access to Balcadden Beach within the	Yes. Potential for significant	Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	engineering, environmental and planning constraints at this site.	effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 14 -DMS policies and objectives
91	Preserve the public view from Howth Terrace to Howth Harbour.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
92	Ensure the layout, scale, height and design respects the high amenity status of the surrounding area, the Martello Tower and the village character.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
93	Facilitate the provision of tourist, leisure, craft, artisan and restaurant uses at Howth Castle whilst ensuring the setting and character of the protected structures are maintained.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		European sites.		
94	Ensure that development is in keeping with the layout, scale, design and character of existing development.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
95	Creation of a pedestrianised public square in the core of Howth	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species 	Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp. 14 -DMS policies and objectives
96	Facilitate the provision of public access to this open parkland and the necessary footpath network, landscaping and related development.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		conservation value	Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 11 IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
97	That Cowbooter Lane, Howth be maintained as a pedestrian and cycle route.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
98	Prevent any pedestrian access to / from the Blanchardstown Town Centre via Springlawn and Summerfield Estates.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
99	Protect rights of way linking Howth village to the East Mountain and the Ben of Howth.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
100	Protect the integrity and established historic use of Dunsink Observatory as a centre of astronomical research by ensuring development within its vicinity does not contribute to/or increase levels of light pollution that	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	would impact the operation of the observatory			
101	Future development on lands within a radius of 250m of the Observatory House shall demonstrate conformity with best lighting practices in minimising the impacts of these factors, as described by the International Dark Sky Association and their standards. A light intensity Zone Designation of E1: Intrinsically Dark would be implemented in accordance with Objective DMSO246 Hierarchy of Light Intensities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
102	Future development on lands within a radius of 500m of the Observatory House shall demonstrate conformity with best lighting practices in Fingal County Council and our standards. A light intensity Zone Designation of E2: Low District Brightness would be implemented in accordance with Objective DMSO246 – Hierarchy of Light Intensities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
103	Ensure the provision of pedestrian access between Barberstown/Barnhill and the Hansfield SDZ by means of a new pedestrian overbridge integrated with adjoining development including the Hansfield rail station.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
104	The Council will have due regard to the	No.	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	FCC document 'Feasibility Study – Dunsink Lands, Co. Dublin' (February 2022) and its accompanying statements (comprising Surface Water Management Plan, Transport Appraisal and Area Based Transport Assessment) in the preparation of a local statutory plan for lands at Dunsink in order to ensure the realisation of the development vision for Dunsink set out on p.26 of the Feasibility Study as follows: "Development of a low-carbon mixed-use transit-orientated urban quarter which prioritises active travel and public transport modes both within and outside, is well connected to the wider City via high quality public transport and active travel infrastructure and seeks to protect and enhance the environmental and historic character of the area."	Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
105	Housing built on this site will be of a height and density appropriate to a village setting and in keeping with existing housing in the core Clonsilla Village area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
106	Promote pedestrian and cycle connectivity across the Canal and rail line in the vicinity of Granard Bridge, Castleknock	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO111, CMO12

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
107	Provide for a high quality pedestrian/cyclist link between the Tolka River, the Royal Canal and Dunsink lands.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 2 -CSO31 Chp. 6 – CMO111, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
108	Facilitate current maritime activities whilst ensuring that the visual and environmental amenity of the area is protected and to encourage use of the beach, including better signage, with no loss of public access to the beach.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35 Chp. 11 – IUP13. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
109	Provide for the development of a linear park along the Tolka River Valley.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
110	Ensure pedestrian and cyclist connectivity is provided across the canal and rail line at this location.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		degradation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
111	Provide for improved connectivity, in particular for pedestrians and cyclists, from Westmanstown sports club to the Royal Canal.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
112	Include a pedestrian bridge from Navan Road Parkway Train station, to Coolmine Rugby Club.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	
113	Ensure pedestrian and cyclist connectivity is provided across the canal and rail line at this location.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
114	Prohibit any road bridge at this location	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
115	Improve facilities for pedestrians and cyclists in the village.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		and the integrity of European sites.		
116	Develop a pedestrian access route from the Luttrellstown Road via Porterstown Park to the Lower Road and Anna Liffey Mills.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
117	Explore the possibility of extending the Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area north to the Westmanstown Road (R121), Porterstown Road, Carpenterstown Road and Tower Road.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
118	Acquire and develop a suitable car parking site in the vicinity of Anna Liffey (Shackletons) Mills and upgrade the existing pedestrian/cycle path along the river-bank westwards to connect with Lucan Village taking appropriate measures to ensure that the integrity of the Liffey Valley is fully taken account of in the layout, design and location of the car park and the upgrading of the pedestrian/cycle	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	path.	conservation value		IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
119	Explore the possibility of extending the Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area north to the Westmanstown Road (R121), Porterstown Road, Carpenterstown Road and Tower Road.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
120	Provide a pedestrian/cycle link from Castleknock GAA car park to Waterstown Park via the existing metal bridge	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
121	Explore the possibility of extending the Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area north to the Westmanstown Road (R121), Porterstown Road, Carpenterstown Road and Tower Road.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
122	Prepare a traffic management plan for the Lower Road from Glenmaroon to Lucan, including Somerton Lane, Rugged Lane and the Luttrellstown	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	Road. This plan shall provide for safe pedestrian and cycle access across a network of routes along with any necessary traffic calming and road safety measures.	and the integrity of European sites.		
123	Conserve and protect the Metal Bridge on the Lower Road and continue to explore options to improve access in co-operation with South Dublin County Council.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
124	Provide for a strategic pedestrian/cycle link across the River Liffey from lands at Holy Angels at the bottom of Knockmaroon Hill via a new bridge to Stewart's Hospital, Coates land and Waterstown Park.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Table 17 Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
GIM1	Provide new Active Recreation Hubs in Bremore Regional Park, St Catherines Park (Rush), Lusk, Donabate, Moretown/Oldtown (Swords), Drinan, Baldoyle Racecourse Park and Phoenix Park Racecourse	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 7 – EEO53 Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 2	Protect the natural and built heritage of the following Fingal County Council owned lands (which include important historic sites, landscapes and gardens), while providing significant public amenities: Bremore Castle and Park, Ardgillan Castle and Demesne, Newbridge House and Demesne, Malahide Castle and Demesne, Swords Castle and Park,	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35.

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	Santry Demesne and Beechpark (Clonsilla) and Ward River Valley Regional Park, Swords.		A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],	Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 3	Upgrade and enhance Bremore Regional Park, Ward Valley Park, Tolka Valley Park and Millennium Park, Blanchardstown.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120] South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 4	Encourage appropriate maintenance and conservation of Howth, Balbriggan, Drumanagh and Skerries Martello Towers which are in the Council's ownership.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 5	Maintain and develop the Seamus Ennis Cultural Centre as a significant traditional arts venue.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		European sites.		
GIM 6	Upgrade existing Active Recreation Hubs in Skerries, Ridgewood (Swords), Broomfield (Malahide), Hartsown, Porterstown and St Catherines Park (Liffey Valley).	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 4 – CIOSP14, CIOSO13. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 7	Provide new Regional Parks at the following locations: Baleally Lane, Mooretown/ Oldtown (Swords), Baldoyle, and Dunsink subject to Appropriate Assessment screening	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120]	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].	
GIM 8	Establish a coastal monitoring programme on an ongoing basis to provide information on coastal erosion on an ongoing basis	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 9	Seek the development of the Royal Canal as a significant public amenity while protecting its natural and built heritage	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 	South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120] South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12, CMO13. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18,GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 10	Develop Anna Liffey Mills as a significant public amenity within the Liffey Valley while protecting its architectural and industrial heritage values	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 	South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137;A140; A141;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11.,CMO12 Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20,

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120] South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].	GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 11	Implement the Management Plans for the Howth and Liffey Valley Special Amenity Areas and review them as necessary in consultation with all relevant stakeholders	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 12	Protect views of the Fingal Uplands area both from within the upland area and distant views towards the upland area of the Naul Hills	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 13	Encourage the planting and retention of hedgerows, trees and small woodland groups in the upland area of the Naul Hills	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 14	Protect views from within the Fingal Uplands area and also to protect views of this upland area from outside the area	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of	N/A	N/A

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		European sites.		
GIM 15	Encourage the planting and retention of hedgerows, trees and small woodland groups where appropriate	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 16	Protect views from within the Fingal Uplands area and protect views of this upland area from outside the area	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 17	Develop a 'green necklace' of open spaces which are linked to each other and to the existing town centre of Swords, and to new development areas, promoting enhanced physical and visual connections to the Ward River Valley Regional Park and the Broadmeadow River Valley Park from within the development boundary of Swords. Develop an appropriate entrance to the Ward River Valley and provide for a comprehensive network of pedestrian and cycle ways, linking housing to commercial areas, to the town centre and to MetroLink stops and linking the three water	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18,GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	bodies (the Ward River Valley, the Broadmeadow River Valley and the Estuary) to each other and prepare a Landscape and Recreation Strategy for the Ward River Valley		River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	
GIM 18	Develop Nature Education Centre and Wildlife Hospital facility at Turvey Nature Park	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120] South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp3 – SPQHP49, SPQHP58 Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO12. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 19	Seek expansion of existing woodlands at Hampton, Ardgillan and Milverton demenses	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 20	Seek the establishment of a	No.	N/A	N/A

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	wetland corridor between the Bog of the Ring and the Delvin River	Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
GIM 21	Prepare and implement a management plan for the Bog of the Ring proposed Natural Heritage Area (NHA) and the surrounding area	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 22	Implement the masterplan for Rogerstown Inner Estuary and develop and implement a masterplan for Rogerstown Outer Estuary.	Yes. Potential for impacts on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 2 – CSP7, CSP8 Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18,GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	
GIM 23	Prepare and implement a masterplan for Malahide Estuary	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 2 – CSP7, CSP8 Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18,GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 24	Prepare and implement a park development plan for Ward River Valley Regional Park which has regard to the architectural heritage of the park	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17,

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	GINHP18, GINHO35, GINHO59. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 25	Maintain the verge along the coast road between Portmarnock & Malahide as a wildflower meadow	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINH05, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHP16, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
GIM 26	Seek the establishment of a wetland corridor between the Tolka and Ward rivers via Pinkeen stream	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120] South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO3,GINHO9 GINHO13, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUP17. Chp 14 - DMS policies and objectives
GIM 27	Develop and implement a Nature Conservation Plan for Howth Head Special Amenity Area	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188]	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 2 – CSP23, Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINH020, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP27, GINHO35. Chp 14 - DMS policies and objectives
GIM 28	Seek the establishment of an amenity and wildlife corridor	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage	N/A	N/A

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	between the River Liffey and the Royal Canal	between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
GIM 29	Maintain the low-lying and open character of the landscape and preserve and protect wetlands and estuarine marsh lands free from inappropriate development, including land reclamation, within the High Amenity Zoned Area around Rogerstown Estuary. In this regard no such development shall take place in this area without a prior grant of permission.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 30	Prepare and implement a park development plan for Tolka Valley Regional Park	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, GINHO59. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			1395; 1410; 2110; 2120] South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].	
GIM 31	Prepare and implement wetland and river restoration project for Delvin River within the lifetime of this Development Plan in conjunction with local landowners and stakeholders. {As part of this project, consideration shall be given to address pollution of the Delvin River at Naul.}	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, GINHO41, GINHO43GINHO59. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 32	Prepare and implement wetland and river restoration project for the Bog of the Ring and Matt River.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157: A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330;	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, GINHO41, GINHO43 GINHO59. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			1395; 1410; 2110; 2120] South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].	
GIM 33	Implement a strategy to establish a multi-function Green Infrastructure system, promoting an extensive Nature Based green corridor to meet challenges of Climate Change, linking to existing green infrastructure in a sensitive way to provide for community/public access and expand eco-tourism potential, including a greenway with connections to Swords town centre. To promote and enhance physical and visual connections with the Fingal Uplands area and local historic landscape characteristics, while protecting green areas and Bio-diversity	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat Loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120] South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp.6 – CMP43, CMO44 Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO20, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, GINHO41, GINHO43, GINHO59. Chp 11. – IUO11 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives



**Appropriate Assessment
 Screening Determination**

under

Section 177U of the Planning and Development Act 2000, as amended,
 for the

Draft Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029

In order to comply with the requirements of Section 177U of the Planning and Development Act 2000, as amended, this determination has been made by Fingal County Council relating to the potential for the Draft Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 to have significant effects on European sites.

In making the determination that Appropriate Assessment (AA) is required, the information on the likely significant effects on European sites arising from the draft Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 Plan have been taken into account. The process of screening for AA began at an early stage in the drafting of the Plan. The screening processes assessed whether the Pre-Draft Plan had the potential to have significant effects on any European sites, either alone or in combination with other plans and projects.

The screening process concluded that an AA of the pre-Draft Plan would be required, as the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 is not directly connected with or necessary to the management of European sites, and may, on the basis of objective information, individually, or in combination with other plans or projects, if unmitigated have adverse effects on thirty (30) no. European sites (fifteen (15) no. Special Areas of Conservation and fifteen (15) no. Special Protection Areas (SPAs)) namely:

Special Areas of Conservation	Special Protection Areas
European sites within the Fingal Administrative Boundary	
Malahide Estuary [000205]	Malahide Estuary [004025]
Rogerstown Estuary [000208]	Rogerstown Estuary [004015]
Baldoyle Bay [000199]	Baldoyle Bay [004016]
Lambay Island [000204]	Lambay Island [004069]
Ireland's Eye [002193]	Ireland's Eye [004117]
Howth Head [000202]	Howth Head Coast [004113]
	Skerries Islands [004122]
European sites within 15km (and beyond ZOI) of the Fingal Administrative Boundary	
North Dublin Bay [000206]	North Bull Island [004006]
South Dublin Bay [000210]	South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary [004024]
Rockabill to Dalkey Island [003000]	Rockabill [004014]
River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [002299]	River Boyne and River Blackwater [004232]

Wicklow Mountains SAC [002122]	Wicklow Mountains [004040]
Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [001957]	Boyne Estuary [004080]
Rye Water Valley / Carton [001398]	
Codling Fault Zone SAC [003015]	
Glenasmole Valley SAC [001209]	
	River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [004158]
	Dalkey Islands SPA [004172]

The detail of the Pre-Draft Plan was not known at the time of its Screening; therefore, the Pre-draft Plan elements / factors that could potentially adversely affect these European sites were assessed based on reviewing the existing Fingal DP 2017-2023 as well as the pre-Draft Plan Public Consultation Strategic Issues Paper. These include:

- People and Place;
- Climate Action;
- Connectivity and Movement;
- Employment, Economy & Dublin Airport;
- Cultural Heritage;
- Green infrastructure & Natural Heritage; and
- Infrastructure & Utilities
- Land-use zoning

The process of Screening for AA considers the likely significant effects potentially arising from the Pre-Draft Plan on a precautionary basis and in the absence of any mitigating policies or objectives. In this regard, key elements of the Draft Plan include delivering new development, in particular the development of housing and linear infrastructure such as transport corridors (roads, public transport, cycleways etc), greenways and coastal routes. The Draft Plan also seeks to provide for the consolidation, modification or reuse of developed lands, including lands in and around Dublin Airport, safeguarding of strategic land banks for future development as well as the provision of recreational and other green infrastructure. The Draft Plan also includes measures, such as improvements to water and wastewater services, which in themselves seek to improve the overall environmental condition of the County.

Implementation of these objectives could result in a number of potential impacts on the conservation objectives of European site(s) including:

- Habitat loss, where there could potentially be either complete removal or partial loss / fragmentation of a qualifying interest (QI) habitat type or of a habitat type supporting QI species or Special Conservation Interest (SCI) bird species. Habitat loss could negatively affect QI or SCI species through a loss of resource and /or displacement of a species or population outside of their local, natural range.
- Habitat degradation, where pressures associated with increased development and population increases could negatively affect a QI habitat type or habitat type supporting QI / SCI species. Habitat degradation can arise as result of negative effects on water quality and hydrological processes, from effects on groundwater quality and flows or by accidentally introducing non-native invasive species.
- Disturbance and displacement of species, where pressures associated with increased development and population increases negatively affect the use of important

supporting habitat by QI / SCI species that can result in population level abundance and distribution effects. Disturbance can arise as a result of such sources as increased noise, artificial light or recreational pressures and can result in displacement of a species or population outside of their local, natural range.

As for the above potential impacts, the proposed rezoning of lands in support of policies and objectives such as additional land for strategic housing needs, linear transport requirements or coastal infrastructure / recreation and river flood protection or support for renewables energy supply sources could also result in habitat loss, fragmentation and degradation as well as resulting in disturbance and /or displacement of QI / SCI species

At the strategic stage of the plan making process, with no development of policies or objectives, the potential for in-combination effects with all or some of the plans or projects identified in the AA Screening cannot be ruled out.

Therefore, adopting the precautionary principle, a Stage 2 AA (including the preparation of a Natura Impact Report) is required for the Draft Plan, as it cannot be concluded, on the basis of objective information, that the proposed Draft Plan, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects, will not have a significant effect on a range of European site(s). The undersigned, having carefully considered the information referred to above agrees with, and adopts, the reasoning and conclusions presented above. The undersigned hereby determines pursuant to Section 177U of the Planning and Development Act 2000, as amended, and for the purposes of Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive that it could not be excluded, on the basis of objective information, that the Draft Plan, individually or in combination with other plans or projects would have a likely significant effect on a European site, and therefore an AA is required.



Róisín
Burke
Senior
Planner

11th November 2022